



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
R1532i
R1932
R1932i

PVC
2304

P/N
31221537
March 1, 2024 - Rev D

ANSI

CE



UK
CA

AS/NZS



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

April 10, 2023 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to 1001250332 Rev T, 1001250333 Rev AI, 1001255009 Rev E & 1001284887 Rev A)

September 7, 2023 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to 1001250332 Rev U, 1001250333 Rev AJ, 1001255009 Rev E & 1001284887 Rev A)

February 5, 2024 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to 1001250332 Rev X, 1001250333 Rev AO, 1001255009 Rev E & 1001284887 Rev A)

March 1, 2024 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to 1001250332 Rev X, 1001250333 Rev AO, 1001255009 Rev E & 1001284887 Rev A)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)	14
FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2).....	16
FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	18
FIGURE 1-4. STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)	20
FIGURE 1-5. STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2).....	22
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE/BRAKE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, M2 & G2).....	24
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, M2 & G2).....	26
FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	28
FIGURE 1-9. WHEEL INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2).....	30
FIGURE 1-10. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (R1532I)	32
FIGURE 1-11. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (1932/1932I MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2 & B2).....	34
FIGURE 1-12. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (1932/1932I MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	36
FIGURE 1-13. TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION	38
FIGURE 1-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT) (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG).....	40
FIGURE 1-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT) (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG).....	42
FIGURE 1-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT) (110V PLUG) (R1532I)	44
FIGURE 1-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT) (110V PLUG) (R1532I)	46
FIGURE 1-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT) (KOREAN PLUG) (R1532I).....	48
FIGURE 1-19. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT) (KOREAN PLUG) (R1532I)	50
FIGURE 1-20. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINA PLUG) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (R1532I)	52
FIGURE 1-21. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE (110V PLUG) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (R1532I)	54
FIGURE 1-22. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (R1532I)	56
FIGURE 1-23. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT) (R1932I/R1932)	58
FIGURE 1-24. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT) (R1932I/R1932)	60
FIGURE 1-25. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (R1932I/R1932)	62
FIGURE 1-26. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & G2) (R1932I/R1932)	64
FIGURE 1-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - SINGLE SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)	66
FIGURE 1-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - DUAL SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD).....	68
FIGURE 1-29. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - DUAL SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD) (WITH CLEARSKY)	70
FIGURE 1-30. ALARM INSTALLATION (AMBIENT/WHITE NOISE) (OPTIONAL)	72
FIGURE 1-31. LADDER INSTALLATION	74
FIGURE 1-32. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - FRONT AND REAR (R1532I/R1932I).....	76
FIGURE 1-33. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - FRONT (R1932).....	78
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS	81
FIGURE 2-1. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH CONCENTRIC PUMP/MOTOR)	82

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-2. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR).....	84
FIGURE 2-3. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR) (SN B200089216 to Present)....	86
FIGURE 2-4. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER MOTOR/PUMP) (NOISE REDUCTION)	88
FIGURE 2-5. VALVE ASSEMBLY - REXROTH (USED WITH CONCENTRIC PUMP/MOTOR)	90
FIGURE 2-6. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STANT (USED WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR).....	92
FIGURE 2-7. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)	94
FIGURE 2-8. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)	96
FIGURE 2-9. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	98
FIGURE 2-10. MDI INSTALLATION.....	100
FIGURE 2-11. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT	102
FIGURE 2-12. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2).....	104
FIGURE 2-13. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM EVCG BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12, B2 & G2)	106
FIGURE 2-14. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - TROJAN BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & G2)	108
FIGURE 2-15. INVERTER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)	110
FIGURE 2-16. DOORS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, & M2).....	112
FIGURE 2-17. DOORS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2).....	114
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS	117
FIGURE 3-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (CHINA, KOREAN, CE & UK CA SPECS).....	118
FIGURE 3-2. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (CHINA, KOREAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (SN B200087219 to Present).....	122
FIGURE 3-3. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)	126
FIGURE 3-4. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN B200087219 to Present).....	130
FIGURE 3-5. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)	134
FIGURE 3-6. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (SN B200087253 to Present, SN B200087227 to Present)	138
FIGURE 3-7. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	142
FIGURE 3-8. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2).....	146
FIGURE 3-9. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (SN M200080325 to Present).....	150
FIGURE 3-10. SCISSORS ARMS KIT - R1532I	154
FIGURE 3-11. SCISSORS ARMS KIT - R1932/R1932I	156
FIGURE 3-12. ARM GUARD INSTALLATION	158
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM	161
FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - R1532I.....	162
FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I	164
FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	166
FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION	168
FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION (SN B200089216 to Present, SN M200085341 to Present)	170
FIGURE 4-6. RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (Prior to SN B200087253, Prior to SN B200087227, Prior to SN B200087219)	172
FIGURE 4-7. RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (SN B200087253 to Present, SN B200087227 to Present, SN B200087219 to Present)	174
FIGURE 4-8. RAIL KIT - FIXED RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	176

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-9. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	178
FIGURE 4-10. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (SN B200087219 to Present, SN M200080325 to Present, SN B200087253 to Present)	180
FIGURE 4-11. RAIL KIT - FOLD-DOWN RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	182
FIGURE 4-12. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (QUIK FOLD) (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE, KOREAN & UK CA SPECS)	184
FIGURE 4-13. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (QUIK FOLD) (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	186
FIGURE 4-14. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)	190
FIGURE 4-15. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (SN B200089216 to Present)	192
FIGURE 4-16. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (KOREA SPECS)	194
FIGURE 4-17. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (NARROW ACCESS).....	196
FIGURE 4-18. HANDLE EXTENSION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	200
FIGURE 4-19. GATE LATCH INSTALLATION - OPTIONAL	202
FIGURE 4-20. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2, B2, AND M2)	204
FIGURE 4-21. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA & ANSI EXPORT SPEC)	206
FIGURE 4-22. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)	208
FIGURE 4-23. PLATFORM CONTROL PLUG INSTALLATION	210
FIGURE 4-24. DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	212
FIGURE 4-25. USB/PHONE CRADLE INSTALLATION	214
FIGURE 4-26. OVERHEAD PROTECTION INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)	216
FIGURE 4-27. PANEL CARRIER INSTALLATION (R1932)	218
FIGURE 4-28. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (R1932).....	220
FIGURE 4-29. ELECTRICIANS TREE ACCESSORY	222
FIGURE 4-30. WORKSTATION ACCESSORY	224
FIGURE 4-31. WORKSTATION INSTALLATION	226
FIGURE 4-32. ELECTRICIAN TREE INSTALLATION	228
FIGURE 4-33. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION.....	230
FIGURE 4-34. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION.....	232
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER.....	235
FIGURE 5-1. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)	236
FIGURE 5-2. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)	238
FIGURE 5-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	240
FIGURE 5-4. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)	242
FIGURE 5-5. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2).....	244
FIGURE 5-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	246
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC	249
FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	250
FIGURE 6-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR)	252
FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR) (SN B200089216 to Present).....	254
FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER MOTOR/PUMP) (NOISE REDUCTION)	256
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL	259

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA, JAPANESE AND KOREA SPECS)	260
FIGURE 7-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	262
FIGURE 7-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS)	264
FIGURE 7-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS)	266
FIGURE 7-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	268
FIGURE 7-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	270
FIGURE 7-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CHINA PLUG (CHINA SPECS).....	272
FIGURE 7-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ALL SPECS).....	274
FIGURE 7-9. BEACON HARNESS	276
FIGURE 7-10. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS	278
FIGURE 7-11. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 1 DOUBLE BREAKER	280
FIGURE 7-12. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 3 BREAKERS.....	282
FIGURE 7-13. CHARGER HARNESS (CHARGER WITH COMMUNICATION PORT)	284
FIGURE 7-14. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (ALL SPECS) (R1932I/R1932).....	286
FIGURE 7-15. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V PLUG (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE, KOREA & UK CA SPECS) (R1932I/R1932)	288
FIGURE 7-16. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN PLUG) (R1932I/R1932).....	290
FIGURE 7-17. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC) (R1932I/R1932).....	292
FIGURE 7-18. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 PLUG (CE & UK CA SPECS) (R1932I/R1932).....	294
FIGURE 7-19. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC) (R1932I/R1932)	296
FIGURE 7-20. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC) (R1932I/R1932).....	298
FIGURE 7-21. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA PLUG) (R1932I/R1932)	300
FIGURE 7-22. CHASSIS HARNESS.....	302
FIGURE 7-23. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS).....	306
FIGURE 7-24. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (ANSI & CSA SPECS).....	308
FIGURE 7-25. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)	310
FIGURE 7-26. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188).....	312
FIGURE 7-27. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)	314
FIGURE 7-28. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (SMART FLEET)	316
FIGURE 7-29. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS).....	318
FIGURE 7-30. CLEARSKY JUMPER HARNESS - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS)	320
FIGURE 7-31. CLEARSKY HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS).....	322
FIGURE 7-32. CLEARSKY HARNESS (CHINA SPECS).....	324
FIGURE 7-33. CLEARSKY SPLICE HARNESS	326
FIGURE 7-34. DC CONNECTION CHARGER HARNESS	328
FIGURE 7-35. DRIVE CONTROL HARNESS.....	330
FIGURE 7-36. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE	332
FIGURE 7-37. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE	334
FIGURE 7-38. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND WITH FOOTSWITCH.....	336
FIGURE 7-39. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND FOOTSWITCH	338
FIGURE 7-40. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION – R1932I/R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN AND KOREA SPECS).....	340
FIGURE 7-41. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE (AUSTRALIAN SPECS).....	342

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-42. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN AND KOREA SPECS AND NOBLE).....	344
FIGURE 7-43. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	346
FIGURE 7-44. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND WITH FOOTSWITCH	348
FIGURE 7-45. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND FOOTSWITCH.....	350
FIGURE 7-46. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM STRAIGHT CABLE ONLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)	352
FIGURE 7-47. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE ONLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)	354
FIGURE 7-48. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITHOUT FOOTSWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	356
FIGURE 7-49. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITH FOOTSWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	358
FIGURE 7-50. JUMPER HARNESS	360
FIGURE 7-51. LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS	362
FIGURE 7-52. LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS	364
FIGURE 7-53. LIGHT HARNESS	366
FIGURE 7-54. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12, B2, AND M2)	368
FIGURE 7-55. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA AND ANSI EXPORT SPEC)	370
FIGURE 7-56. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA SPEC ONLY).....	372
FIGURE 7-57. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY).....	374
FIGURE 7-58. PLATFORM HARNESS - R1932 WITH FOOTSWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)	376
FIGURE 7-59. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI.....	378
FIGURE 7-60. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	380
FIGURE 7-61. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	382
FIGURE 7-62. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	384
FIGURE 7-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	386
FIGURE 7-64. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	388
FIGURE 7-65. WORKLIGHT CABLE.....	390
SECTION 8 - DECALS.....	393
FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPEC)	394
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS).....	396
FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS).....	398
FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS)	400
FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS)	402
FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS).....	404
FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)	406
FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)	408
FIGURE 8-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	410
SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	413
FIGURE 9-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	414
SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	415

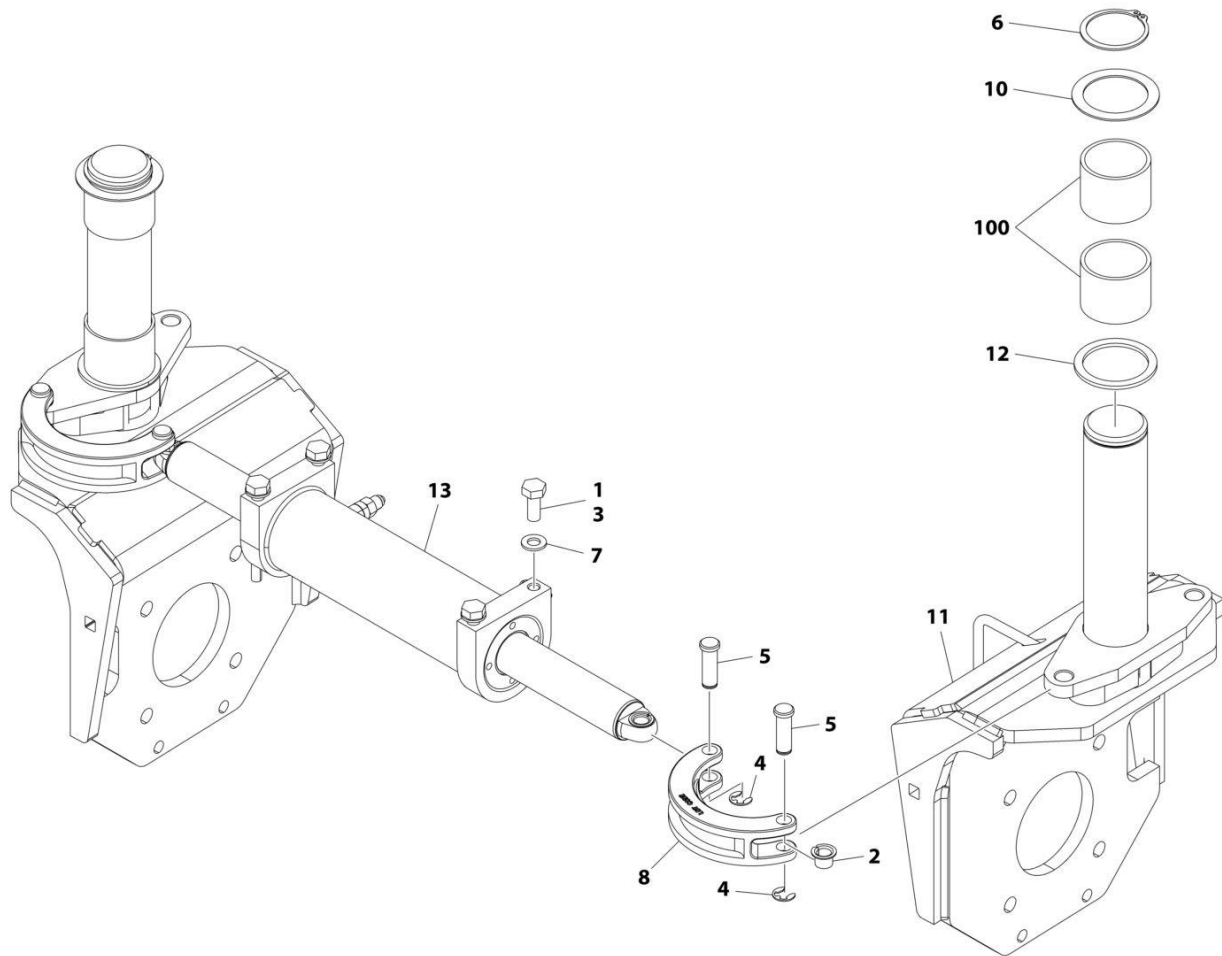
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	416
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	419

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)



ART_1001202300

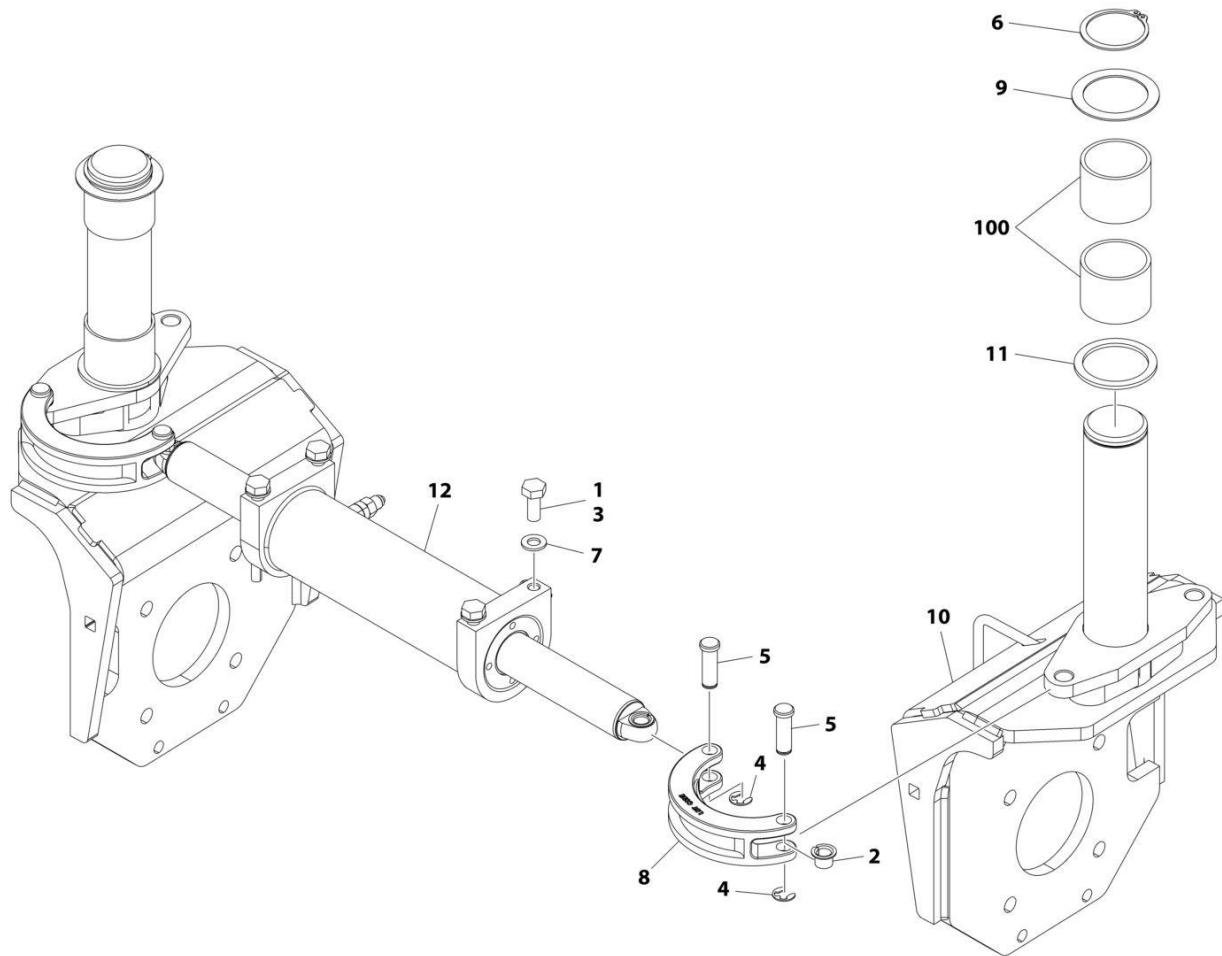
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202300	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440259	2	Bearing	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	1380153	4	Clip	
5	3423037	4	Pin	
6	3760217	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
8	4846757	2	Lug, Steering	
10	1001197396	2	Washer	
11	1001201248	2	Spindle	
12	1001205751	2	Washer	
13	1001220570	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
100	1001153785	4	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)



ART_1001263538

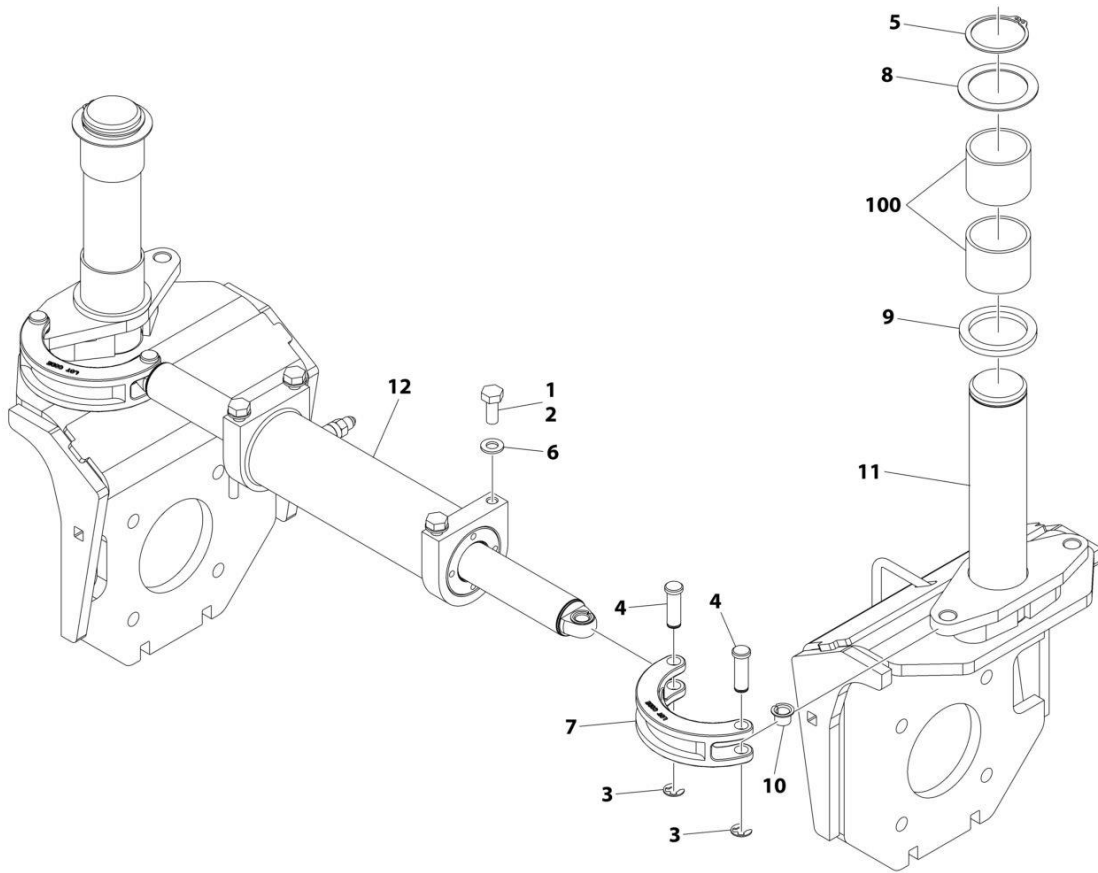
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263538	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440259	2	Bearing	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	1380153	4	Clip	
5	3423037	4	Pin	
6	3760217	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
8	4846757	2	Lug, Steering	
9	1001197396	2	Washer	
10	1001201248	2	Spindle	
11	1001269507	2	Washer	
12	1001256788	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
100	1001153785	4	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276584

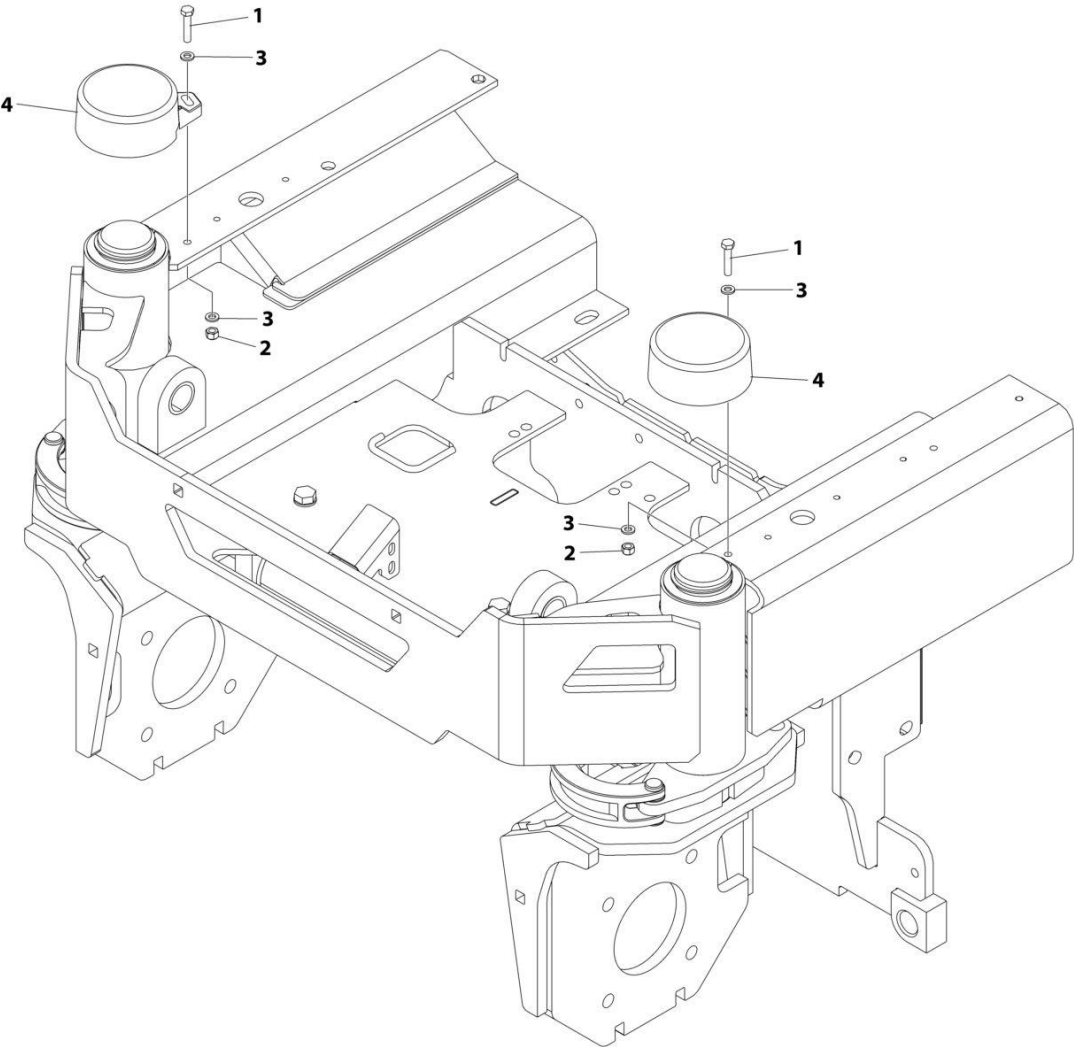
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276584	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	1380153	4	Clip	
4	3423037	4	Pin	
5	3760217	2	Ring, Retaining	
6	4812000	4	Washer M10	
7	4846757	2	Lug, Steering	
8	1001197396	2	Washer	
9	1001269507	2	Washer	
10	1001276696	2	Sleeve	
11	1001276699	2	Spindle	
12	1001276701	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
100	1001153785	4	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)



ART_1001269704

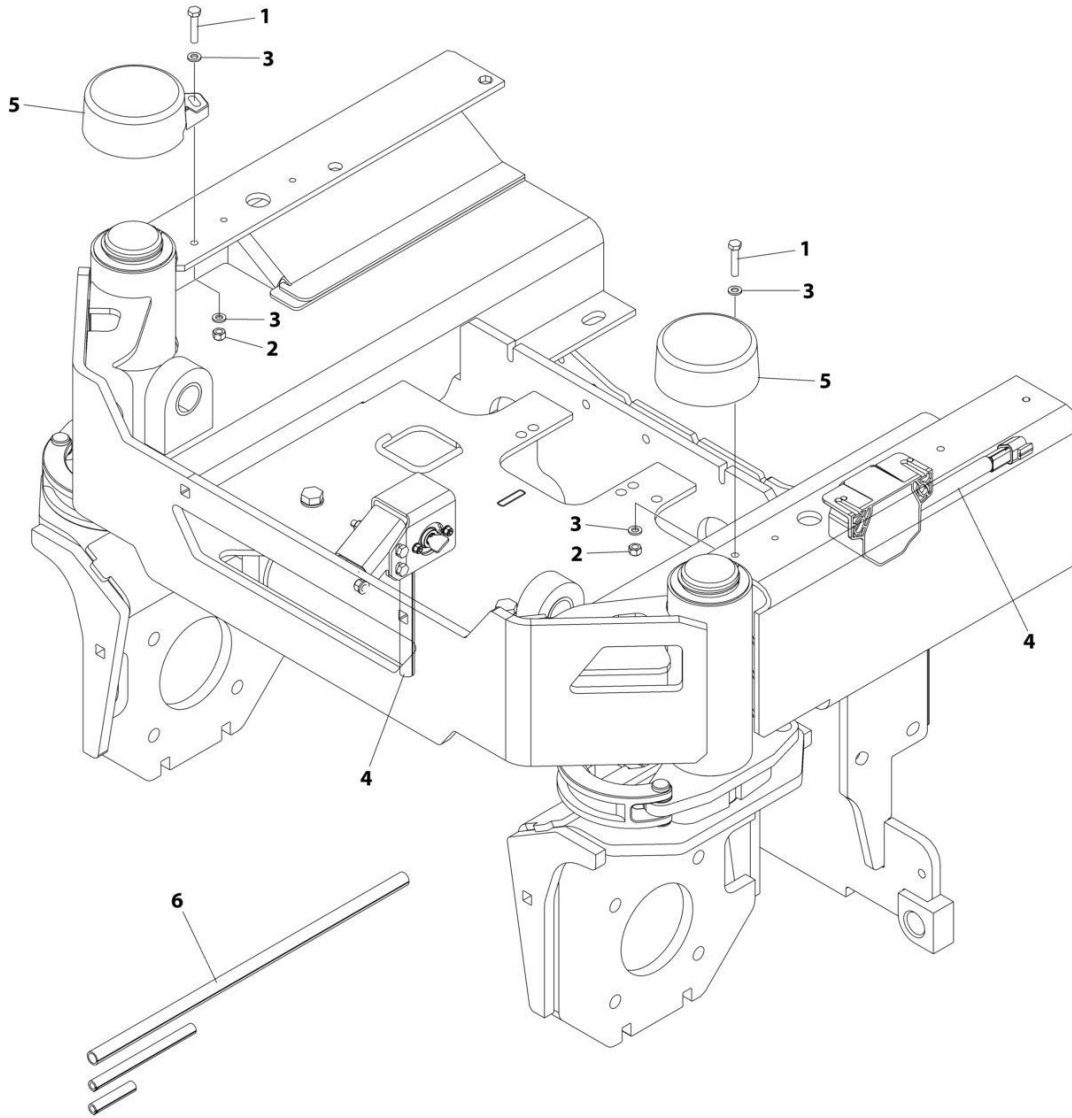
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269704	Ref	STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION	A
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	4811700	4	Washer M6	
4	1001262464	2	Cover, Steering	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)



(INSTALLED ON LSS HARNESS)

ART_1001271574

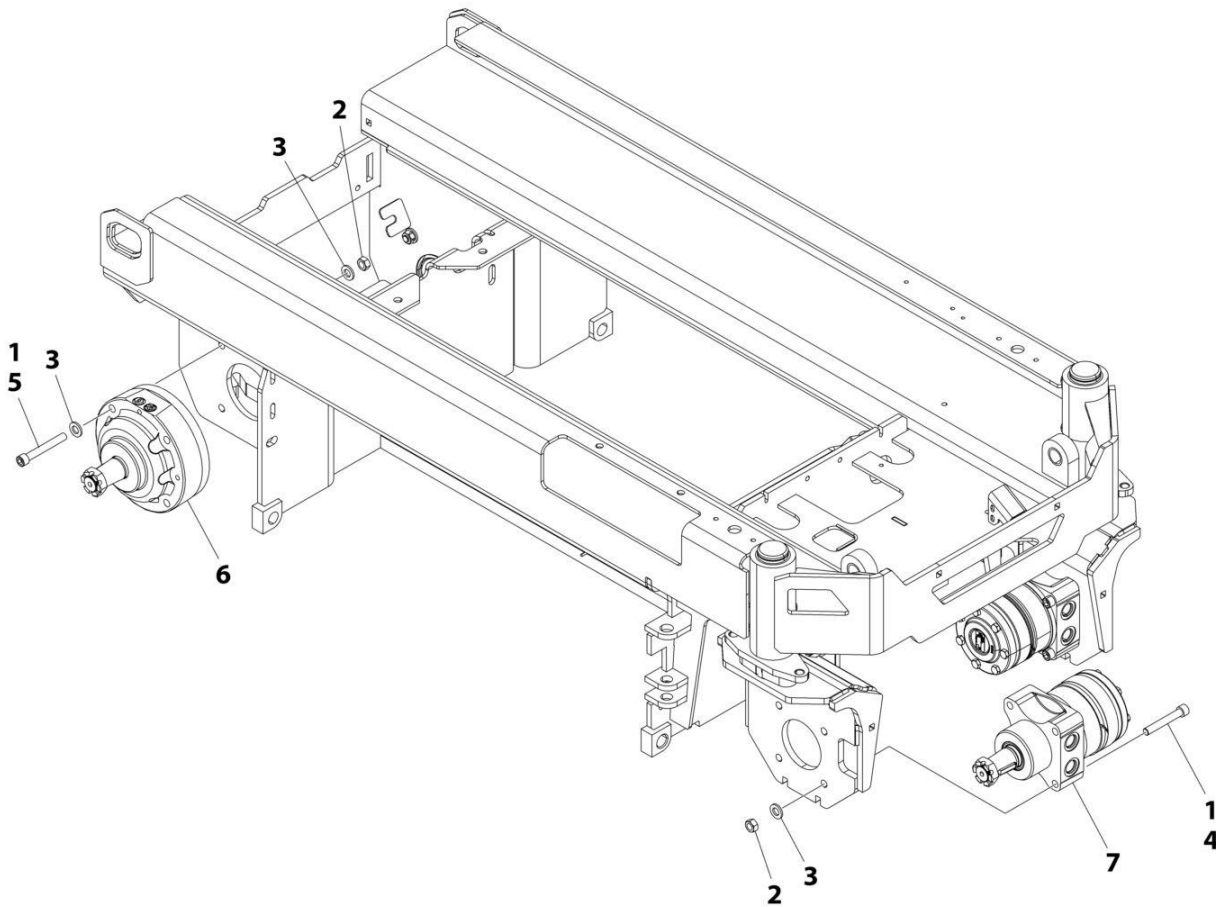
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271574	Ref	STEER SPINDLE COVER INSTALLATION	A
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	4811700	4	Washer M6	
4	1001262299	2	Conduit	
5	1001262464	2	Cover, Steering	
6	1001270823	1	Conduit	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE/BRAKE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, M2 & G2)



ART_1001290404

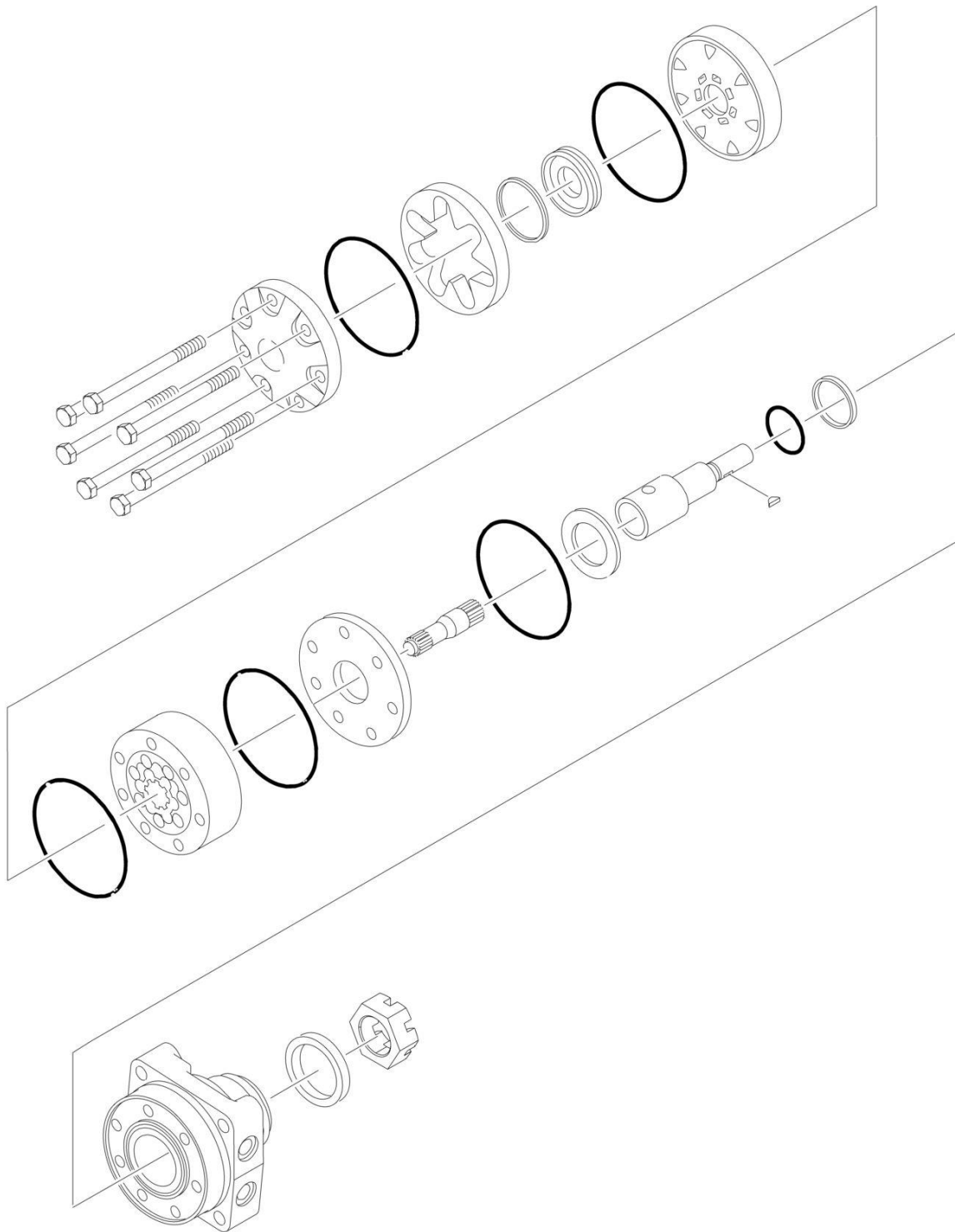
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE/BRAKE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, M2 & G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290404	Ref	DRIVE/BRAKE INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3331211	16	Nut M12 Class 10	
3	5241200	24	Washer M12	
4	5272120	8	Capscrew M12 x 80 Class 12.9	
5	5272122	8	Capscrew M12 x 90 Class 12.9	
6	1001202773	2	Drive Brake Assembly (Note: No Internal Service Parts Available)	
6	70005918	1	Key, Shaft	
6	70005919	1	Nut 1-1/8	
7	1001289248	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, M2 & G2)



ART_1001289248

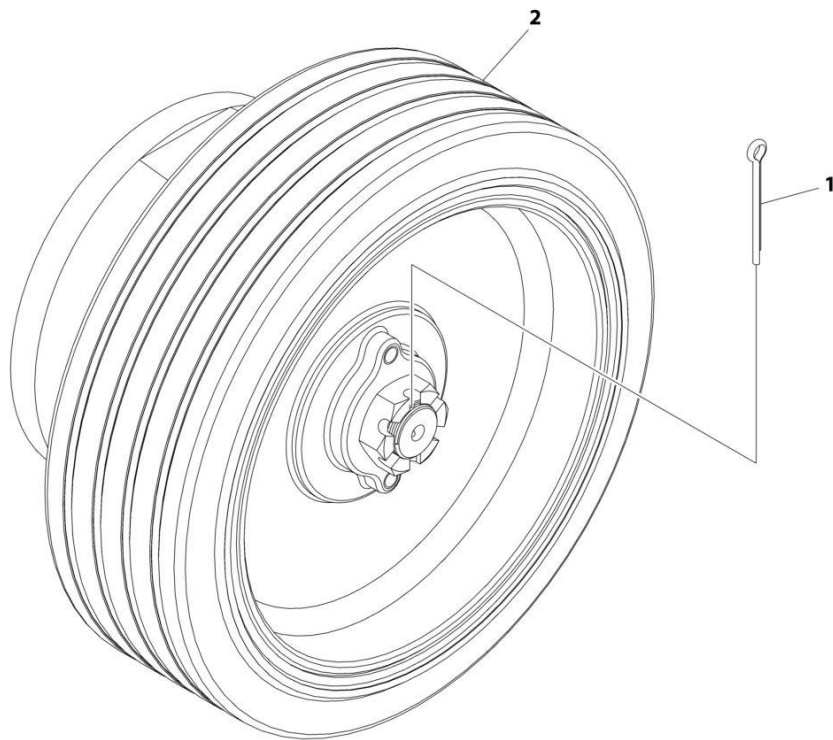
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, M2 & G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289248 See Note	Ref Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY Note: No Other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	A

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION



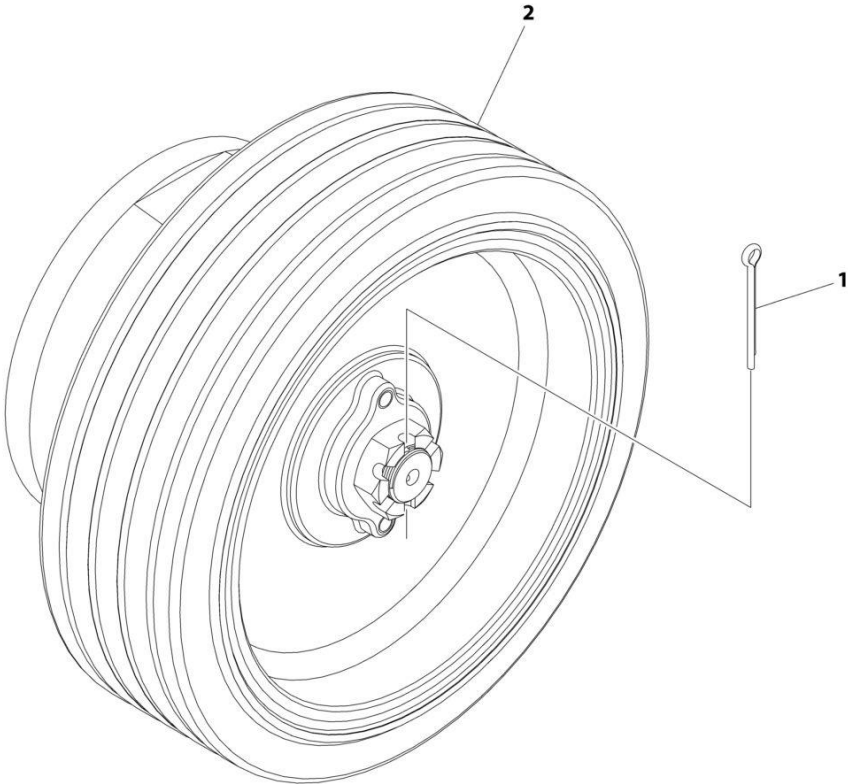
ART_1001202731

FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202731	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	B
		Ref	Note: Must Replace Tire and Wheel Assemblies in pairs per axle.	
1	3450508	4	Pin, Cotter 5/32 x 2	
2	1001200441	4	Tire and Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. WHEEL INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276586

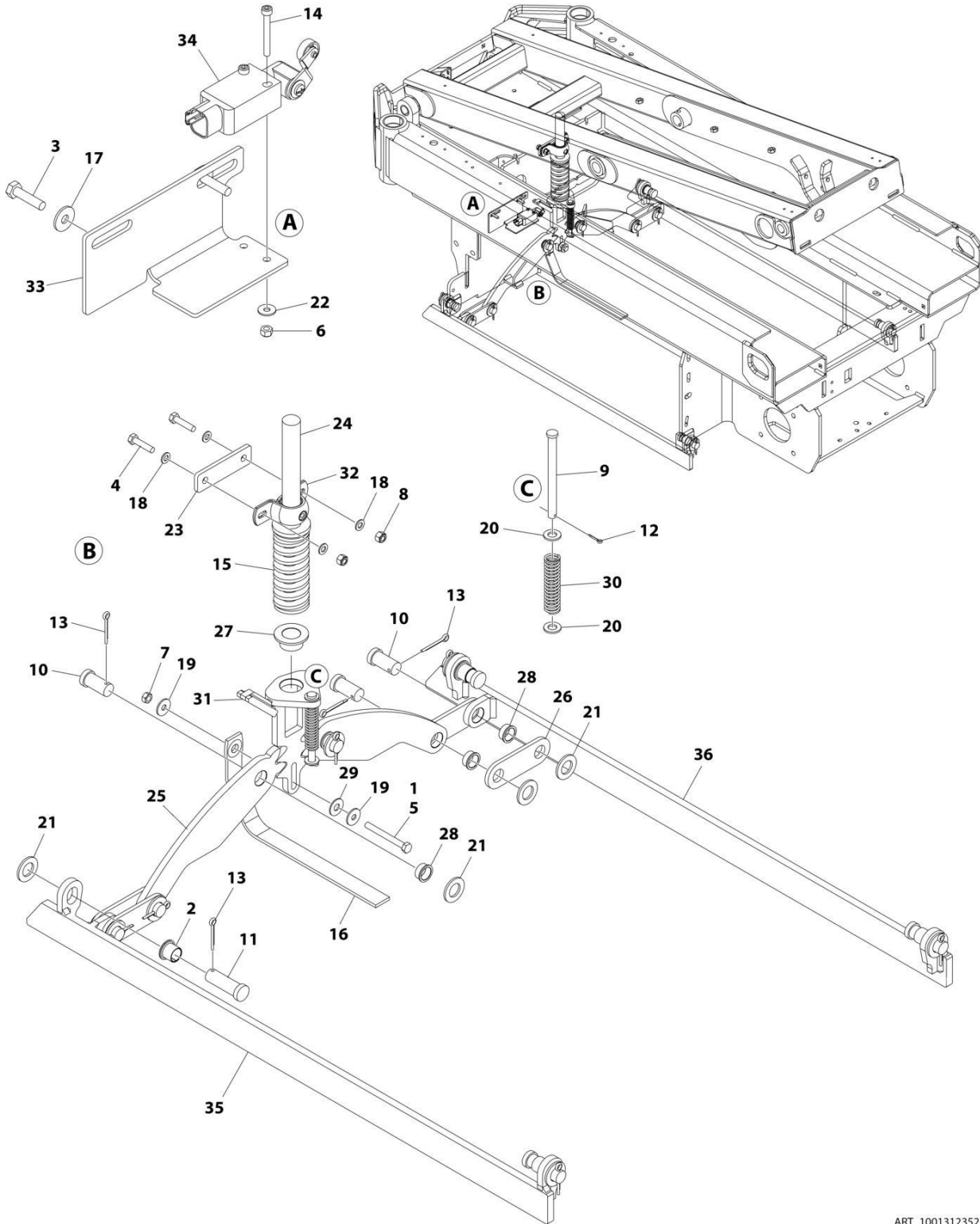
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. WHEEL INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276586	Ref	WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
		Ref	Note: Must Replace Tire and Wheel Assemblies in pairs per axle.	
1	3450508	4	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001276708	4	Tire and Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (R1532I)



ART_1001312352

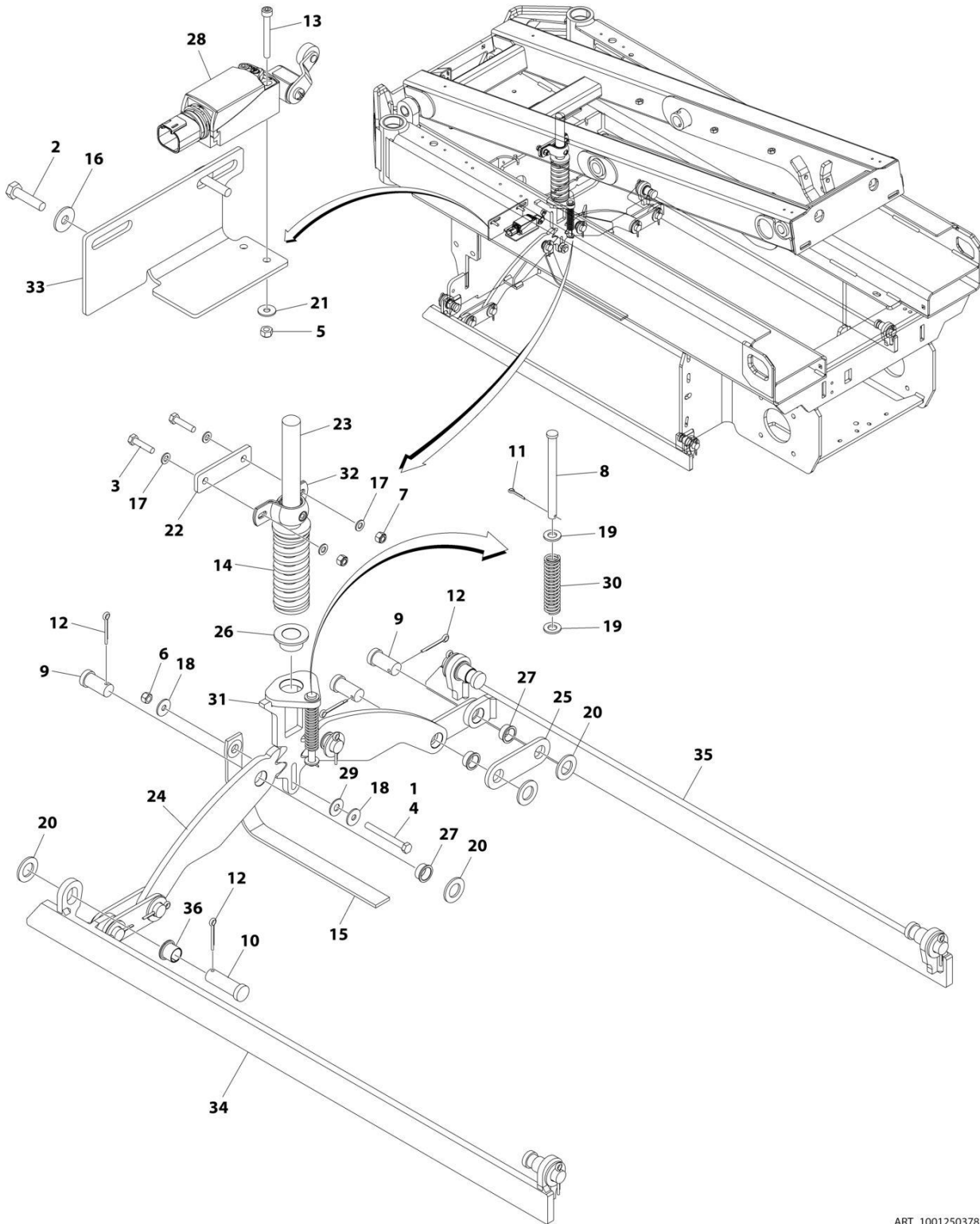
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (R1532I)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001312352	Ref	POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440263	4	Bearing	
3	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
4	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
5	0700823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3290801	1	Nut M8	
8	3290805	2	Nut M8	
9	3430636	1	Pin	
10	3431212	6	Pin	
11	3431218	4	Pin	
12	3450302	1	Pin, Cotter 7/8 x 1/2	
13	3450505	10	Pin, Cotter 5/32 x 1/2	
14	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
15	4160202	1	Spring	
16	4240147	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
17	4811702	2	Washer M6	
18	4811900	4	Washer M8	
19	4811902	2	Washer M8	
20	4812000	2	Washer M10	
21	4812500	10	Washer M20	
22	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
23	1001202987	1	Plate, Mounting	
24	1001202988	1	Actuator (Upper)	
25	1001202994	2	Plate, Pinion	
26	1001202999	4	Link	
27	1001203869	1	Bearing	
28	1001203870	6	Bearing	
29	1001203872	1	Washer 3/8	
30	1001212068	1	Spring	
31	1001214526	1	Actuator (Lower)	
32	1001215953	1	Bearing	
33	1001218307	1	Plate, Sensor Mount	
34	1001284507	1	Switch, Limit	
35	1001312353	1	Bar (LH)	
36	1001312354	1	Bar (RH)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (1932/1932I MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2 & B2)



ART_1001250378

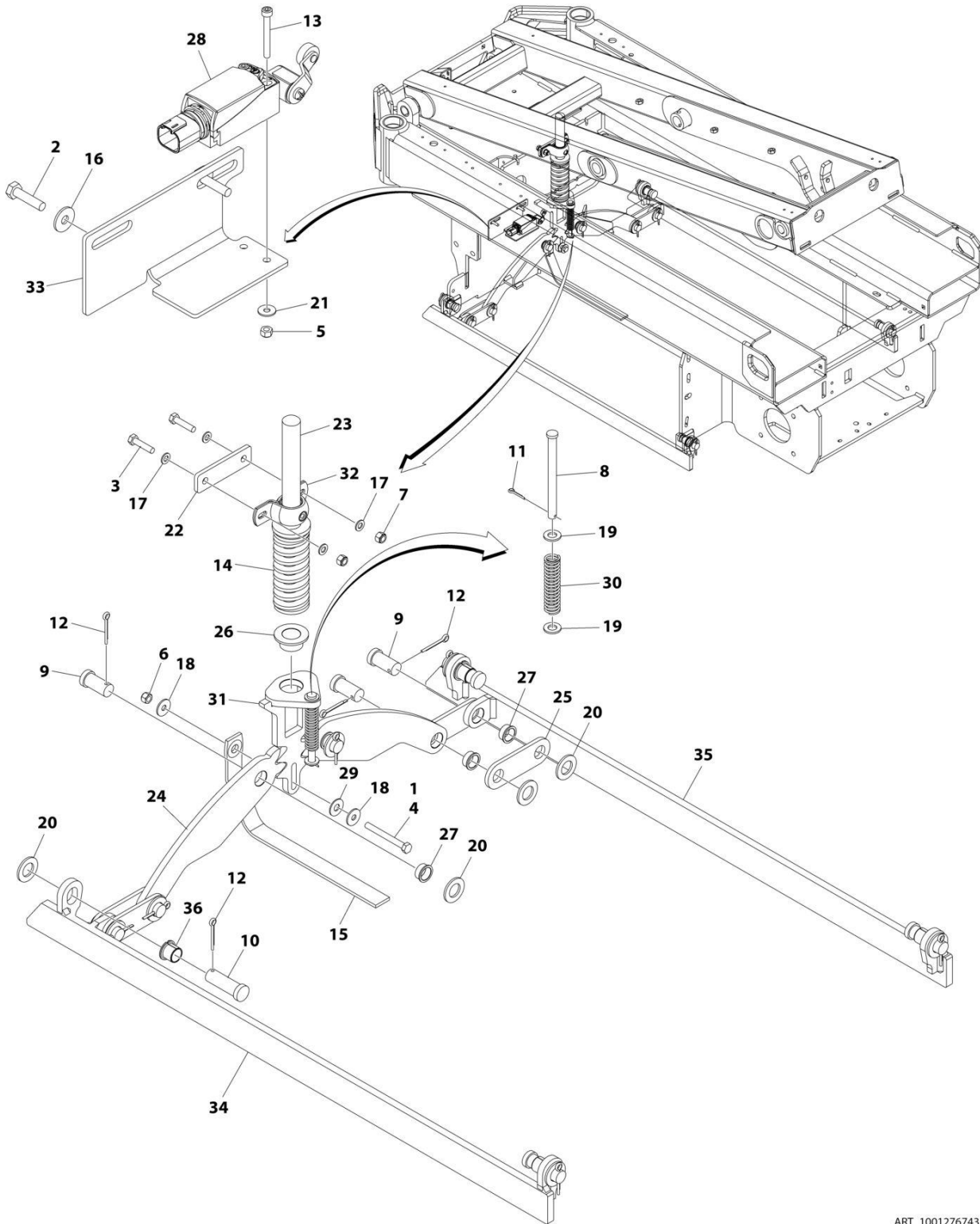
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (1932/1932I MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2 & B2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250378	Ref	POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
4	0700823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
5	3290405	2	Nut M4	
6	3290801	1	Nut M8	
7	3290805	2	Nut M8	
8	3430636	1	Pin	
9	3431212	6	Pin	
10	3431218	4	Pin	
11	3450302	1	Pin, Cotter 7/8 x 1/2	
12	3450505	10	Pin, Cotter 5/32 x 1/2	
13	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
14	4160202	1	Spring	
15	4240147	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
16	4811702	2	Washer M6	
17	4811900	4	Washer M8	
18	4811902	2	Washer M8	
19	4812000	2	Washer M10	
20	4812500	10	Washer M20	
21	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
22	1001202987	1	Plate, Mounting	
23	1001202988	1	Actuator (Upper)	
24	1001202994	2	Plate, Pinion	
25	1001202999	4	Link	
26	1001203869	1	Bearing	
27	1001203870	6	Bearing	
28	1001203871	1	Switch, Limit	
29	1001203872	1	Washer 3/8	
30	1001212068	1	Spring	
31	1001214526	1	Actuator (Lower)	
32	1001215953	1	Bearing	
33	1001218307	1	Plate, Sensor Mount	
34	1001251436	1	Bar (LH)	
35	1001251437	1	Bar (RH)	
36	0440263	4	Bearing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (1932/1932I MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276743

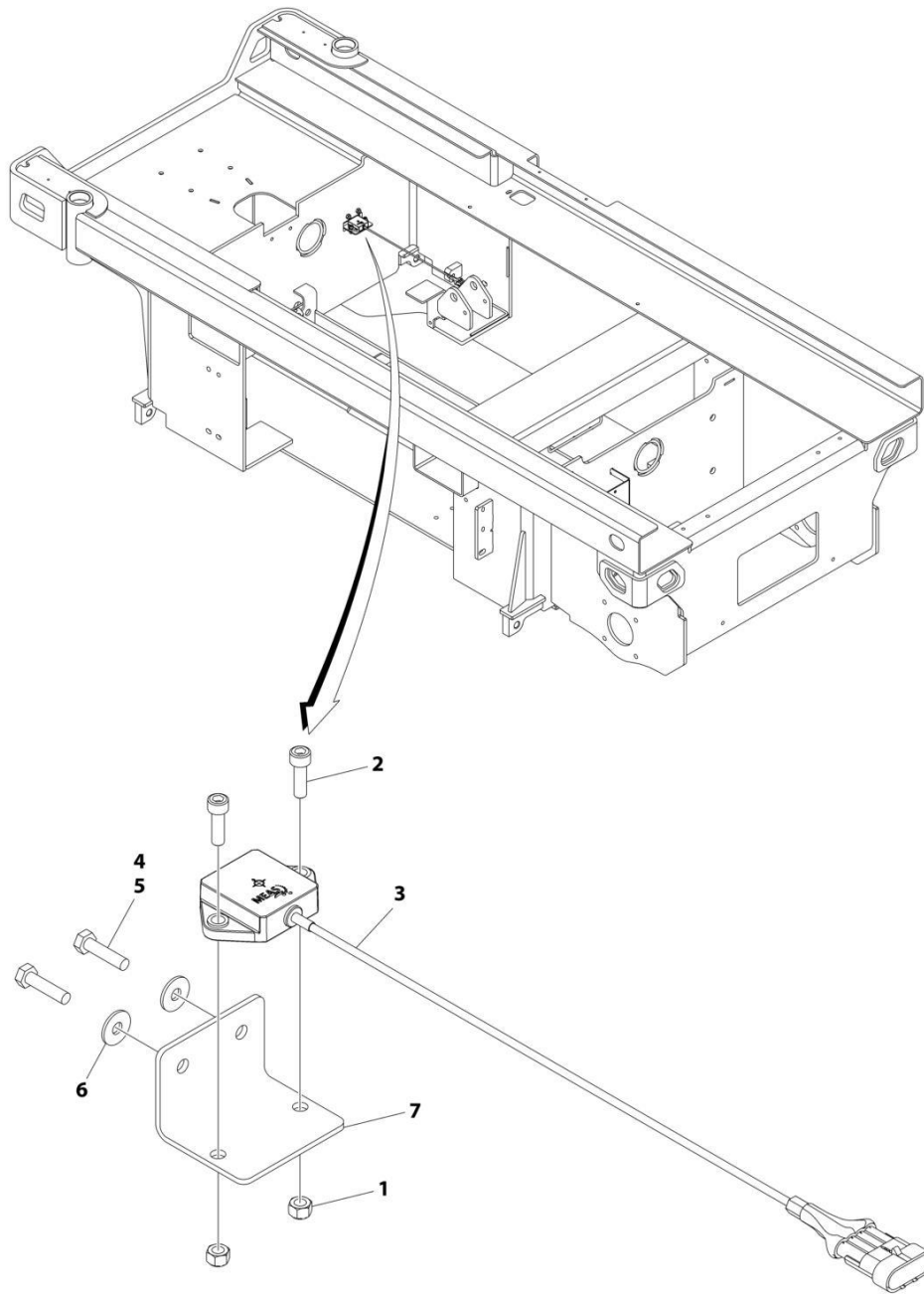
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION (1932/1932I MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276743	Ref	POTHOLE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
4	0700823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
5	3290405	2	Nut M4	
6	3290801	1	Nut M8	
7	3290805	2	Nut M8	
8	3430636	1	Pin	
9	3431212	6	Pin	
10	3431218	4	Pin	
11	3450302	1	Pin, Cotter 7/8 x 1/2	
12	3450505	10	Pin, Cotter 5/32 x 1/2	
13	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
14	1001276718	1	Spring	
15	4240147	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
16	4811702	2	Washer M6	
17	4811900	4	Washer M8	
18	4811902	2	Washer M8	
19	4812000	2	Washer M10	
20	4812500	10	Washer M20	
21	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
22	1001202987	1	Plate, Mounting	
23	1001202988	1	Actuator (Upper)	
24	1001202994	2	Plate, Pinion	
25	1001202999	4	Link	
26	1001276720	1	Bearing	
27	1001276721	6	Bearing	
28	1001276741	1	Switch, Limit	
29	1001203872	1	Washer 3/8	
30	1001212068	1	Spring	
31	1001214526	1	Actuator (Lower)	
32	1001215953	1	Bearing	
33	1001218307	1	Plate, Sensor Mount	
34	1001251436	1	Bar (LH)	
35	1001251437	1	Bar (RH)	
36	1001276722	4	Bearing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION



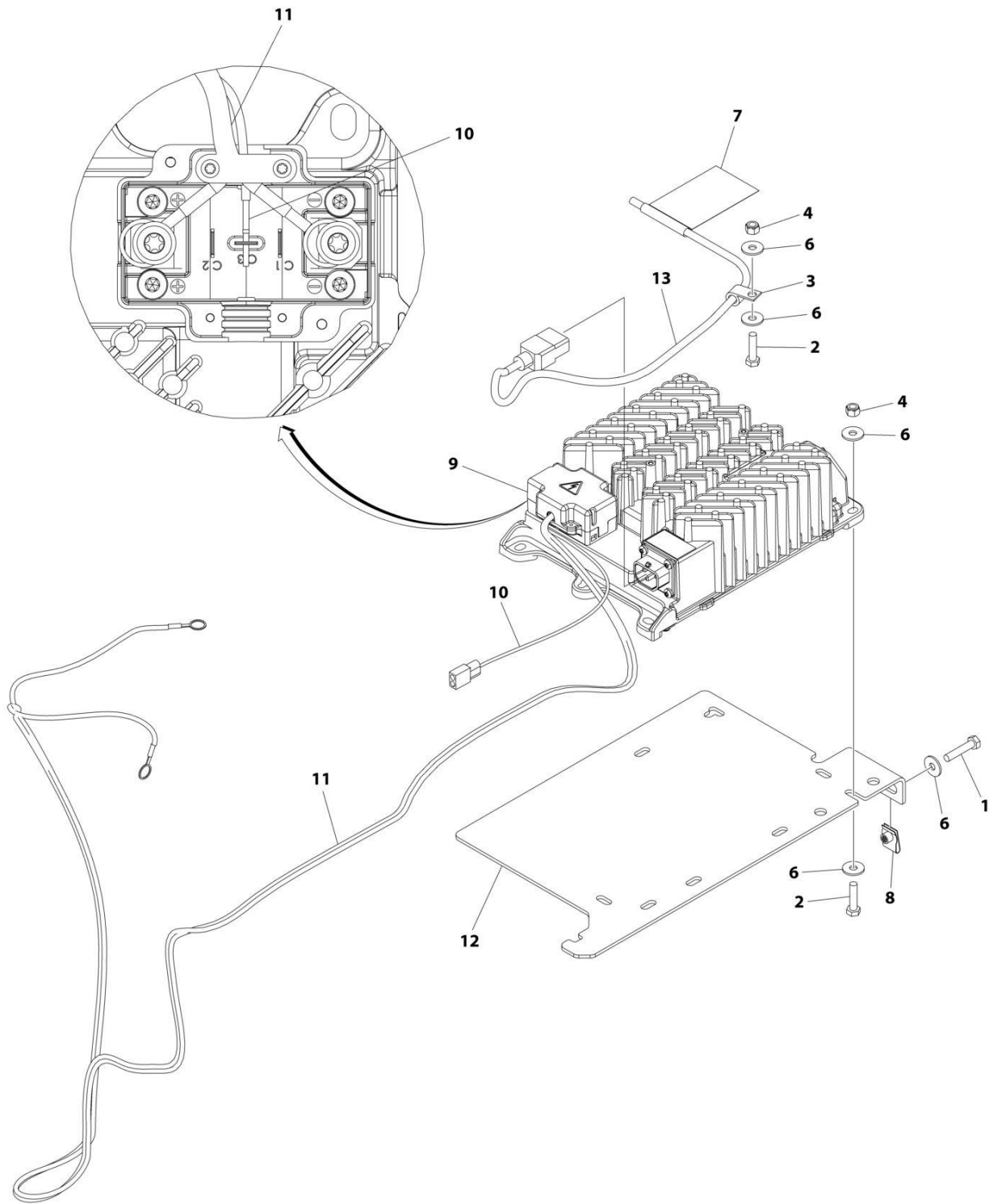
ART_1001214217

FIGURE 1-13. TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214217	Ref	TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION	D
1	3290601	2	Nut M6	
2	4031708	2	Capscrew M6 x 20	
3	1001186466	1	Sensor, Tilt	
4	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
6	4811702	2	Washer M6	
7	1001217059	1	Plate, Mounting	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT) (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)



ART_1001235153

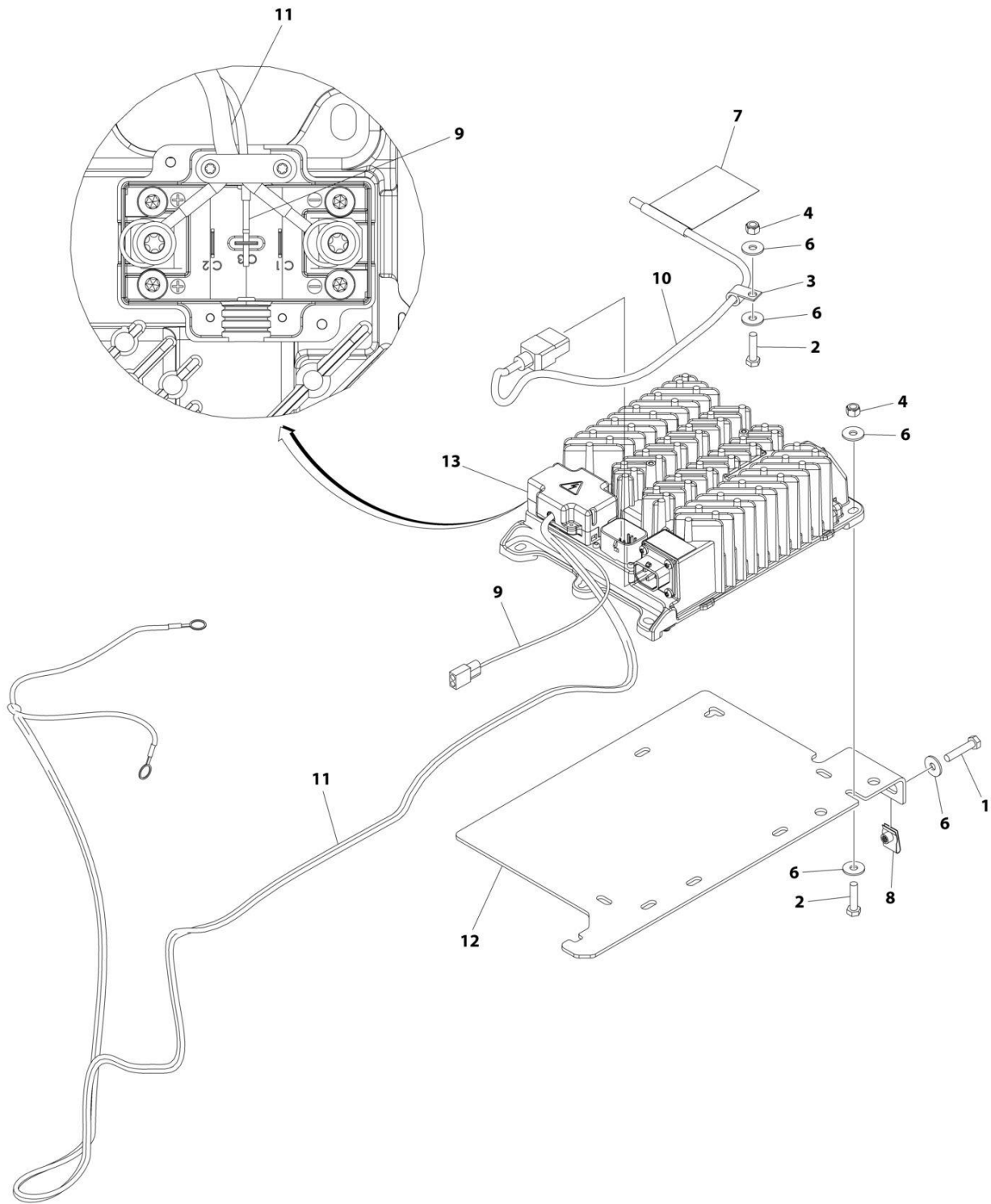
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235153	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)	C
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
8	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
9	1001200561	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
10	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
10	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
10	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
11	1001235105	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	
12	1001236139	1	Bracket	
13	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger AC Input	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT) (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)



ART_1001253654

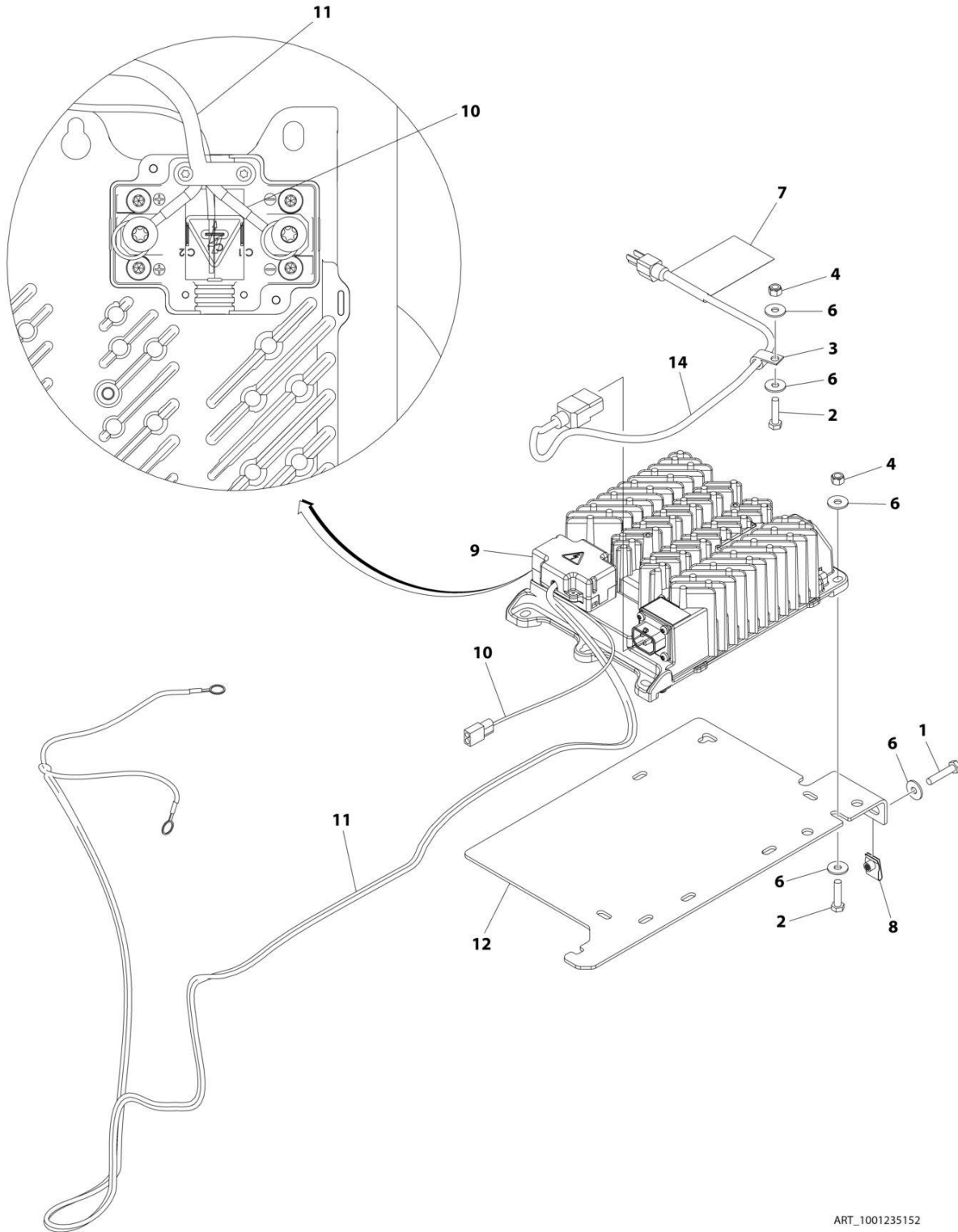
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT)
(LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253654	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)	A
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Label	
8	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
9	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
9	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
9	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
10	1001207974	1	Battery Charger to AC Connection Cable	
11	1001235105	1	Battery Charger to DC Connection Cable	
12	1001236139	1	Bracket	
13	1001253952	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
14	1001254027	1	Can Splice Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
15	1001254028	1	Charger To Battery Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(110V PLUG) (R1532i)



ART_1001235152

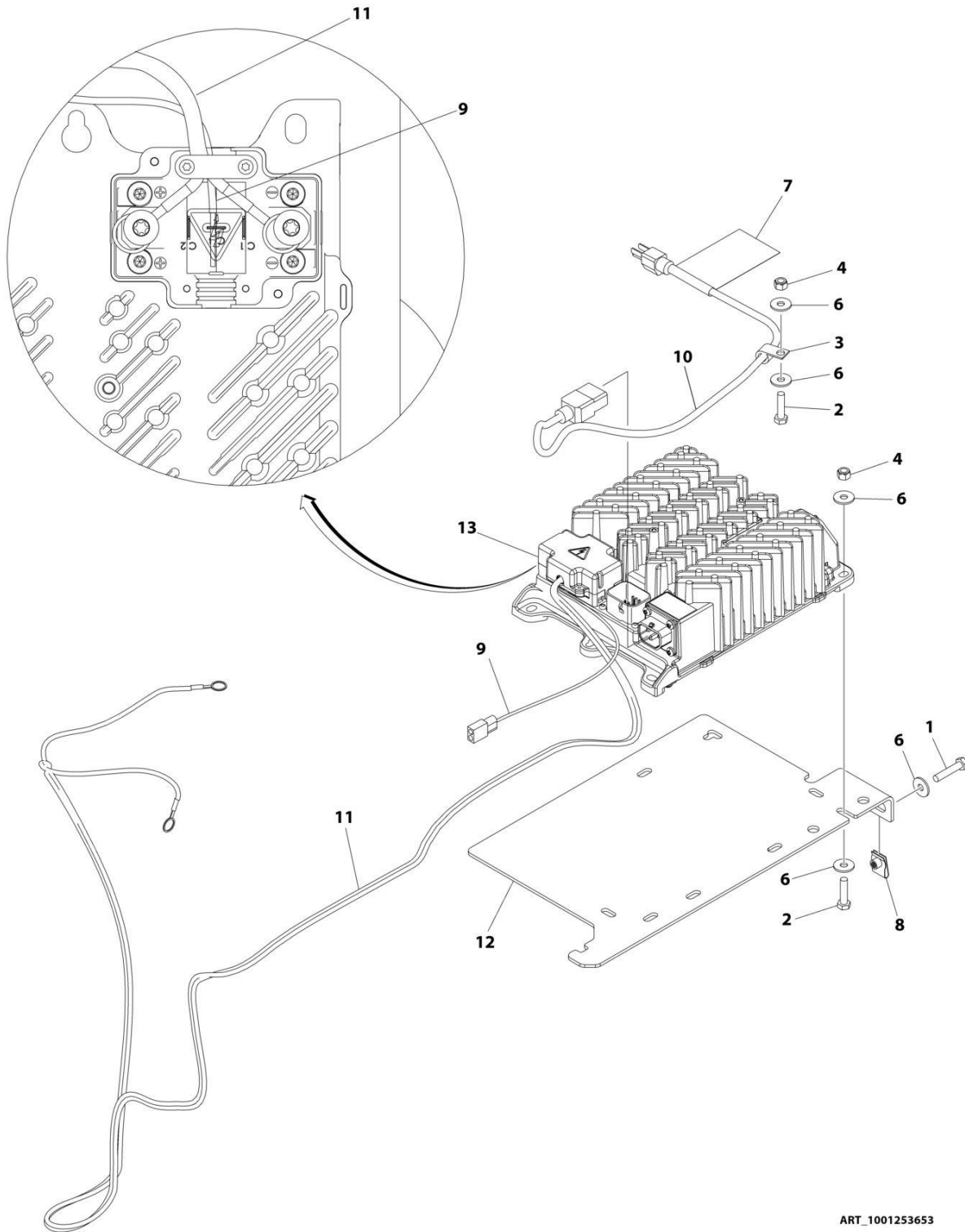
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(110V PLUG) (R1532I)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235152	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (110V PLUG)	B
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
8	1001130220	2	Nut Tinnerman, M6	
9	1001200561	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
10	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
10	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
10	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
11	1001235105	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	
12	1001236139	1	Bracket	
14	1001207970	1	Charger AC Input Cable	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT) (110V PLUG) (R1532I)



ART_1001253653

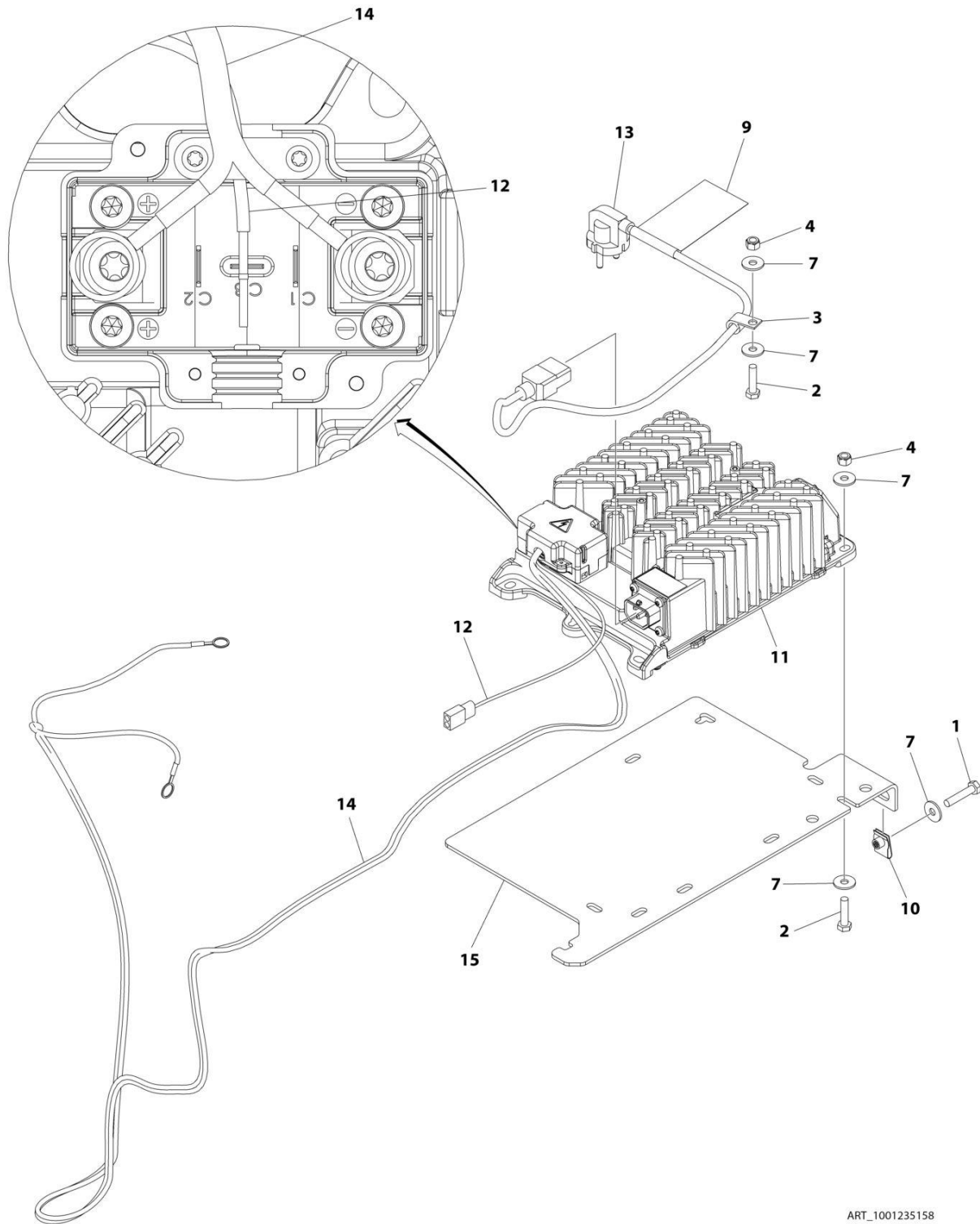
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT)
(110V PLUG) (R1532I)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253653	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (110V PLUG)	A
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Label	
8	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
9	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
9	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
9	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
10	1001207970	1	Battery Charger to AC Connection Cable	
11	1001235105	1	Battery Charger to DC Connection Cable	
12	1001236139	1	Bracket	
13	1001253952	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
14	1001254027	1	Can Splice Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
15	1001254028	1	Charger To Battery Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(KOREAN PLUG) (R1532i)



ART_1001235158

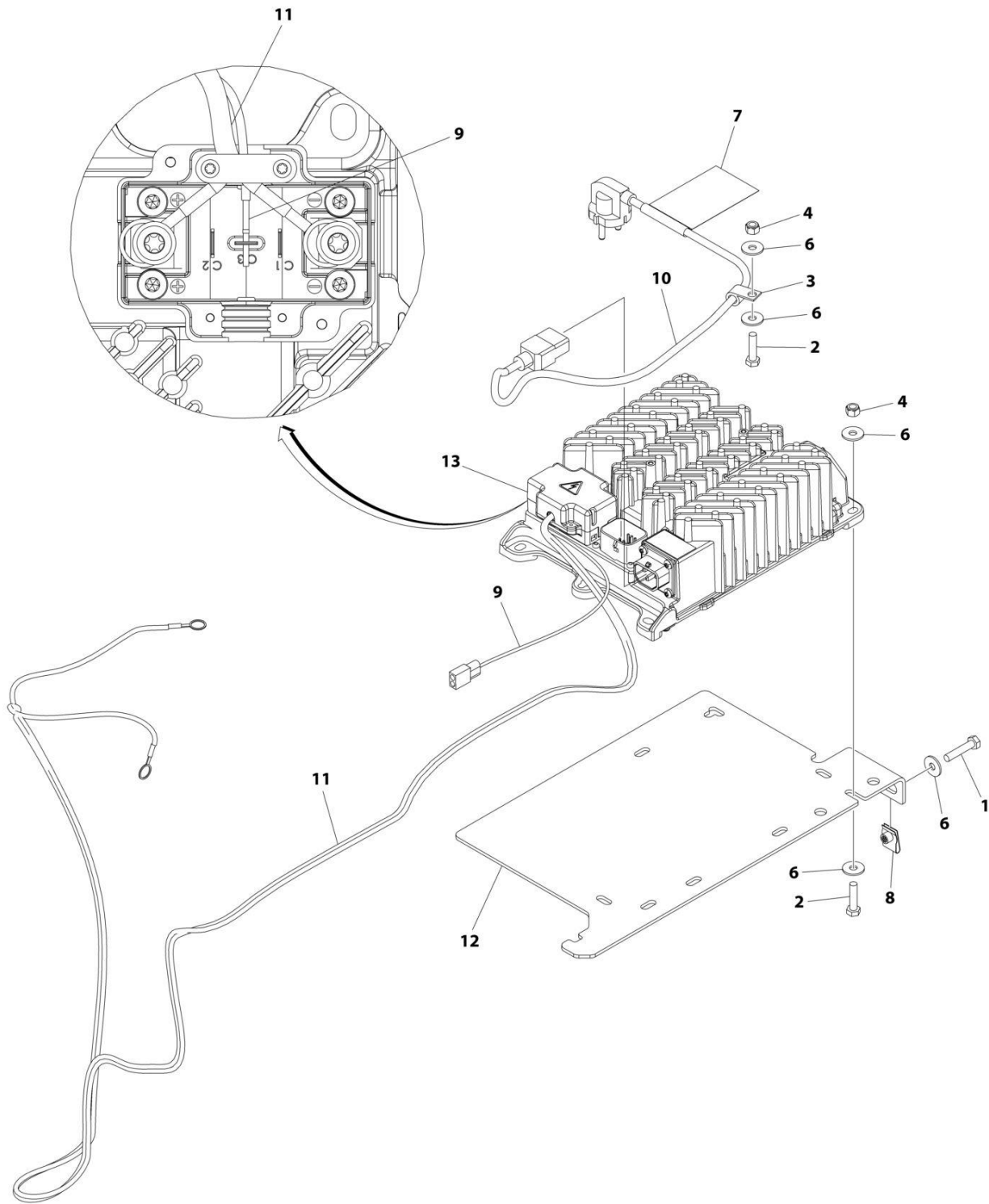
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(KOREAN PLUG) (R1532I)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235158	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (KOREAN PLUG)	C
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
6	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4811702	8	Washer M6	
9	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
10	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
11	1001200561	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
12	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
12	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
12	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
13	1001221949	1	Cable, Charger AC Input (With Korean Plug)	
14	1001235105	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	
15	1001236139	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-19. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT) (KOREAN PLUG) (R1532I)



ART_1001253655

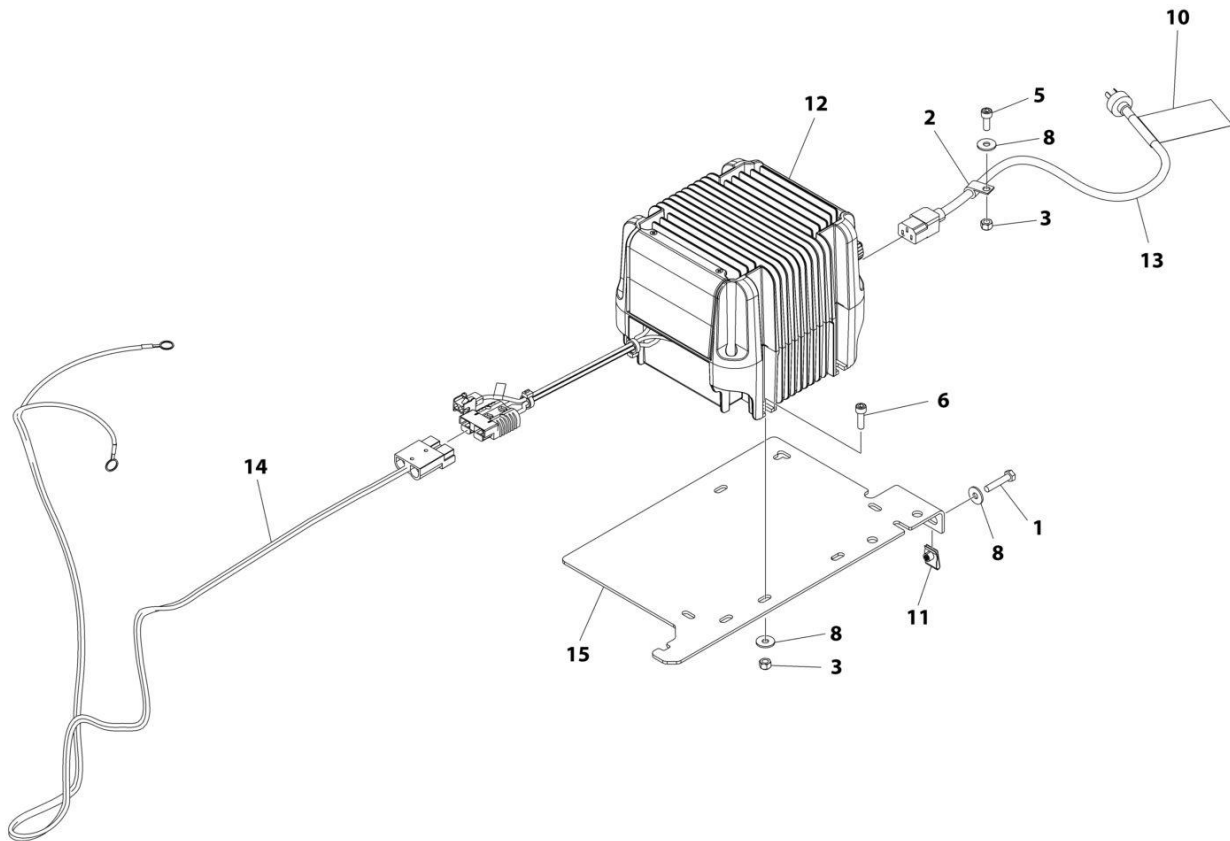
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-19. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITH COMMUNICATION PORT)
(KOREAN PLUG) (R1532I)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253655	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (KOREAN PLUG)	A
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Label	
8	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
9	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
9	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
9	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
10	1001221949	1	Battery Charger to AC Connection Cable	
11	1001235105	1	Battery Charger to DC Connection Cable	
12	1001236139	1	Bracket	
13	1001253952	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
14	1001254027	1	Can Splice Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
15	1001254028	1	Charger to Battery Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINA PLUG) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (R1532I)



ART_1001235154

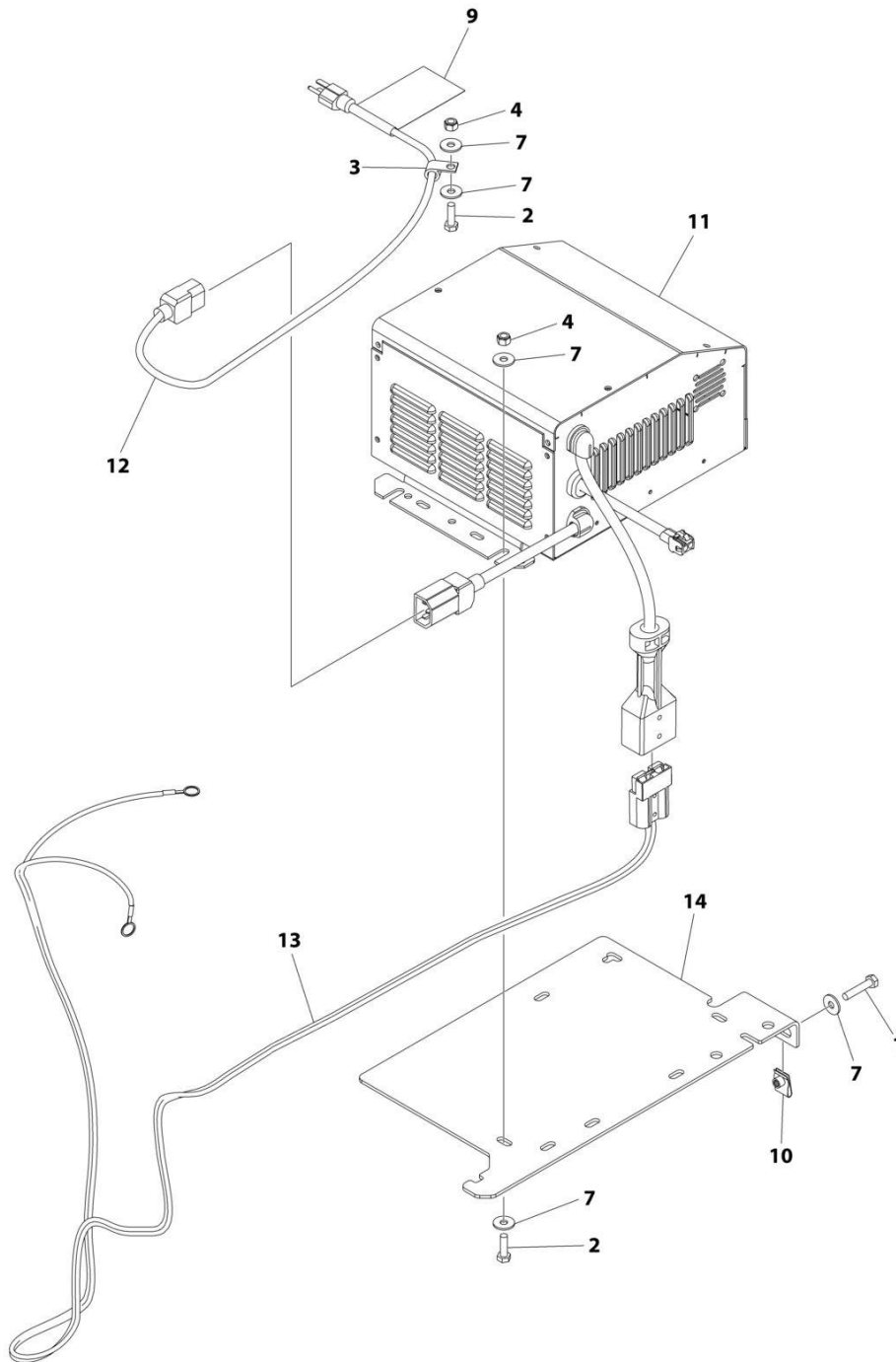
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINA PLUG) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (R1532I)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235154	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINA PLUG)	C
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	1321293	1	Clamp, Cable	
3	3290605	4	Nut, M6	
5	4031707	1	Capscrew M6 x 16	
6	4031708	3	Capscrew M6 x 20	
7	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4811702	6	Washer M6	
10	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
11	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
12	1001205598	1	Charger, Battery Green Power	
13	1001207973	1	Cable, Charger AC Input	
14	1001235946	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	
15	1001236139	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE (110V PLUG)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (R1532i)



ART_1001235157

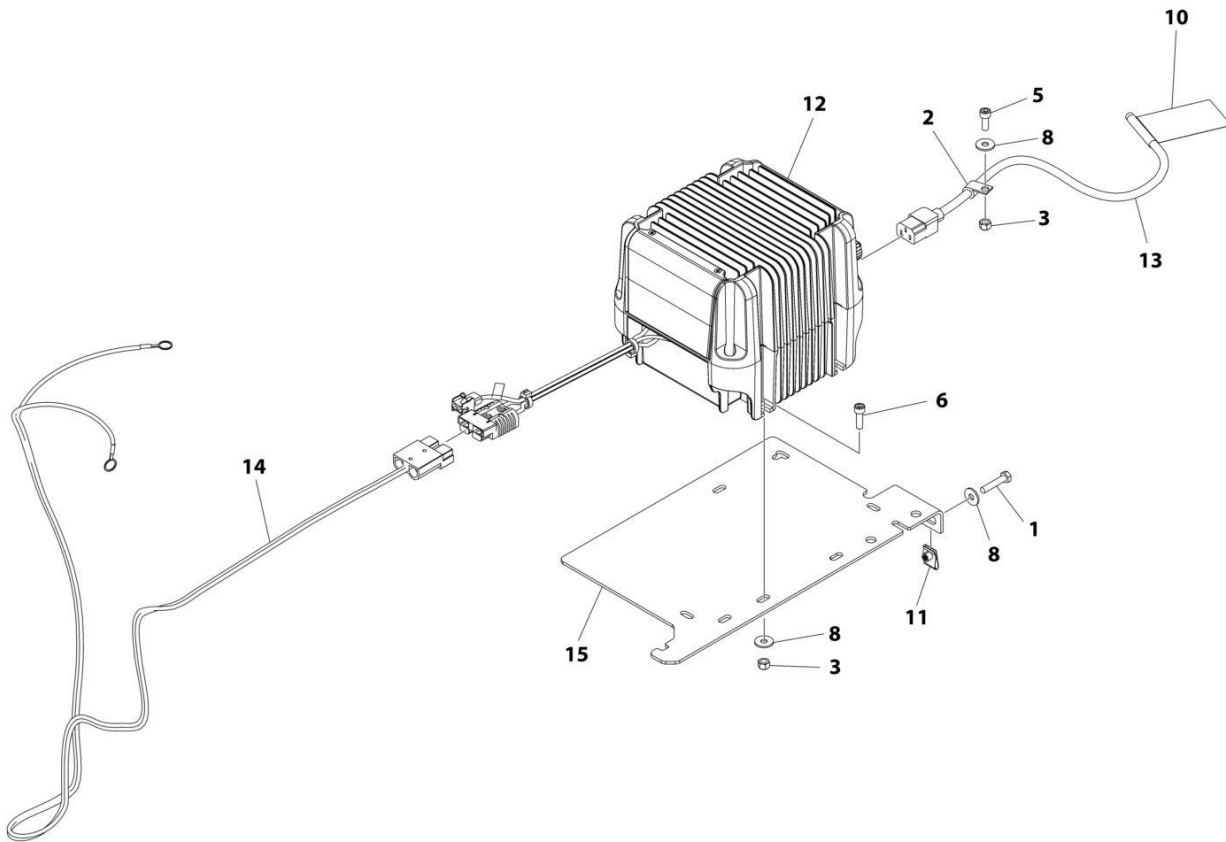
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-21. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE (110V PLUG)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (R1532I)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235157	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE (110V PLUG)	C
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
6	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4811702	8	Washer M6	
9	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
10	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
11	1001206995	1	Charger, Battery - Eagle Performance	
12	1001207970	1	Cable, Charger AC Input	
13	1001235946	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	
14	1001236139	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-22. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (R1532I)**



ART_1001235156

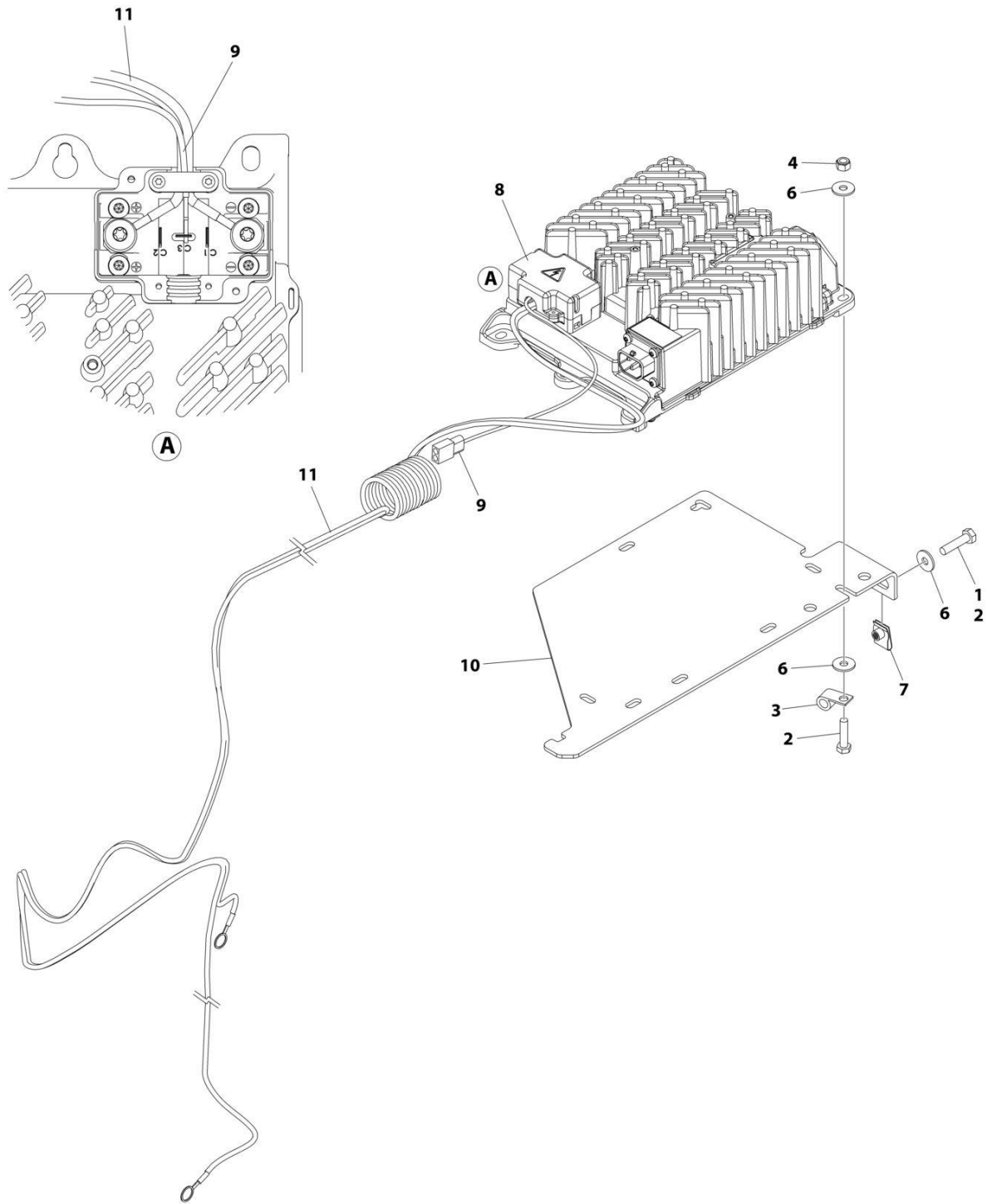
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-22. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (R1532I)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235156	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)	C
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	1321293	1	Clamp, Cable	
3	3290605	4	Nut M6	
5	4031707	1	Capscrew M6 x 16	
6	4031708	3	Capscrew M6 x 20	
7	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4811702	6	Washer M6	
10	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
11	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
12	1001205598	1	Charger, Battery Green Power	
13	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger AC Input	
14	1001235946	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	
15	1001236139	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-23. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001263256

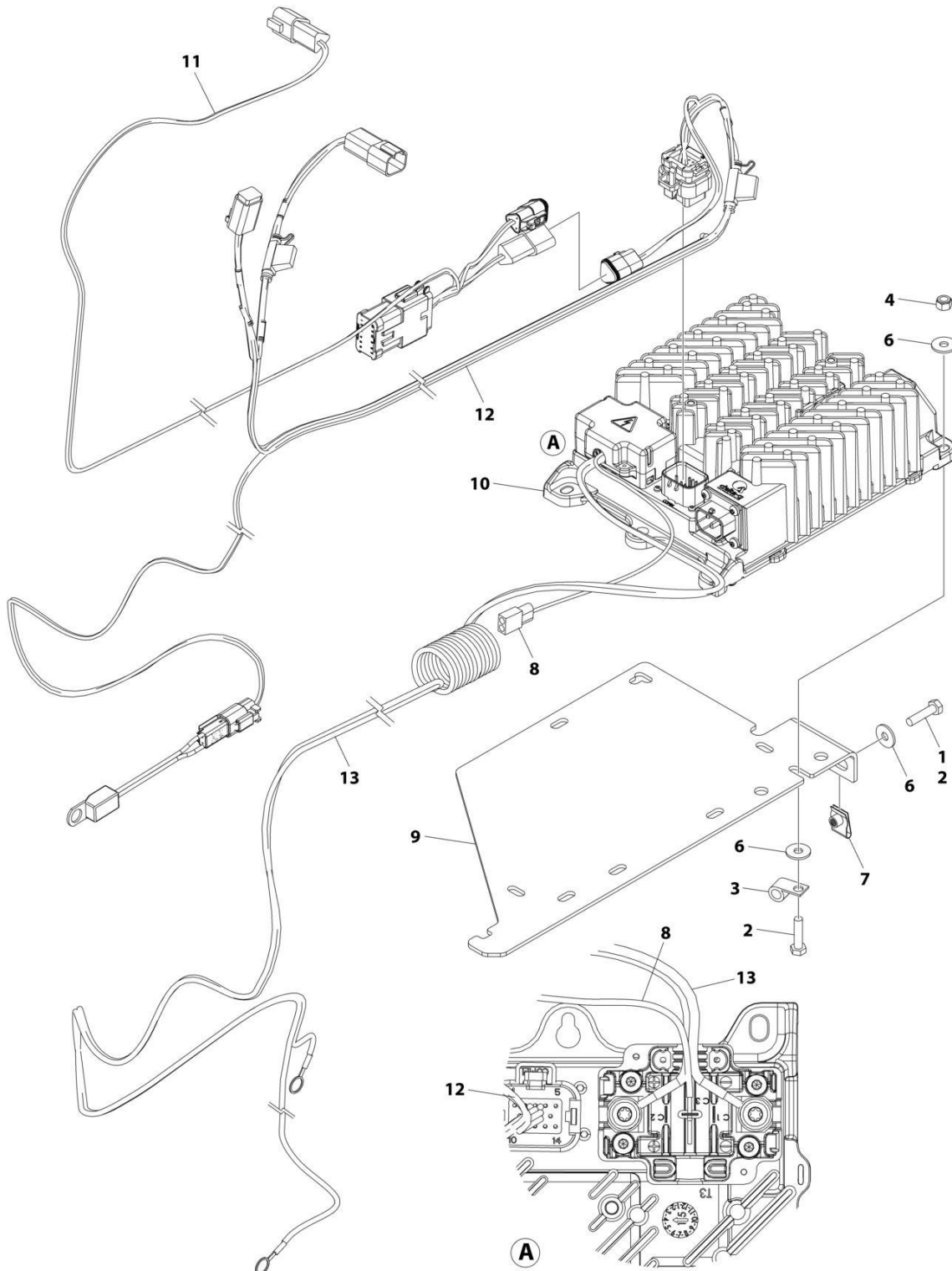
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-23. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(R1932I/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263256	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
8	1001200561	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
9	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
9	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
9	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
10	1001236139	1	Bracket	
11	1001256642	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-24. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT) (R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001263257

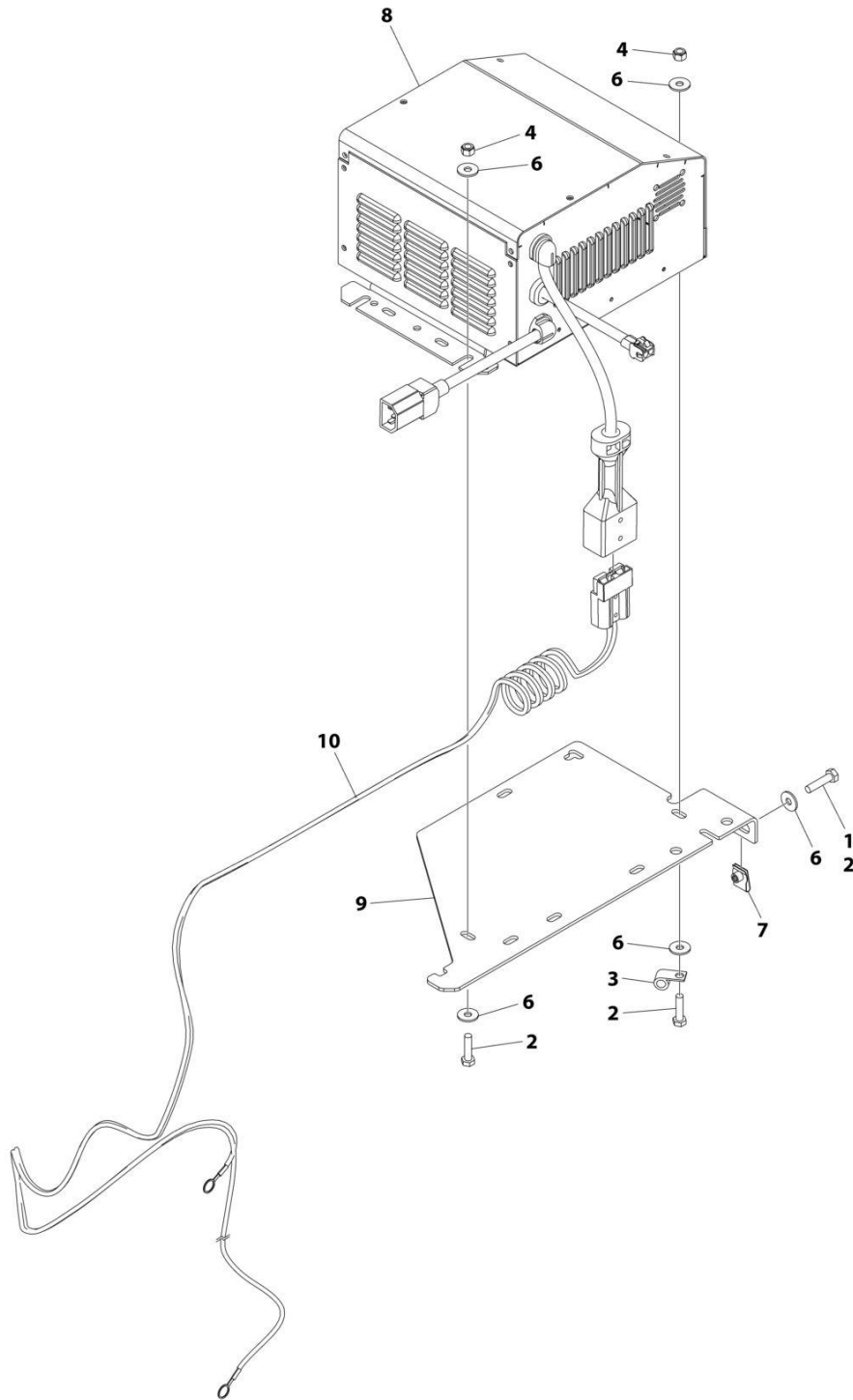
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-24. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q (WITHOUT COMMUNICATION PORT)
(R1932I/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263257	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - DELTA-Q	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
8	1001207009	1	Charger Interlock Harness	
8	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
8	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
9	1001236139	1	Bracket	
10	1001253952	1	Charger, Battery - Delta-Q	
11	1001254027	1	Can Splice Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001254028	1	Charger To Battery Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001256642	1	Battery Charger to DC Connection Cable	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-25. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (R1932I/R1932)



ART_1001263258

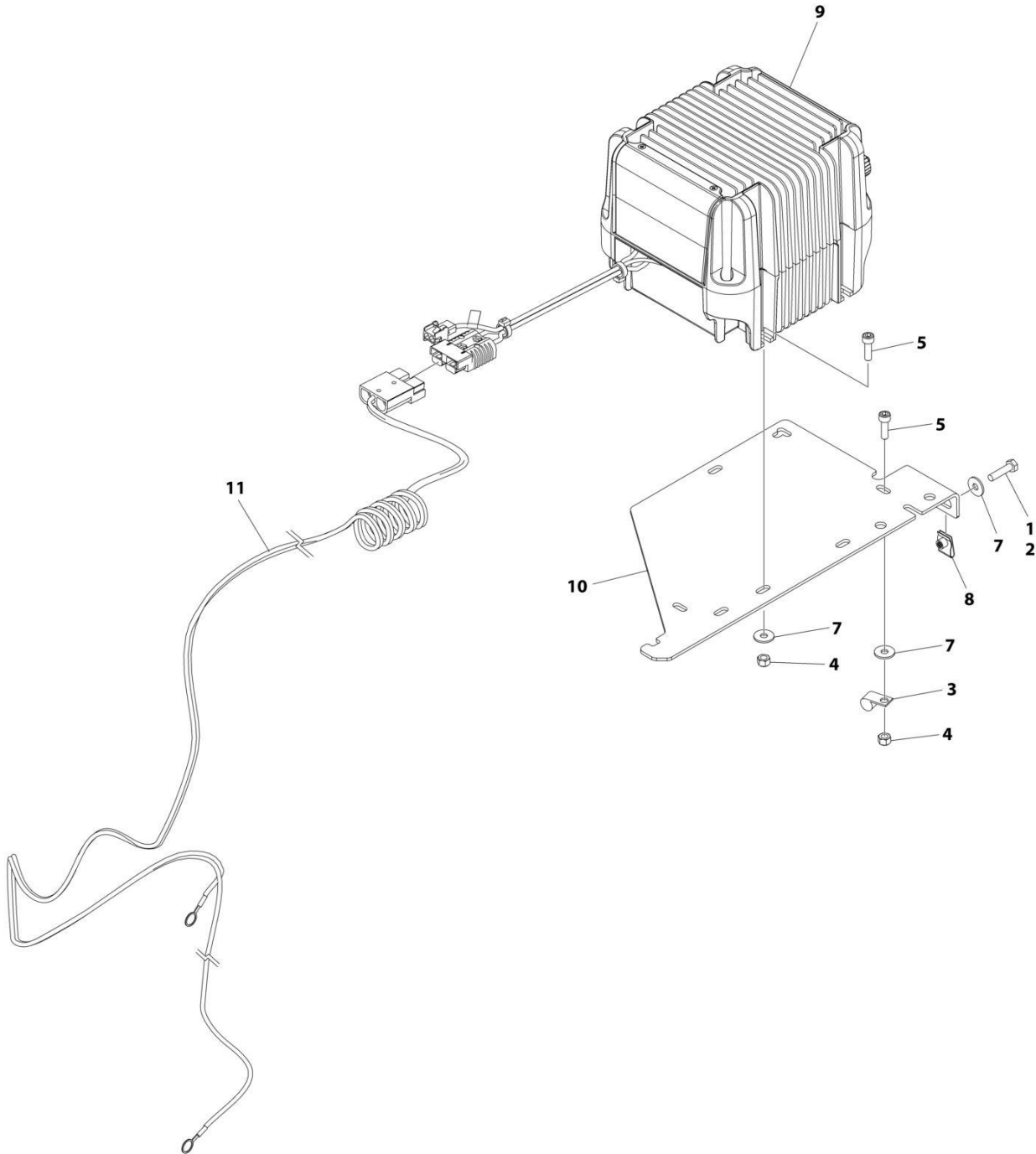
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-25. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (R1932I/R1932)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263258	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - EAGLE PERFORMANCE	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	3	Nut M6	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811702	8	Washer M6	
7	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
8	1001206995	1	Charger, Battery - Eagle Performance	
9	1001236139	1	Bracket	
10	1001256643	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-26. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & G2) (R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001263259

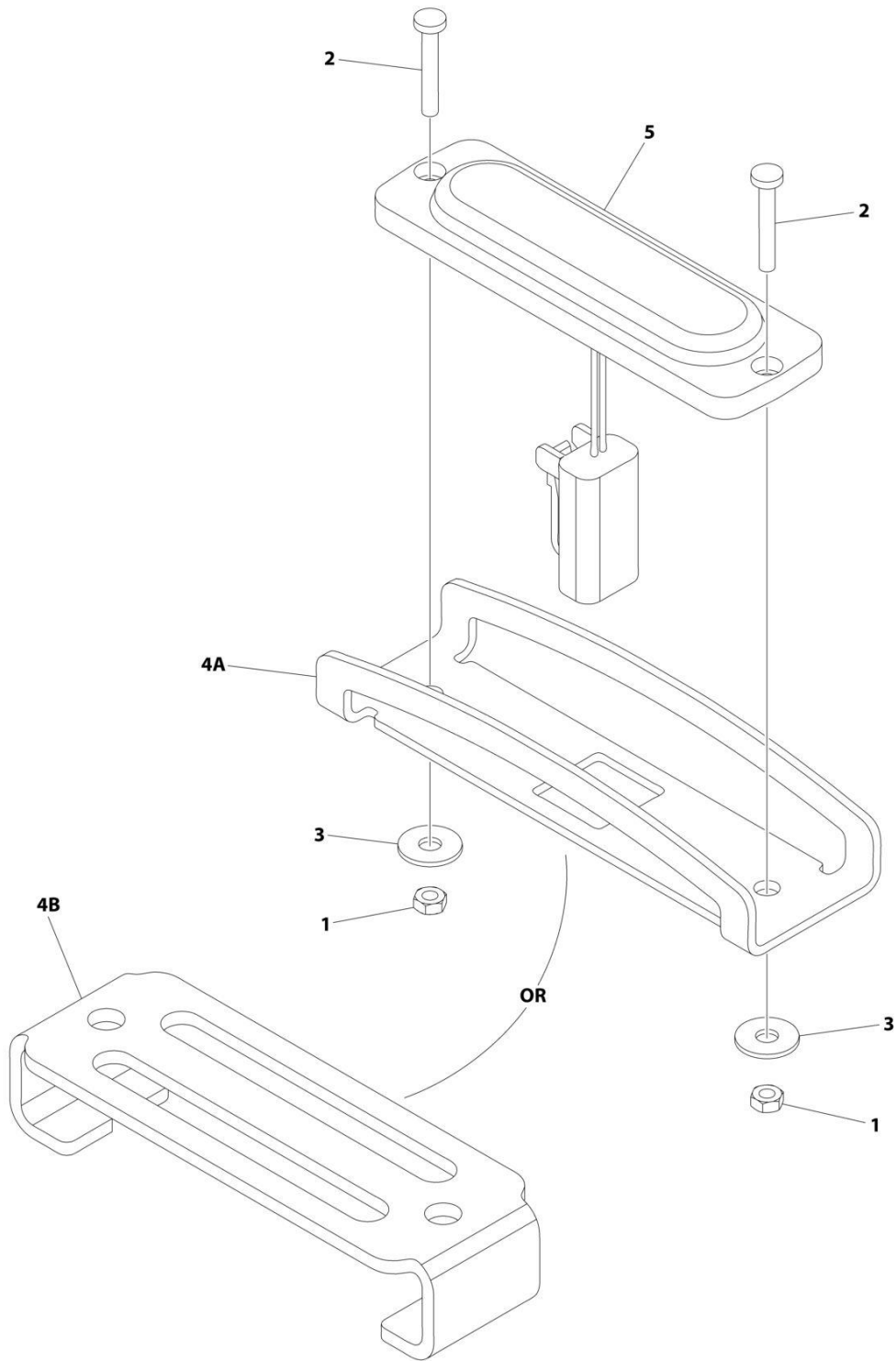
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-26. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & G2) (R1932i/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263259	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	1321293	1	Clamp, Cable	
4	3290605	4	Nut M6	
5	4031708	4	Capscrew M6 x 20	
6	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4811702	6	Washer M6	
8	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
9	1001205598	1	Charger, Battery Green Power	
10	1001236139	1	Bracket	
11	1001256643	1	Charger DC Connection Harness	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - SINGLE SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)



ART_1001242697

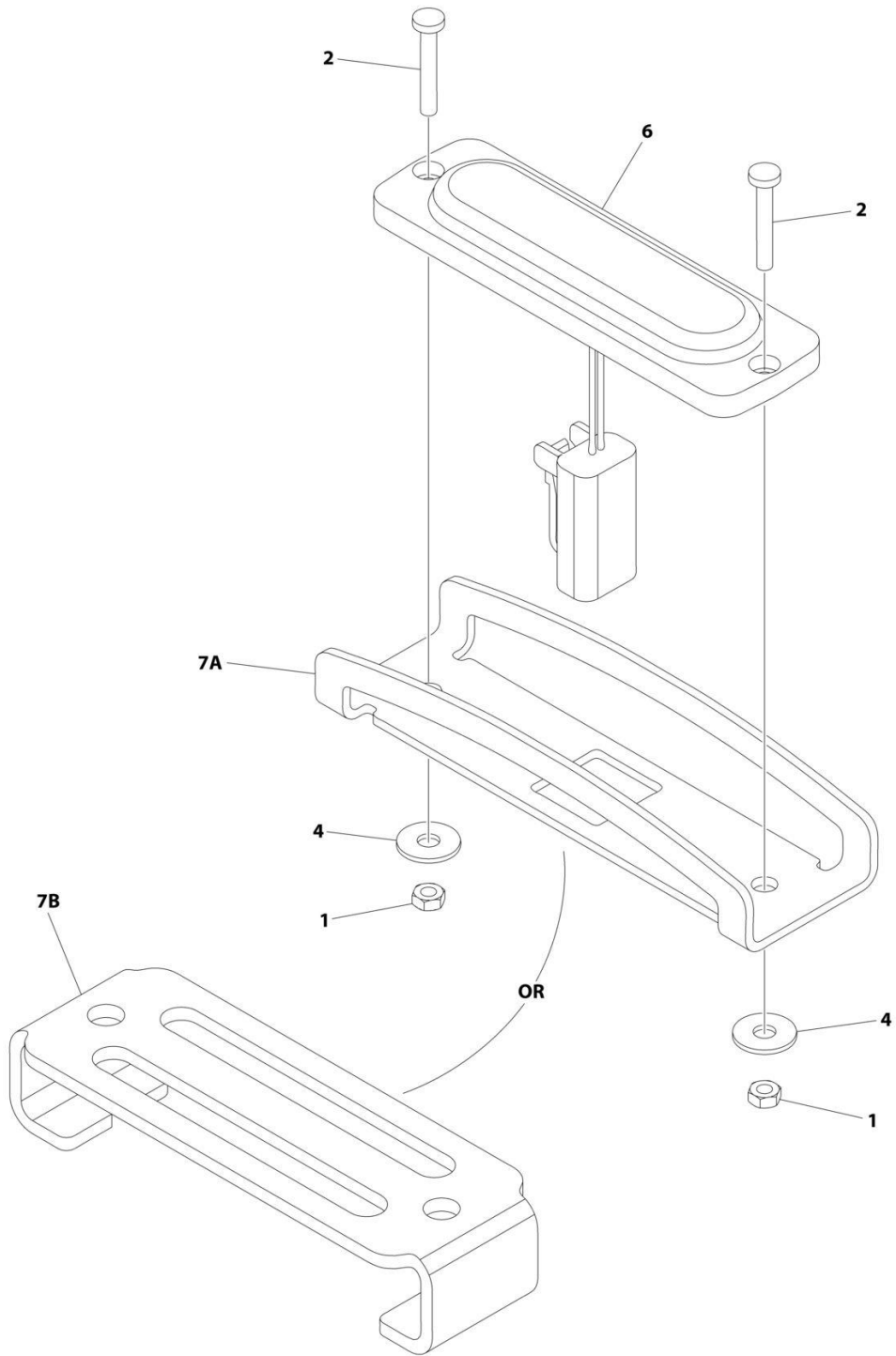
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - SINGLE SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242697	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - SINGLE (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)	D
1	3290305	2	Nut M3	
2	4010310	2	Screw M3 x 20	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4A	1001242539	1	Guard	
4B	1001239661	1	Cover	
5	1001239224	1	Light, Strobe	
5	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - DUAL SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)



ART_1001247862

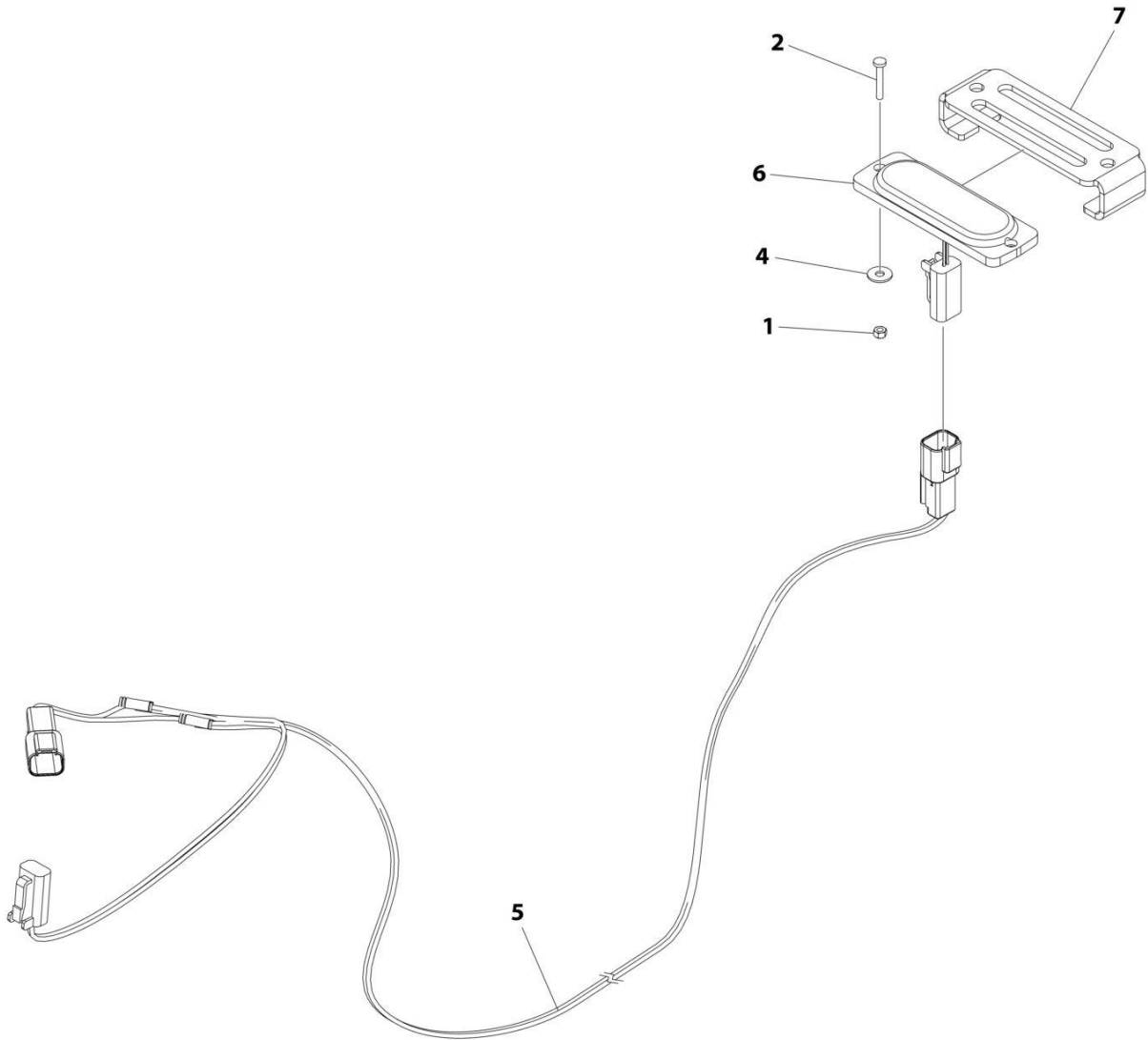
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - DUAL SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247862	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - DUAL (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)	C
1	3290305	4	Nut M3	
2	4010310	4	Screw M3 x 20	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
5	1001201707	1	Strobe Light Jumper Harness (Not Shown)	
6	1001239224	2	Light, Strobe	
6	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7A	1001242539	2	Guard	
7B	1001239661	2	Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-29. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - DUAL SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)
(WITH CLEARSKY)



ART_1001293956

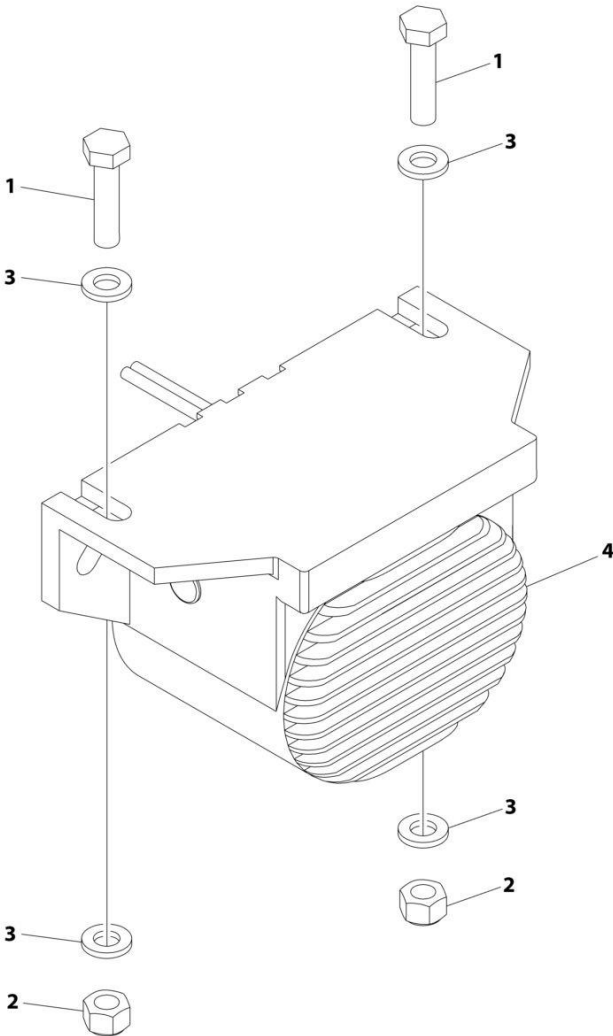
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-29. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - DUAL SANMAK BRAND (AMBER) (WITH GUARD)
(WITH CLEARSKY)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293956	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION	A
1	3290305	2	Nut, Lock M3	
2	4010310	2	Screw M3 x 20	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not-Shown)	
4	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
5	1001201707	1	Harness, Beacon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001239224	1	Lamp, Beacon	
7	1001239661	1	Cover, Beacon	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-30. ALARM INSTALLATION (AMBIENT/WHITE NOISE) (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001204495

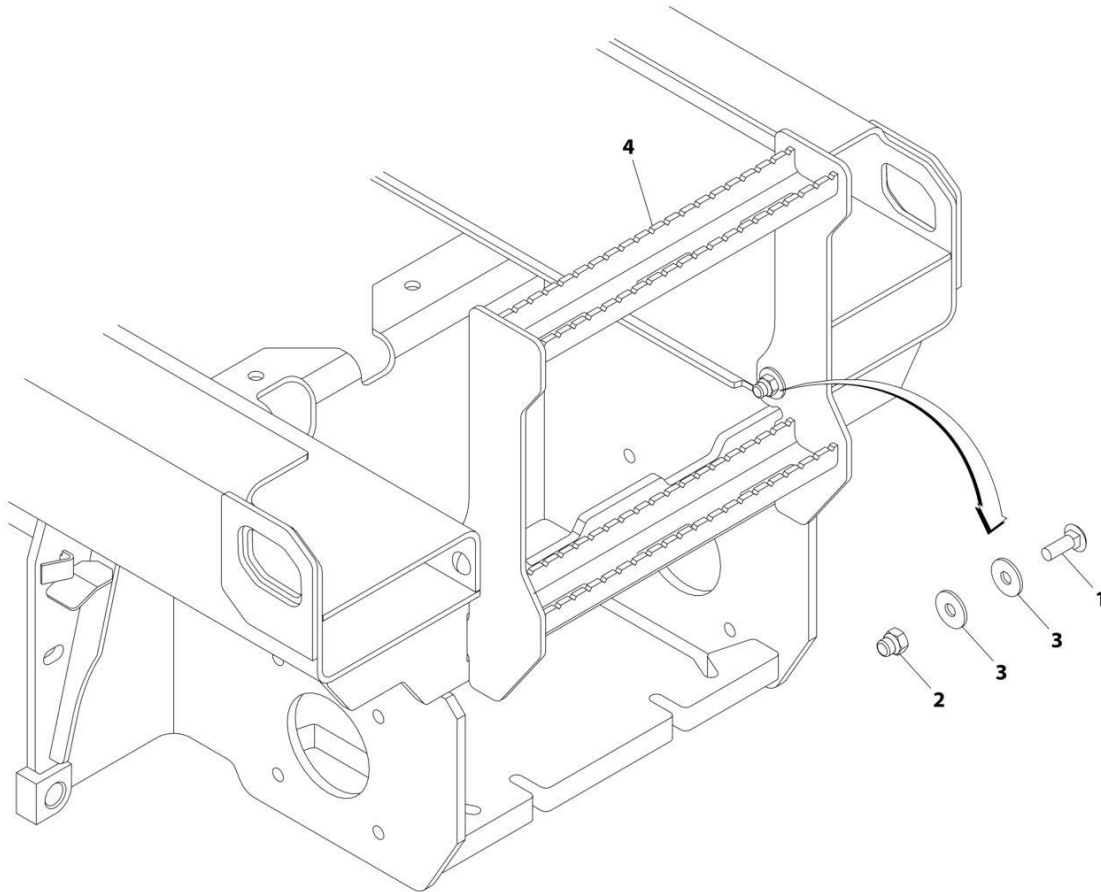
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-30. ALARM INSTALLATION (AMBIENT/WHITE NOISE) (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204495	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION (AMBIENT/WHITE NOISE)	B
1	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	4811700	4	Washer M6	
4	1001182806	1	Alarm	
4	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-31. LADDER INSTALLATION



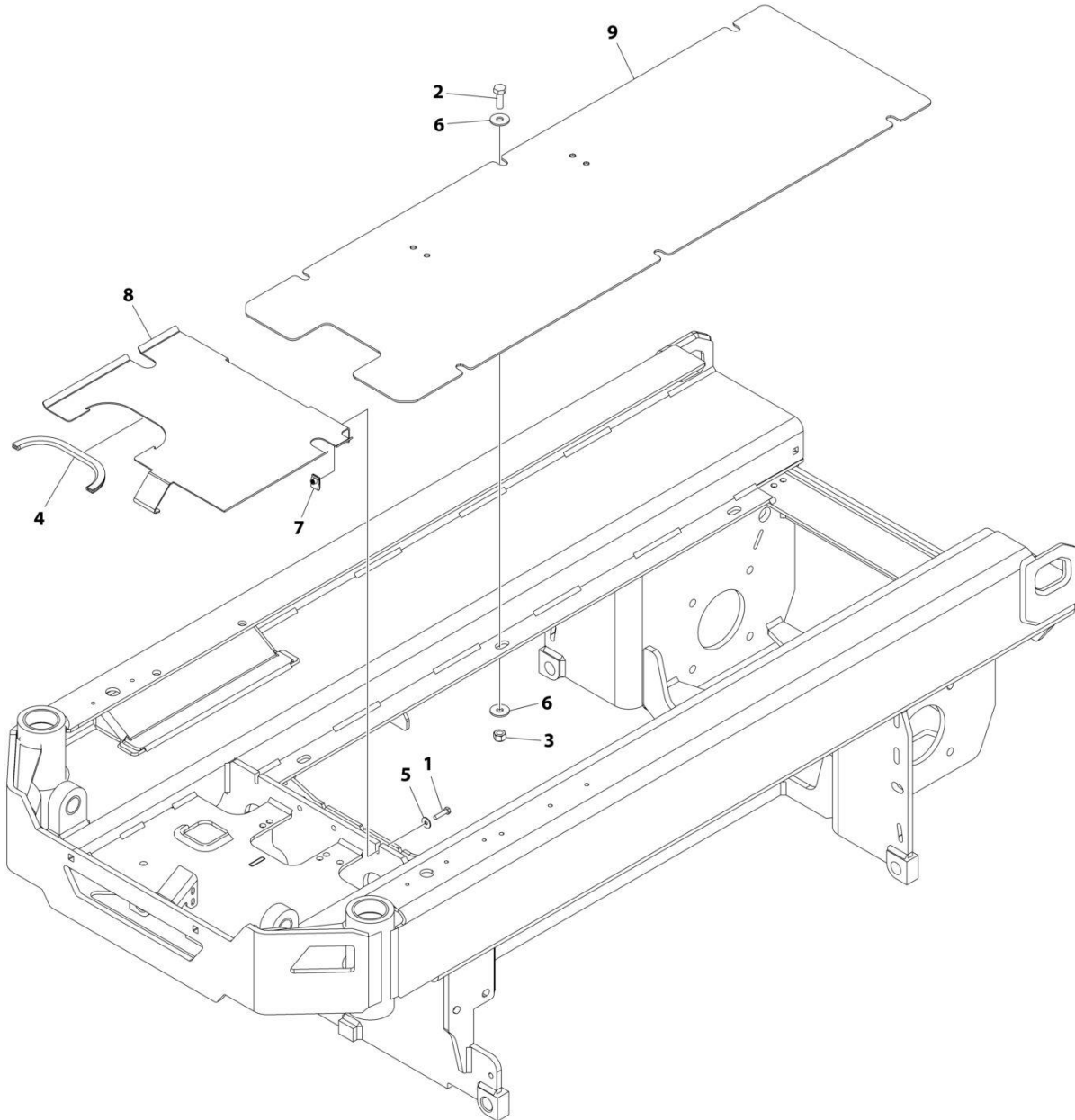
ART_1001203453

FIGURE 1-31. LADDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203453	Ref	LADDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0630613	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291006	2	Nut M10	
3	4812002	AR	Washer M10	
4	1001203457	1	Ladder	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-32. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - FRONT AND REAR (R1532I/R1932I)



ART_1001253359

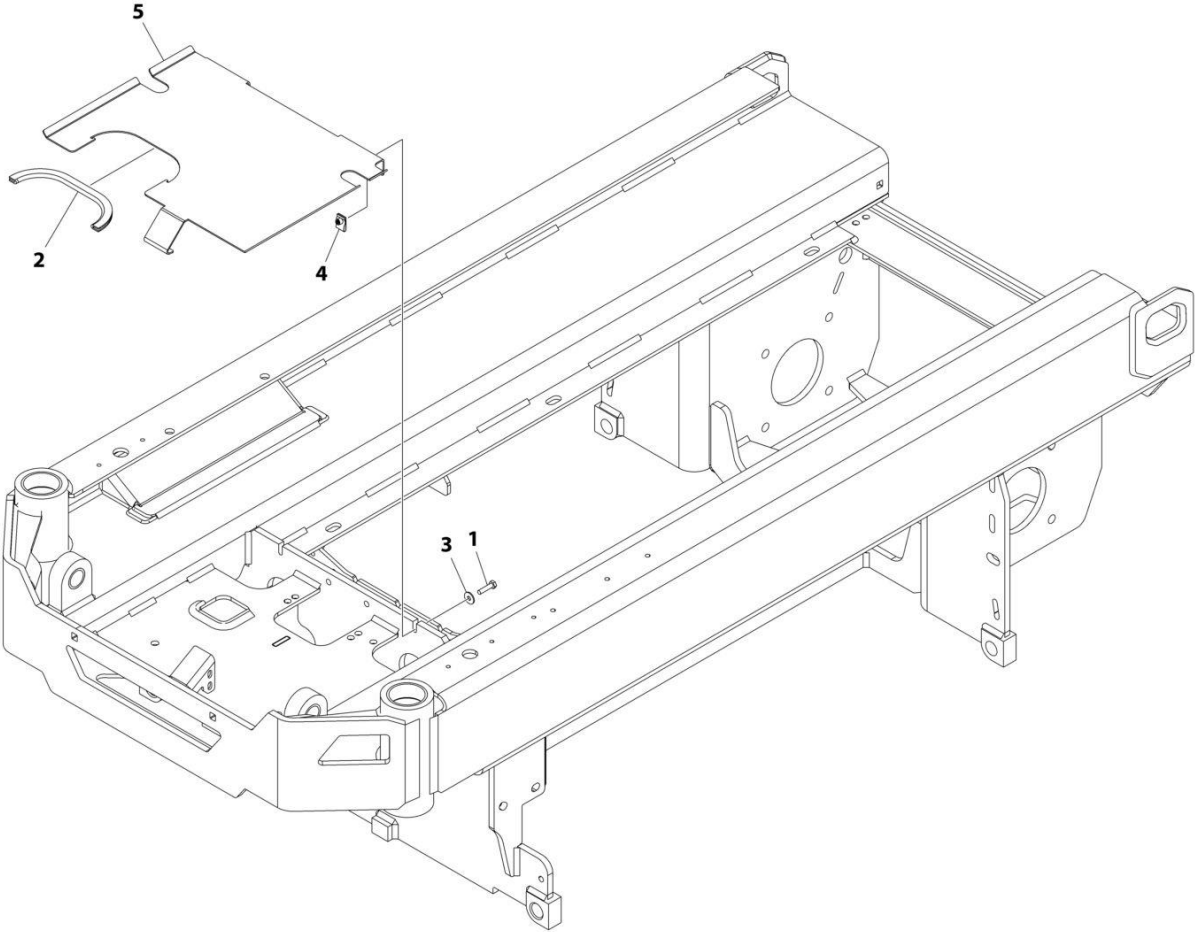
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-32. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - FRONT AND REAR (R1532I/R1932I)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253359	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	B
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0701014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	3291005	6	Nut M10	
4	4060803	12.99 in /33cm	Flex-Trim	
5	4811702	2	Washer M6	
6	4812002	12	Washer M10	
7	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
8	1001227966	1	Cover	
9	1001253039	1	Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-33. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - FRONT (R1932)



ART_1001250431

SECTION 1 - FRAME

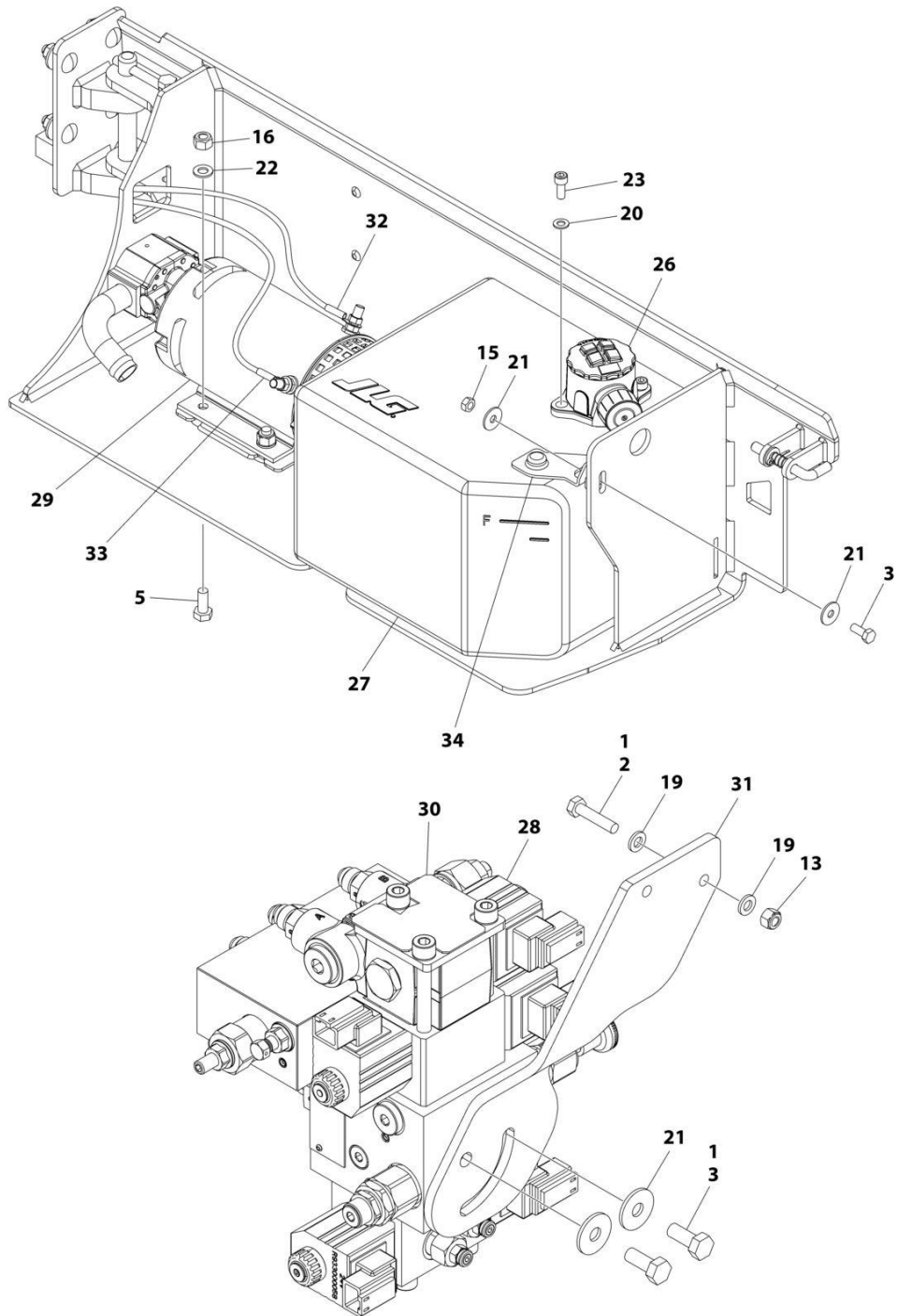
FIGURE 1-33. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - FRONT (R1932)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250431	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	A
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	4060803	12.99 in /33cm	Flex-Trim	
3	4811702	2	Washer M6	
4	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
5	1001227966	1	Cover	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-1. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH CONCENTRIC PUMP/MOTOR)



ART_1001253358_C_10F2

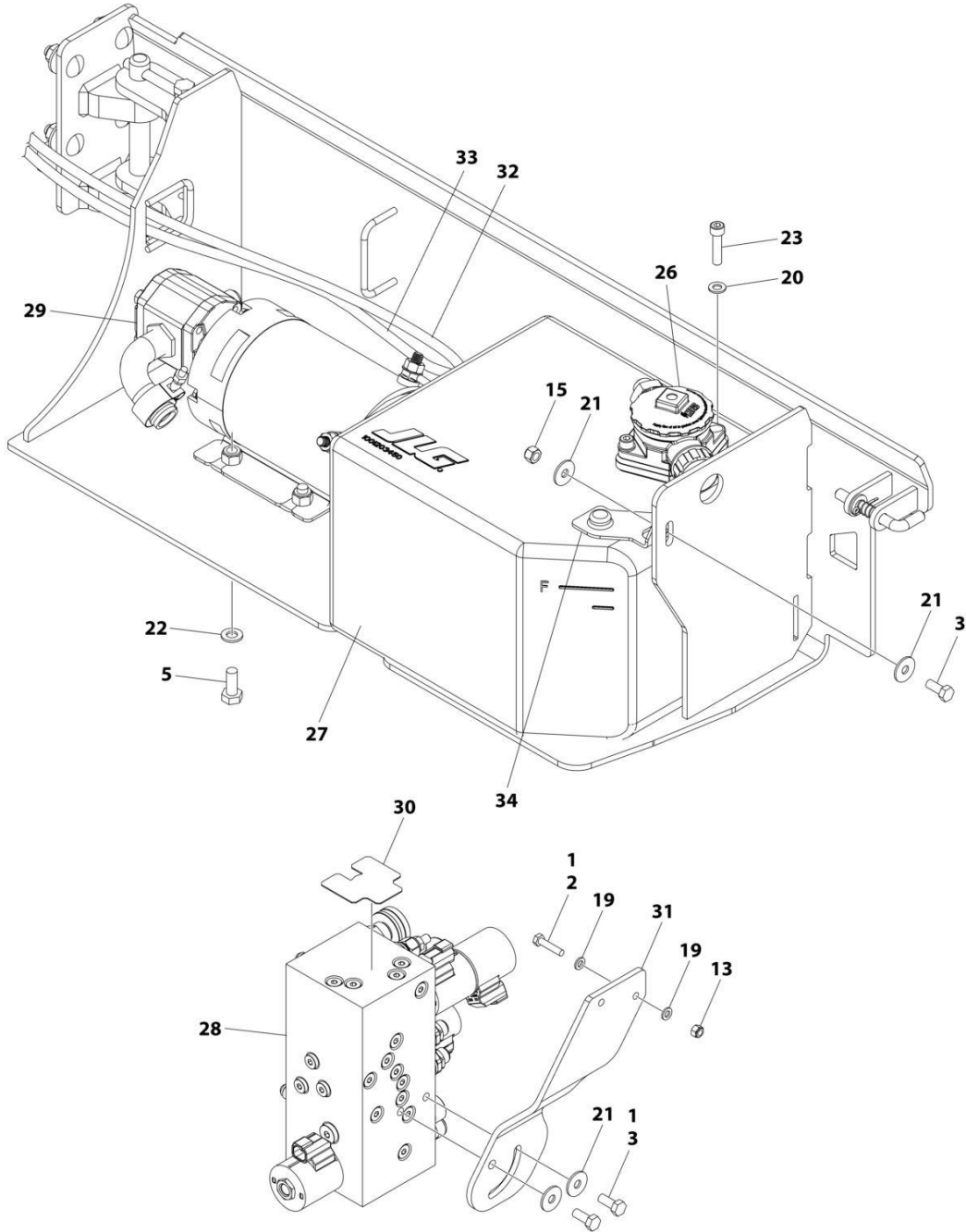
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-1. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH CONCENTRIC PUMP/MOTOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253358	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28	
3	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
13	3290605	2	Nut M6	
19	4811700	4	Washer M6	
21	4811902	4	Washer M8	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	5271808	2	Capscrew M8 x 20	
26	1001202851	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
26	70005423	1	Filter Element Kit (Includes Element, Cap O-Ring and Bowl O-Ring)	
26	70007946	1	O-Ring, Bowl	
27	1001203450	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
28	1001204174	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001204719	1	Motor/Pump Assembly	
29	70005815	1	Replacement Motor	
29	70005817	1	Replacement Pump	
29	70005816	1	Seal and Mounting Kit (Includes Shaft Seal, Retaining Ring, Gasket and Pump Mounting Hardware)	
30	1001212294	1	Decal - Valve Rotate	
31	1001253038	1	Bracket	
32	1001254173	1	Cable, Pump (-)	
33	1001254174	1	Cable, Pump (+)	
34	1001269730	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-2. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR)



ART_1001276592_10F2

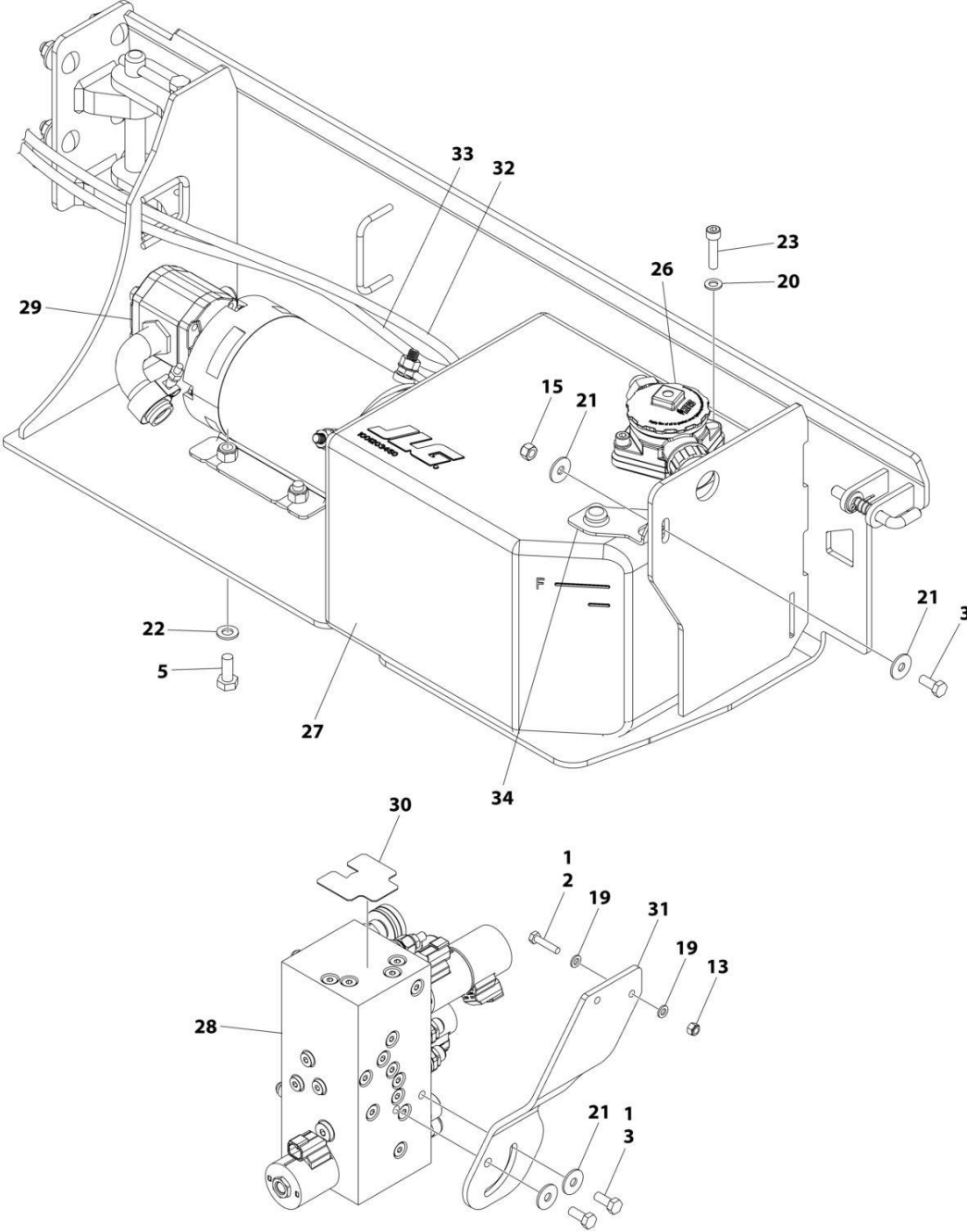
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-2. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276592	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28	
3	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
13	3290605	2	Nut M6	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
19	4811700	4	Washer M6	
20	4811900	2	Washer M8	
21	4811902	4	Washer M8	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	5271811	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
26	1001276711	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
26	70008576	1	Filter Element	
26	70008577	1	Breather	
27	1001203450	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
28	1001276712	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001269480	1	Motor/Pump Assembly	
29	See Note	1	Replacement Motor (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
29	See Note	1	Replacement Pump (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
29	See Note	1	Seal and Mounting Kit (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
30	1001276713	1	Decal - Manifold	
31	1001253038	1	Bracket	
32	1001254173	1	Cable, Pump (-)	
33	1001254174	1	Cable, Pump (+)	
34	1001269730	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-3. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR) (SN B200089216 to Present)



ART_1001276592_B_10F2

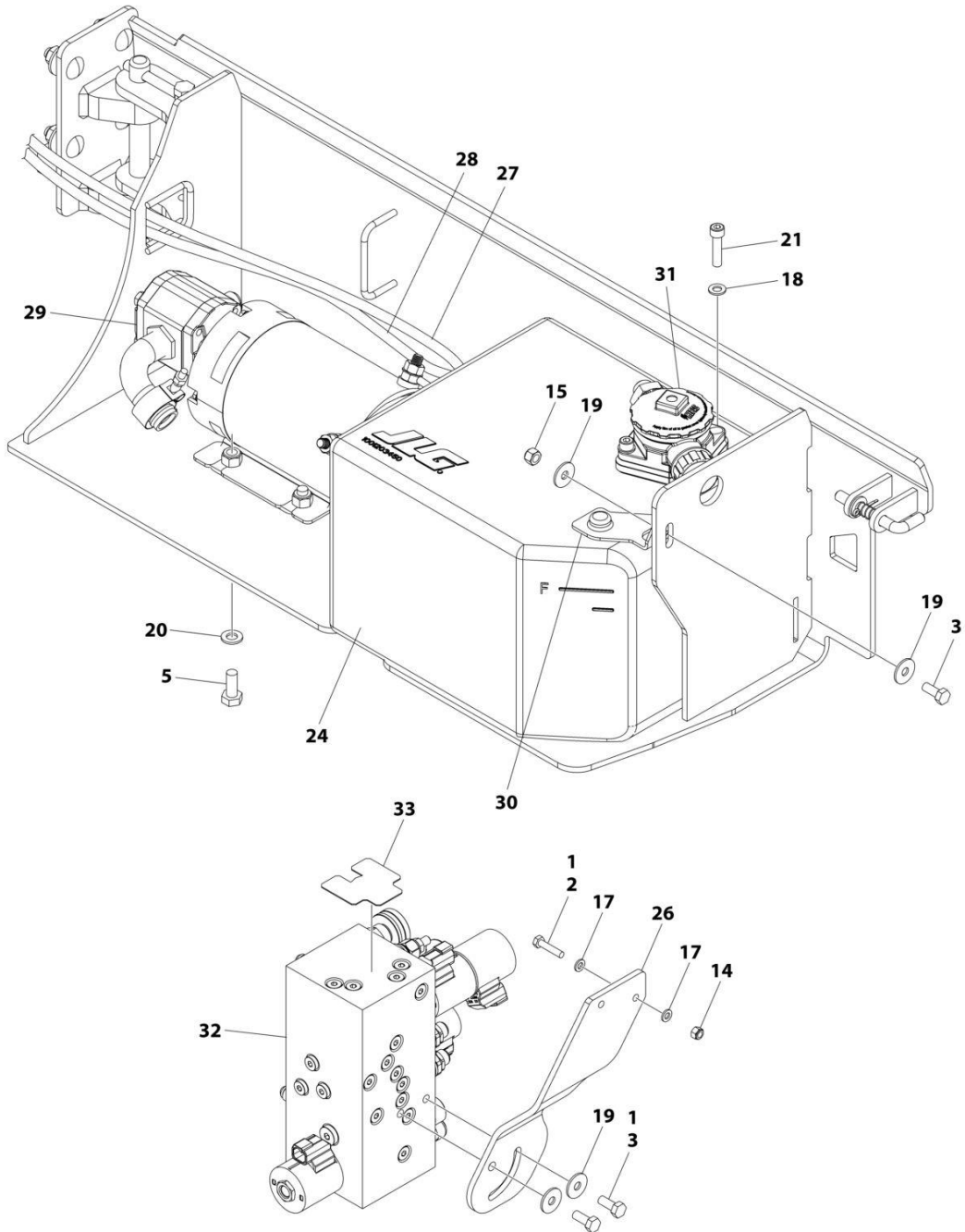
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-3. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR) (SN B200089216 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276592	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28	
3	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
13	3290605	2	Nut M6	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
19	4811700	4	Washer M6	
20	4811900	2	Washer M8	
21	4811902	4	Washer M8	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	5271811	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
26	1001276711	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
26	70008576	1	Filter Element	
26	70008577	1	Breather	
27	1001203450	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
28	1001276712	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001269480	1	Motor/Pump Assembly	
29	See Note	1	Replacement Motor (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
29	See Note	1	Replacement Pump (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
29	See Note	1	Seal and Mounting Kit (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
30	1001276713	1	Decal - Manifold	
31	1001253038	1	Bracket	
32	1001282514	1	Cable, Pump (-)	
33	1001282515	1	Cable, Pump (+)	
34	1001269730	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-4. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER MOTOR/PUMP) (NOISE REDUCTION)



ART_1001296737_1OF2

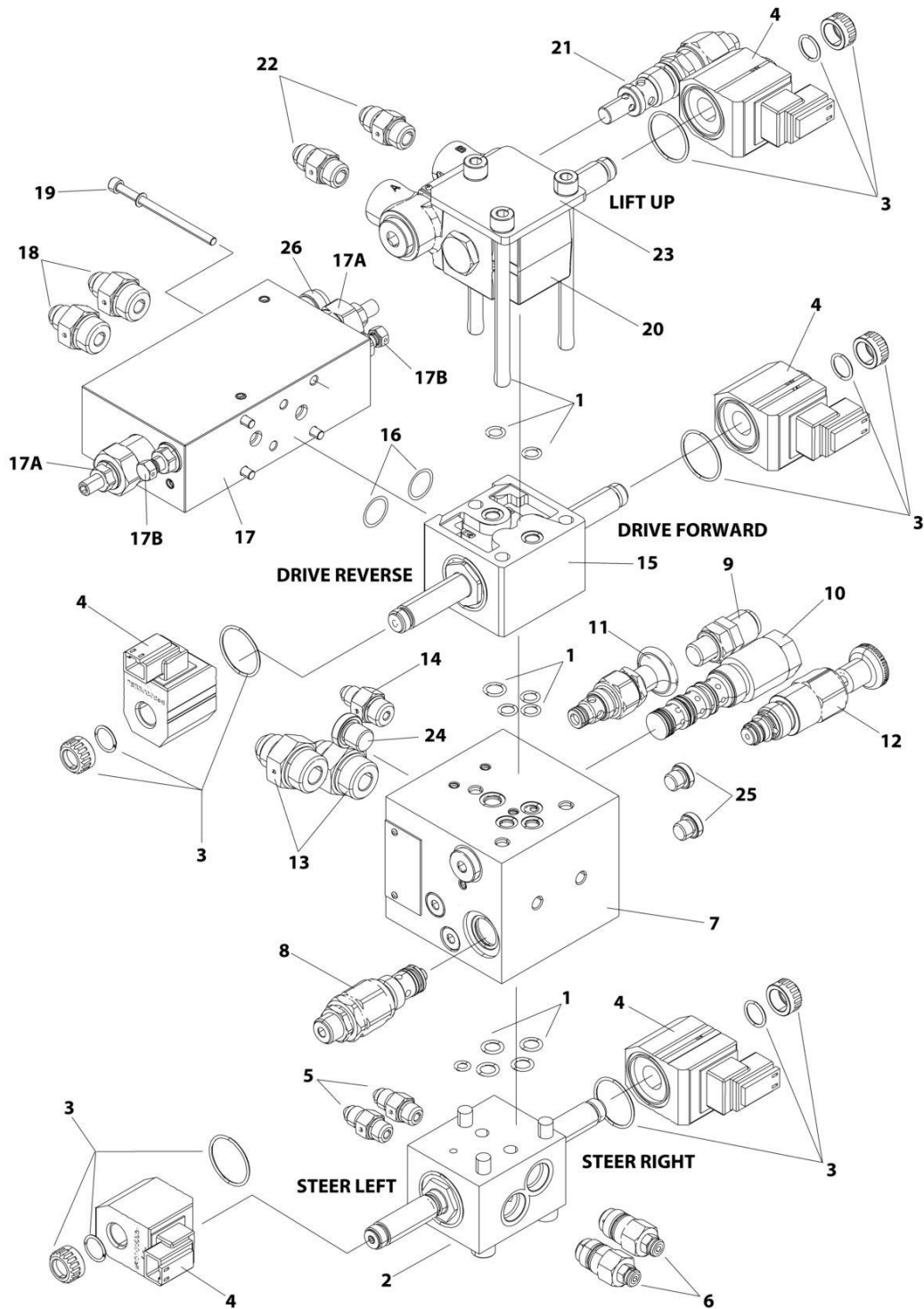
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-4. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER MOTOR/PUMP) (NOISE REDUCTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296737	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28 Grade 8	
3	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
14	3290605	2	Nut M6	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
17	4811700	4	Washer M6	
18	4811900	2	Washer M8	
19	4811902	4	Washer M8	
20	4812000	2	Washer M10	
21	5271811	2	Capscrew M8 x 35	
24	1001203450	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
25	1001218546	1	Fitting, Tee	
26	1001253038	1	Bracket	
27	1001254173	1	Cable, Pump (-)	
28	1001254174	1	Cable, Pump (+)	
29	1001269480	1	Pump Assembly	
29	See Note	1	Replacement Motor (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
29	See Note	1	Replacement Pump (Note: Not Available at Time of Printing)	
30	1001269730	1	Bracket	
31	1001276711	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
31	70008576	1	Filter Element	
31	70008577	1	Breather	
32	1001276712	1	Manifold, Block	
33	1001276713	1	Decal - Manifold	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-5. VALVE ASSEMBLY - REXROTH (USED WITH CONCENTRIC PUMP/MOTOR)



ART_1001204174

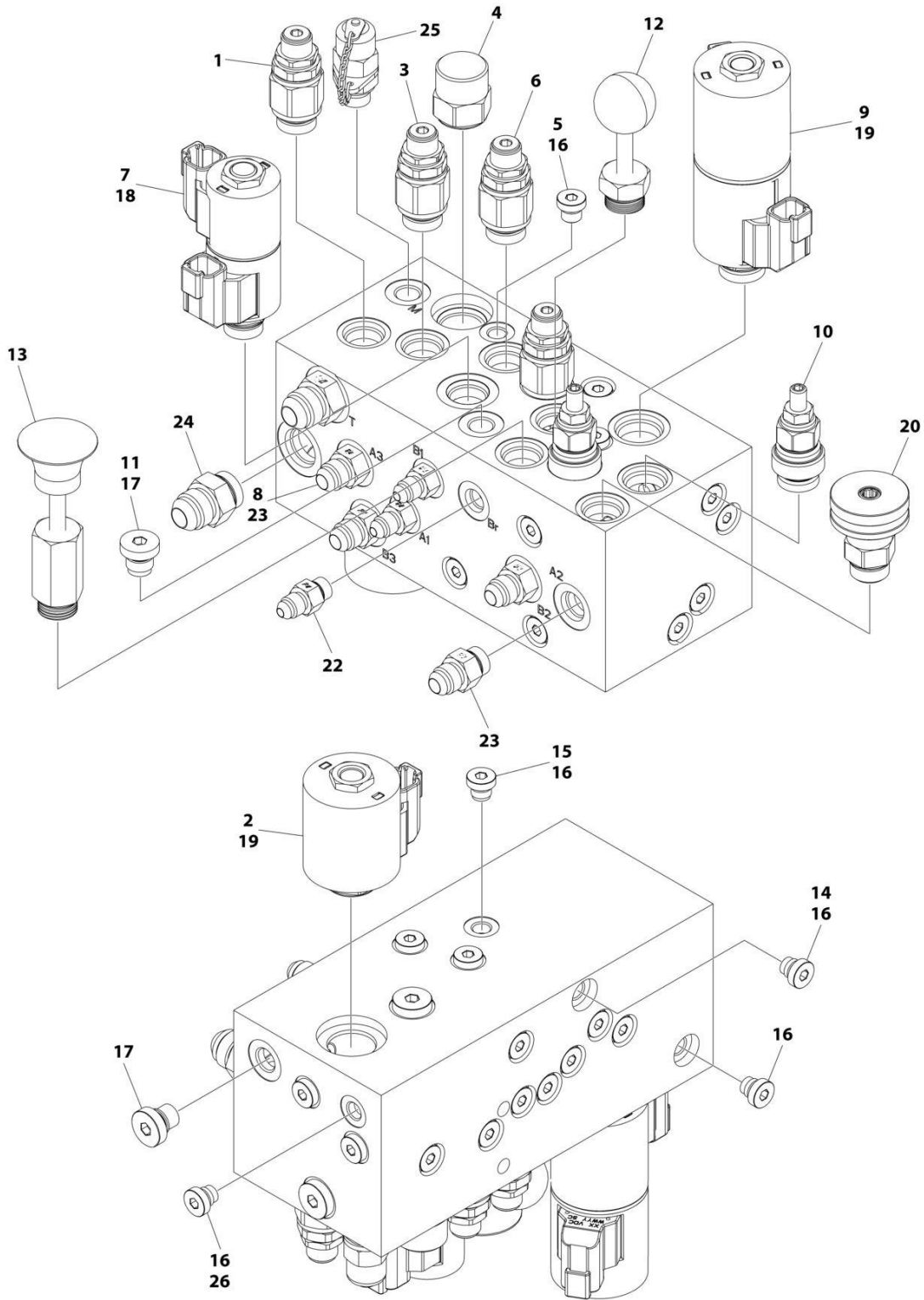
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-5. VALVE ASSEMBLY - REXROTH (USED WITH CONCENTRIC PUMP/MOTOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204174	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	E
1	70005891	1	Assembly Kit (Includes Assembly Hardware and Seals Between Valve Blocks)	
2	70005892	1	Valve Assembly Less Coils (Steer)	
3	70021209	5	Coil Retainer Kit	
4	70005893	5	Coil	
5	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	70005895	2	Valve, Cartridge (Steer)	
7	See Note	NSS	Block, Valve (Entry Valve) (Note: Use p/n 1001204174)	
8	70005896	1	Valve, Cartridge	
9	2221086	1	Fitting, Hydraulic Test	
10	70005898	1	Valve, Cartridge	
11	70005899	1	Valve, Cartridge	
12	70005900	1	Valve, Cartridge	
13	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	70005903	1	Valve Assembly Less Coils (Lower Drive Valve)	
16	70005904	1	Seal Kit	
17	70005905	1	Valve Assembly (Upper Drive Valve)	
17A	See Note	NSS	Valve, Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 70005905)	
17B	See Note	NSS	Valve, Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 70005905)	
18	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	70005907	1	Hardware Kit - Valve Mounting	
20	70005908	1	Valve Assembly Less Coil (Lift)	
21	70005909	1	Valve, Cartridge	
22	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	70005911	1	Plate, End	
24	70005912	1	Plug	
25	70005913	2	Plug	
26	70005914	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-6. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STANT (USED WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR)



ART_1001276712

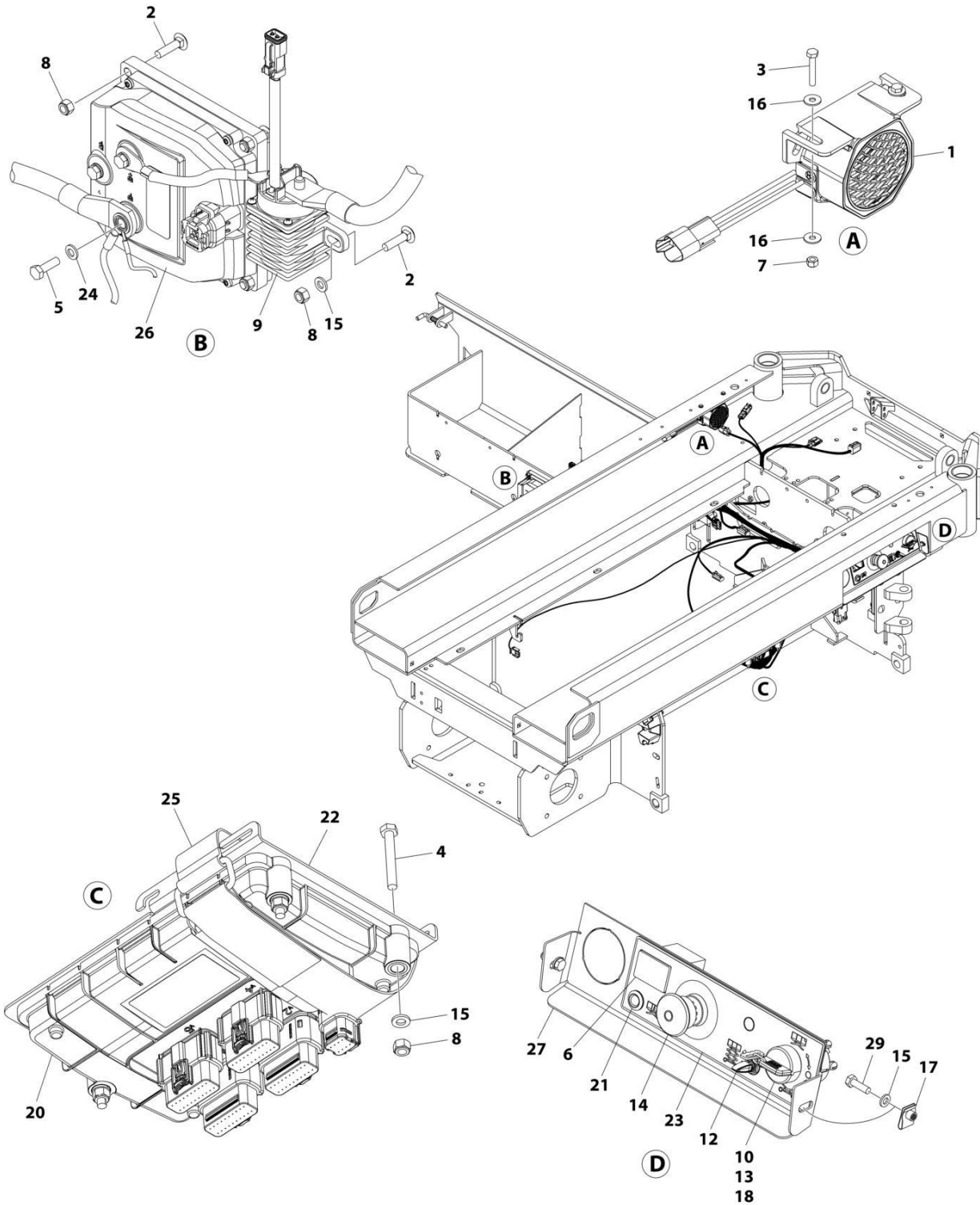
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-6. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STANT (USED WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276712	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	
1		Ref	Valve, Cartridge - Relief	
2	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge (Less Coil)	
3		Ref	Valve, Cartridge - Relief	
4		Ref	Valve, Cartridge	
5		Ref	Orifice	
6		Ref	Valve, Cartridge - Relief	
7		Ref	Valve, Cartridge	
8		Ref	Orifice	
9	7017470	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge (Less Coil)	
10		Ref	Valve, Cartridge - Counter Balance	
11		Ref	Valve, Cartridge - Check	
12		Ref	Valve, Cartridge	
13		Ref	Pump, Hand	
14		Ref	Valve, Cartridge - Check	
15		Ref	Orifice	
16		Ref	Plug	
17		Ref	Plug	
18		Ref	Coil	
19		Ref	Coil	
20		Ref	Valve, Cartridge	
21		Ref	Orifice (Not Shown)	
22		Ref	Fitting, Straight	
23		Ref	Fitting, Straight	
24		Ref	Fitting, Straight	
25		Ref	Fitting, Test	
26		Ref	Orifice	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-7. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)



ART_1001254444_E

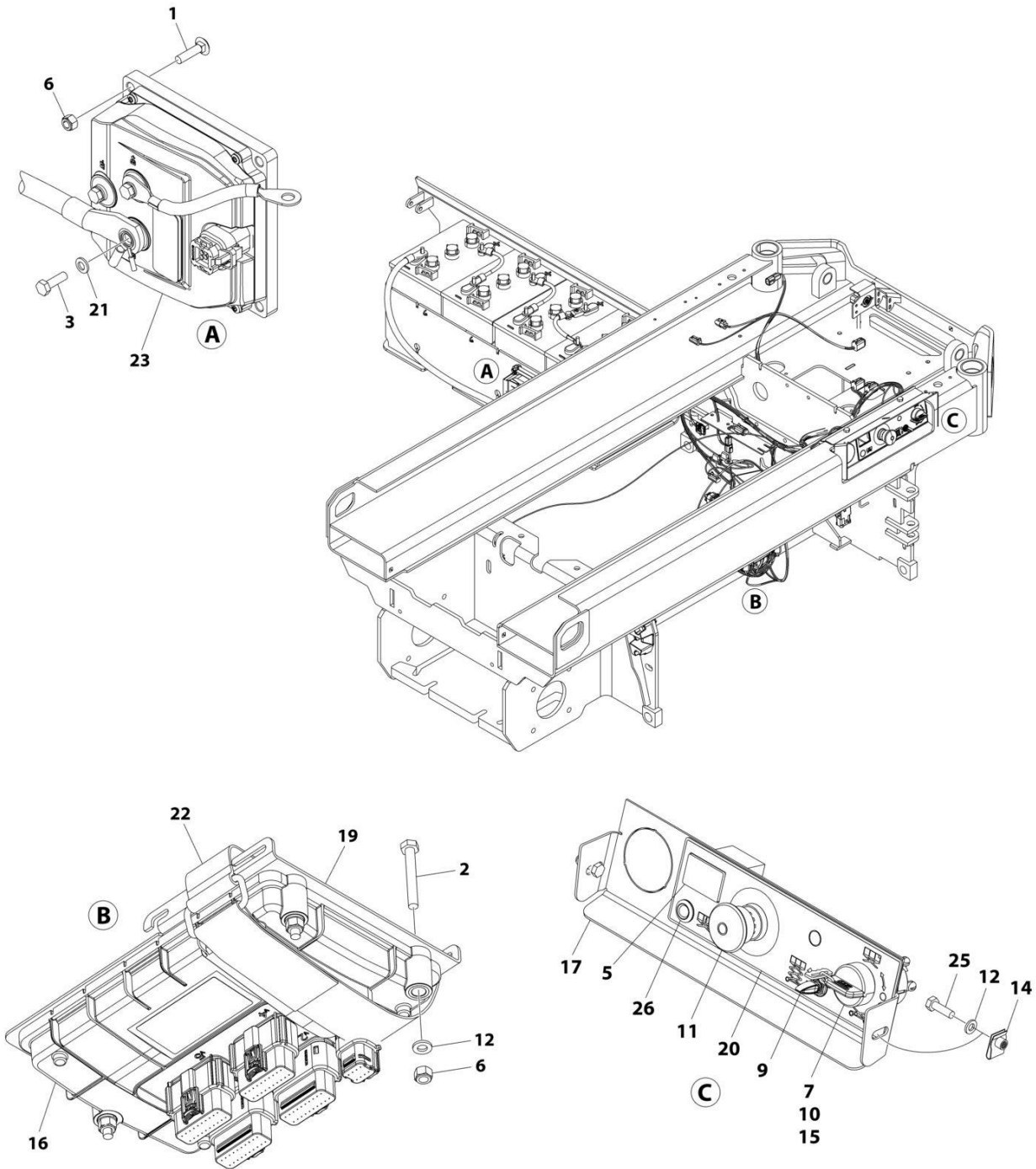
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-7. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254444	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	E
1	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	0630587	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0700412	2	Bolt M4 x 25	
4	0700617	3	Bolt M6 x 45	
5	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	7	Nut M6	
9	3740150	1	Relay	
10	3910804	3	Screw #8 x 1/4	
11	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
13	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
13	2860030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
14	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Metal)	
14	7020175	1	Cap	
14	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
14	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
15	4811700	7	Washer M6	
16	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
17	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
18	1001130590	1	Plate, Key Switch	
19	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	1001200629	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
21	1001200631	1	Lamp	
22	1001207494	1	Bracket	
23	1001209682	1	Decal - Ground Control	
24	1001210966	3	Washer	
25	1001215762	1	Strap, Cinch	
26	1001216062	1	Module, Power (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
27	1001235559	1	Support	
28	1001283408	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
29	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-8. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)



ART_1001253871

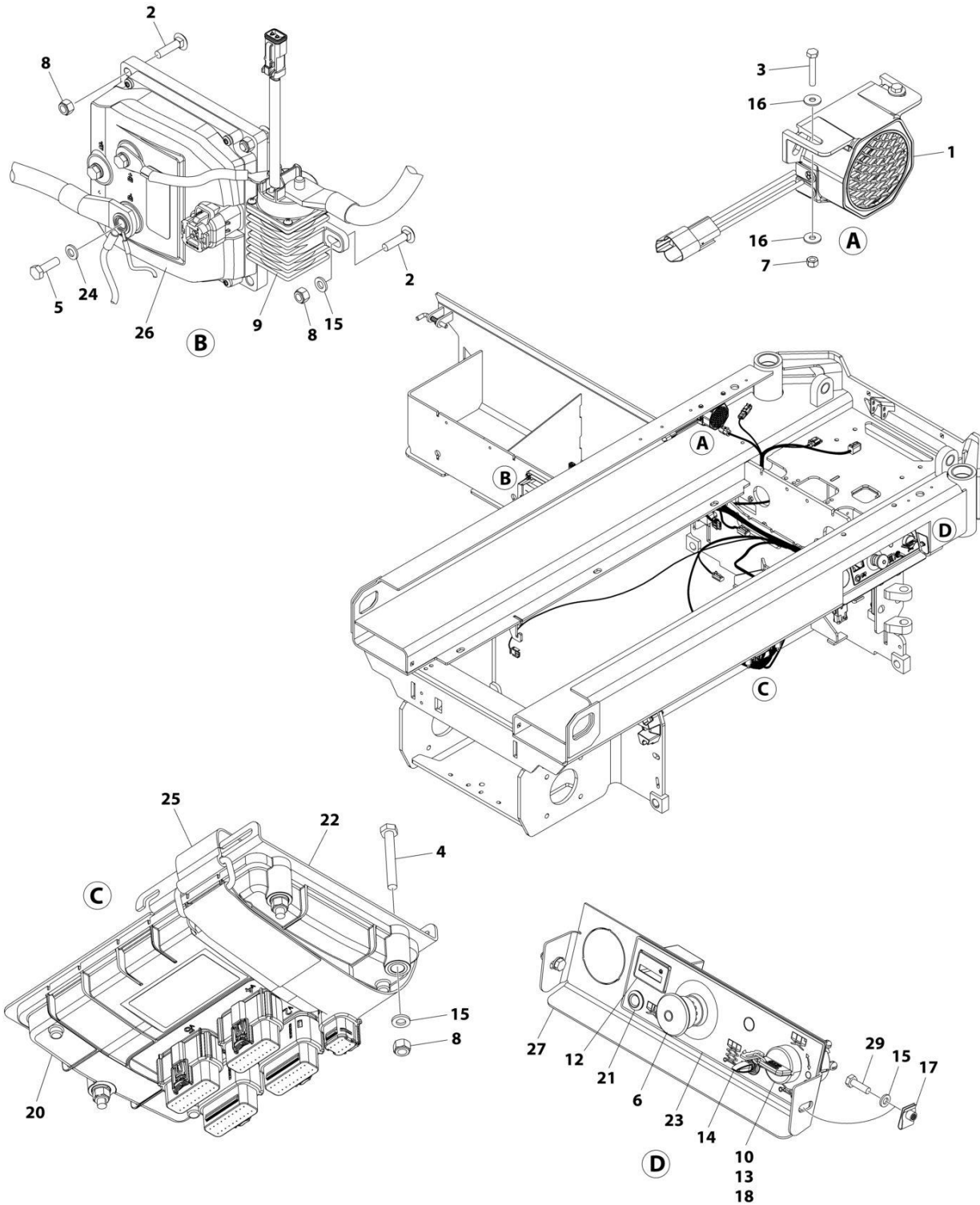
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-8. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253871	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	C
1	0630587	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0700617	3	Bolt M6 x 45	
3	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
6	3290605	5	Nut M6	
7	3910804	3	Screw #8 x 1/4	
8	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
10	2860030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
11	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Metal)	
11	7020175	1	Cap	
11	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
11	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
12	4811700	5	Washer M6	
14	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
15	1001130590	1	Plate, Key Switch	
16	1001200629	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
17	1001235559	1	Support	
19	1001207494	1	Bracket	
20	1001209682	1	Decal - Ground Control	
21	1001210966	3	Washer	
22	1001215762	1	Strap, Cinch	
23	1001216062	1	Module, Power (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
25	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
26	1001200631	1	Lamp	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-9. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276600

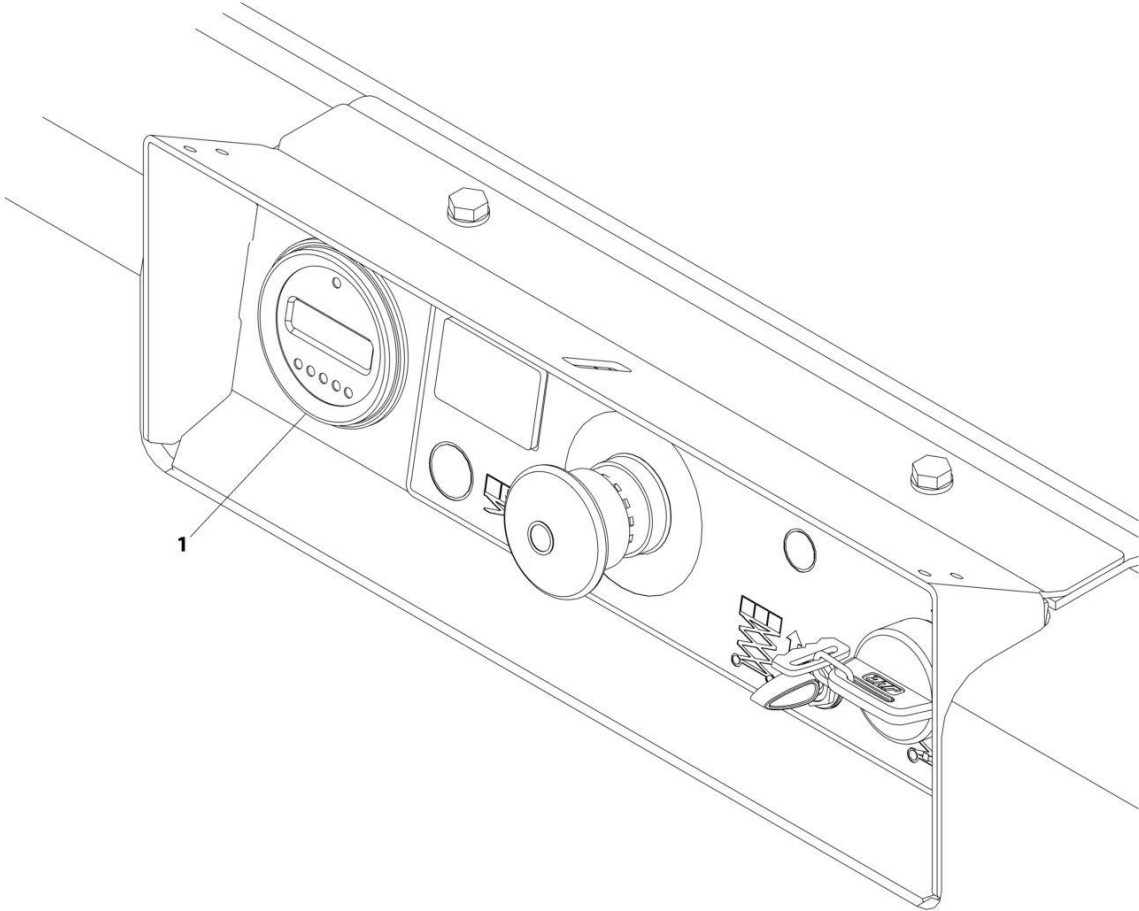
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-9. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276600	Ref	GROUND CONTROL INSTALLATION	C
1	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	0630587	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0700412	2	Bolt M4 x 25	
4	0700617	3	Bolt M6 x 45	
5	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	7	Nut M6	
9	3740150	1	Relay	
10	3910804	3	Screw #8 x 1/4	
11	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	1001276659	1	Gauge, Hourmeter	
13	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
14	1001276738	1	Switch	
15	4811700	7	Washer M6	
16	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
17	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
18	1001130590	1	Plate, Key Switch	
19	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	1001200629	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
21	1001276740	1	Lamp	
22	1001207494	1	Bracket	
23	1001209682	1	Decal - Ground Control	
24	1001210966	3	Washer	
25	1001276979	1	Strap	
26	1001216062	1	Module, Power (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
27	1001235559	1	Support	
28	1001283408	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
29	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-10. MDI INSTALLATION



ART_1001207293

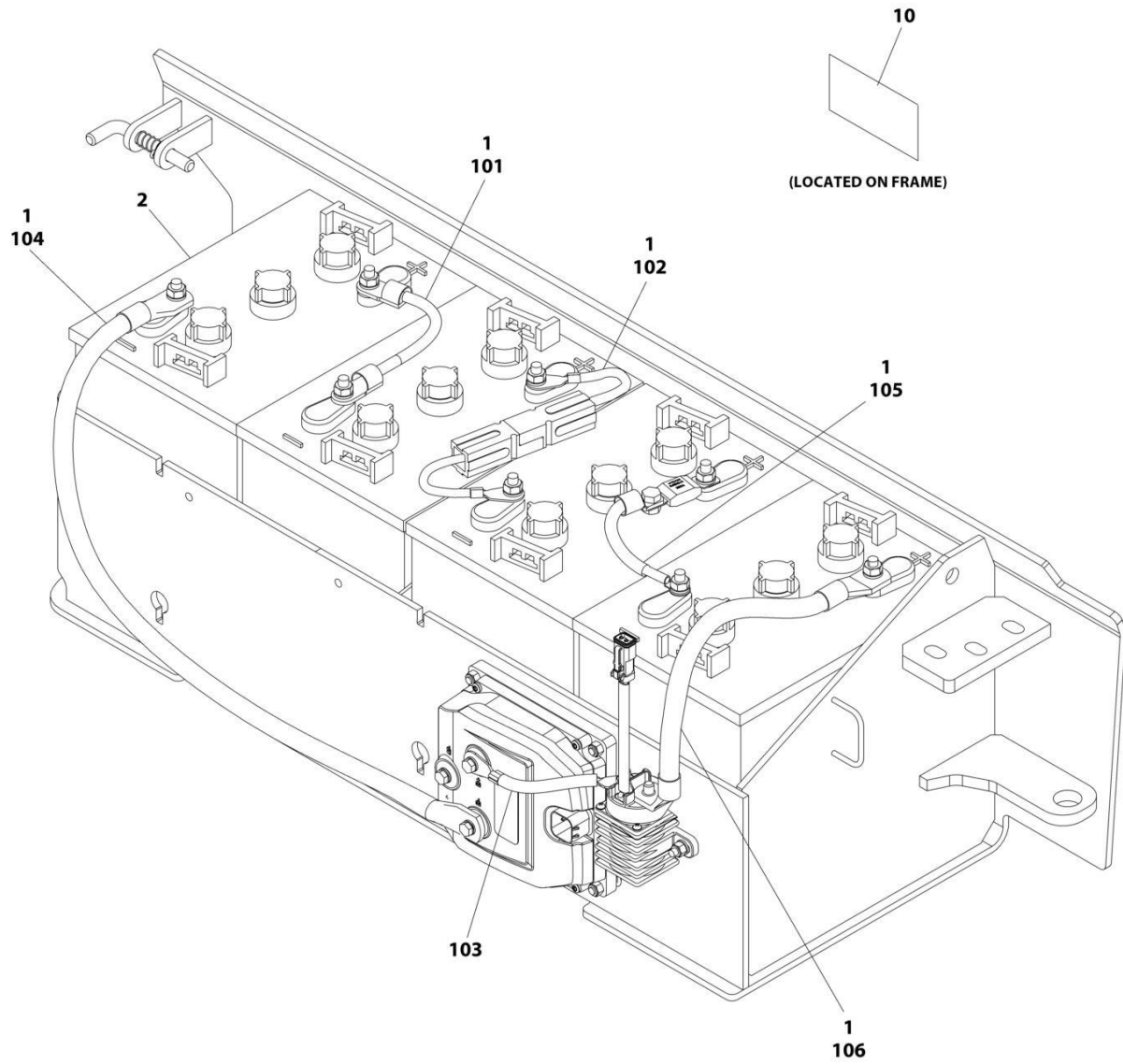
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-10. MDI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001207293 1001200632	Ref 1	MDI INSTALLATION Gauge, MDI	B

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-11. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT



ART_1001208057_F

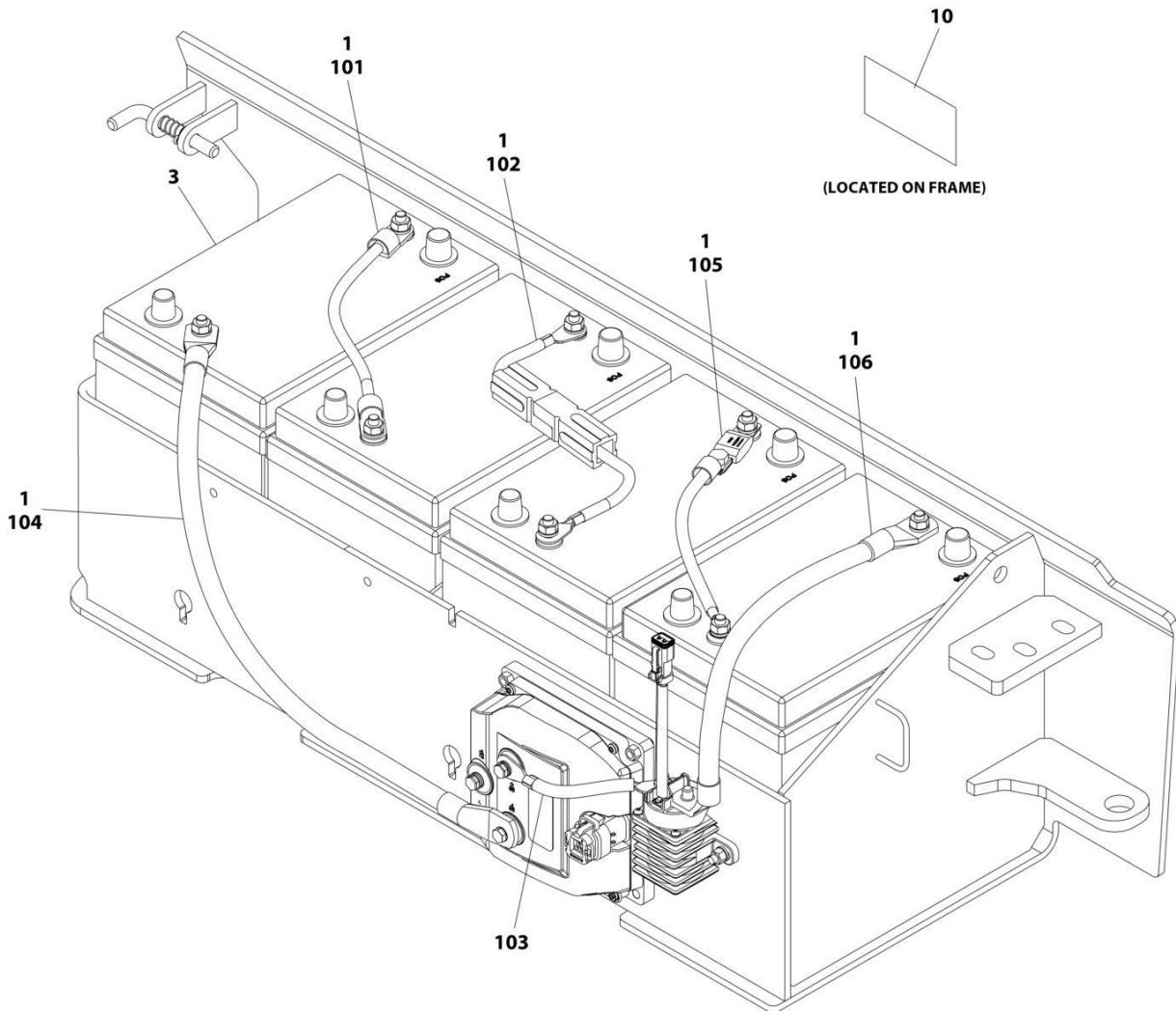
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-11. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208057	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT	F
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	1001216180	4	Battery	
9	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
100	1001228123	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1060998	2	Cable, Positive to Negative	
102	4923328	1	Cable, Positive to Negative	
103	1001201708	1	Cable, Contactor to Pump Control B+	
104	1001201711	1	Cable, Battery Negative to Pump Control B-	
105	1001210401	1	Cable, Battery Fuse	
106	1001229110	1	Cable, Battery Positive to Contactor	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-12. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)



ART_1001208058_F

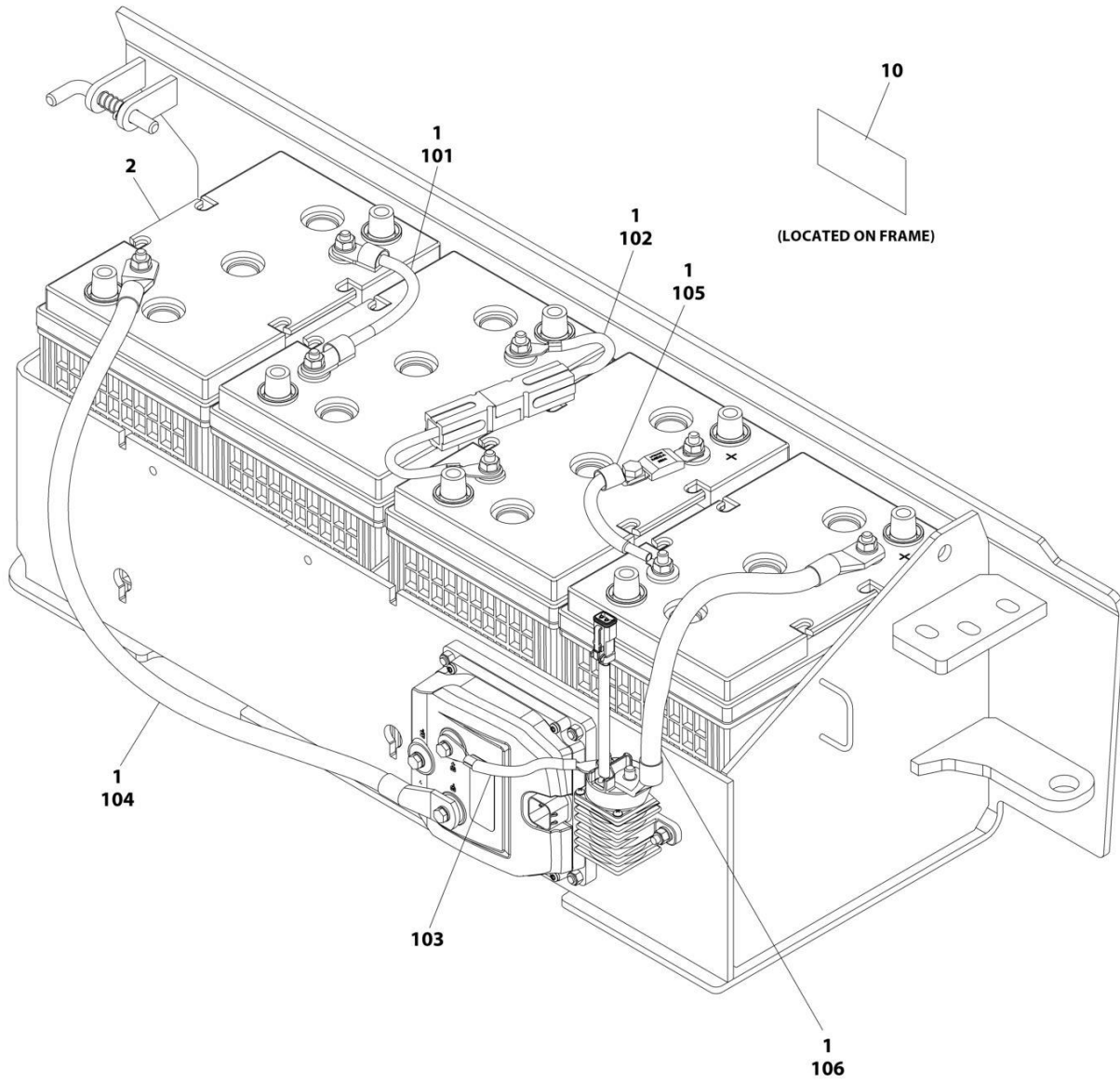
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-12. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208058	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)	F
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
3	1001112112	4	Battery	
9	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
100	1001228123	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1060998	2	Cable, Positive to Negative	
102	4923328	1	Cable, Positive to Negative	
103	1001201708	1	Cable, Contactor to Pump Control B+	
104	1001201711	1	Cable, Battery Negative to Pump Control B-	
105	1001210401	1	Cable, Battery Fuse	
106	1001229110	1	Cable, Battery Positive to Contactor	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-13. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM EVCG BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12, B2 & G2)



ART_1001216250_E

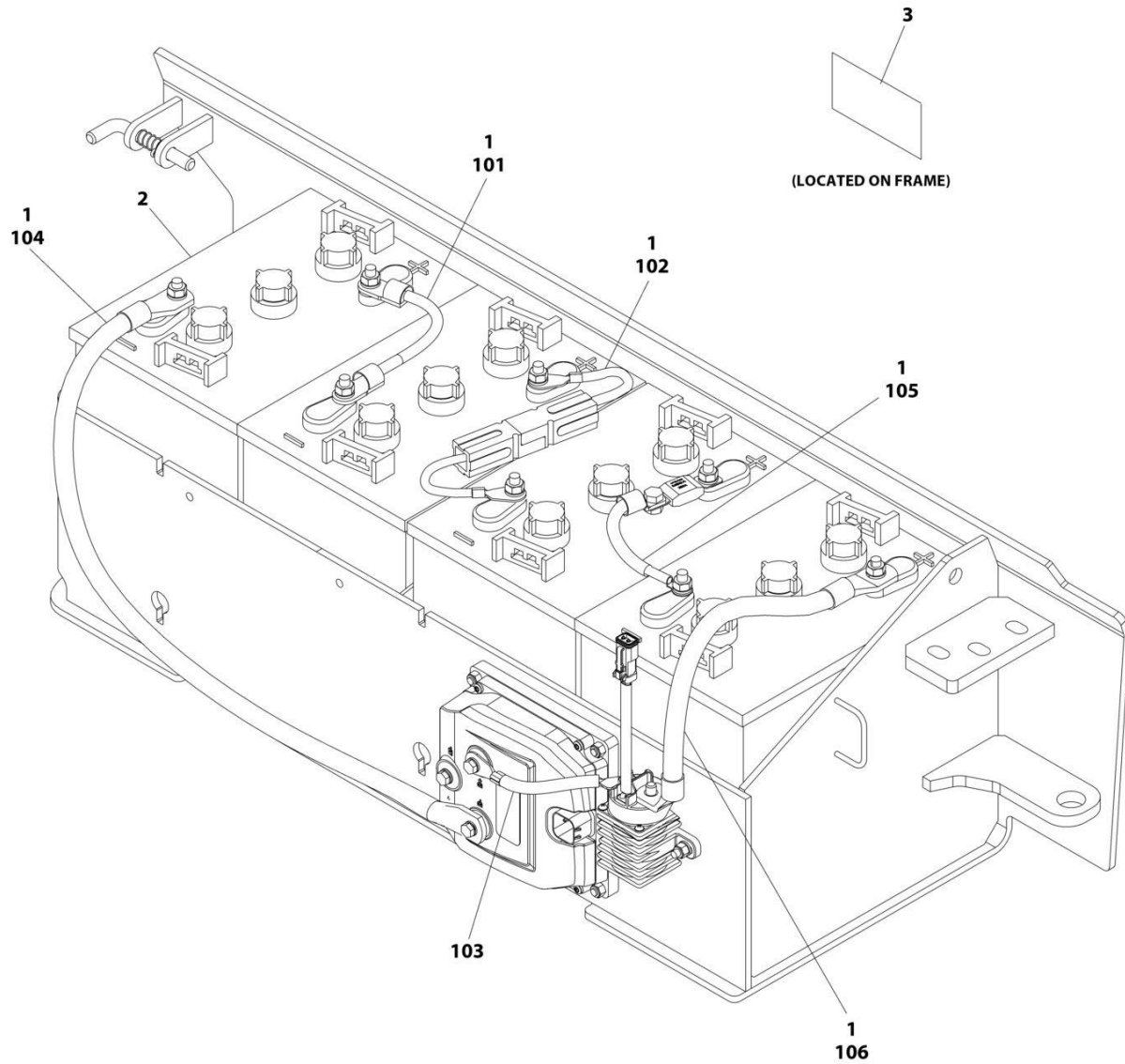
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

**FIGURE 2-13. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM EVCG BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12, B2 & G2)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216250	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM EVCG BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT	E
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	1001214347	4	Battery	
9	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
100	1001228123	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1060998	1	Cable, Positive to Negative	
102	4923328	1	Cable, Positive to Negative	
103	1001201708	1	Cable, Contactor to Pump Control B+	
104	1001201711	1	Cable, Battery Negative to Pump Control B-	
105	1001210401	1	Cable, Battery Fuse	
106	1001229110	1	Cable, Battery Positive to Contactor	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-14. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - TROJAN BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & G2)



ART_1001247926_B

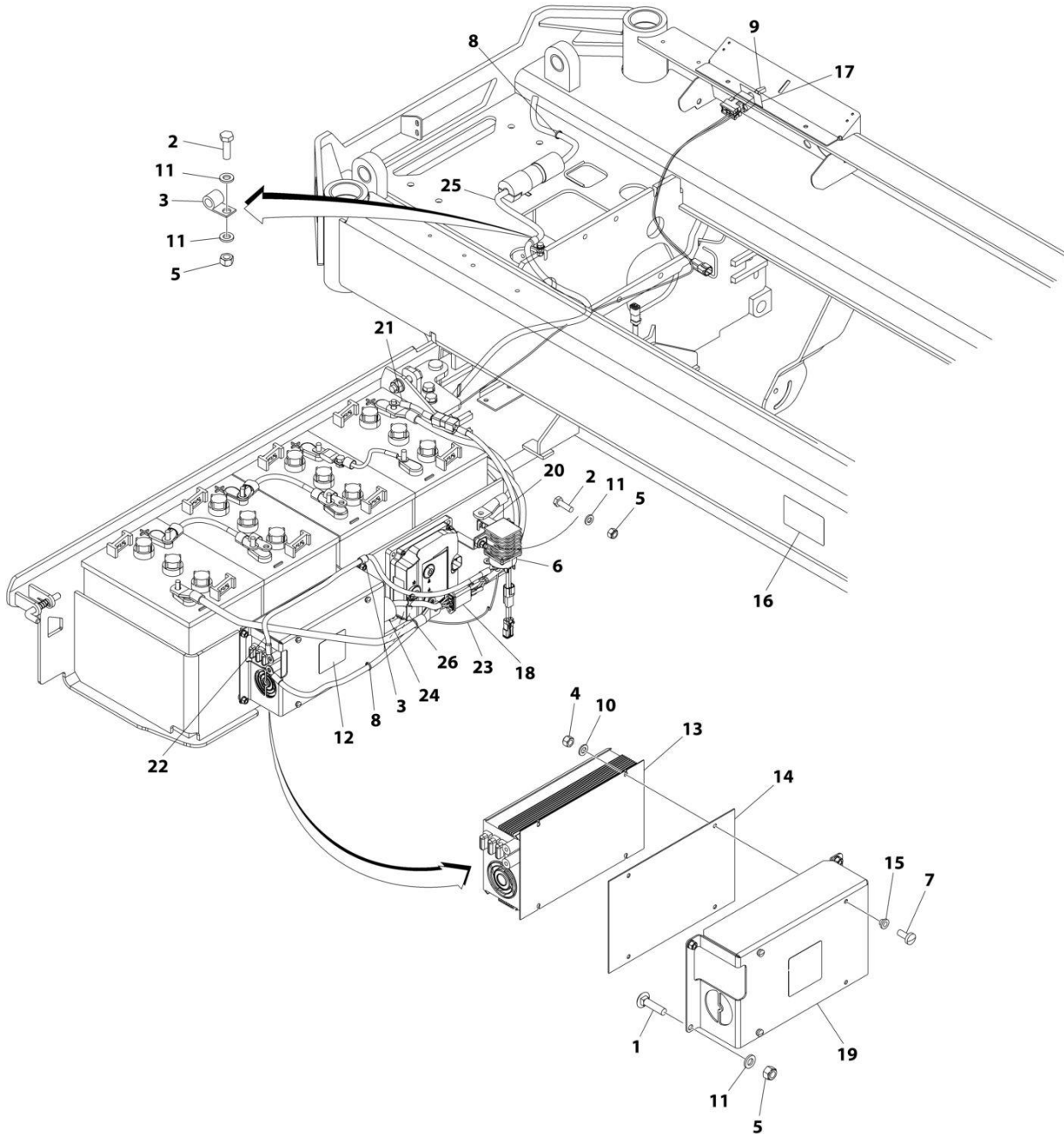
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-14. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - TROJAN BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247926	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - TROJAN BATTERIES WITH DISCONNECT	B
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	1001258498	4	Battery	
3	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
4	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
100	1001228123	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1060998	2	Cable, Positive to Negative	
102	4923328	1	Cable, Positive to Negative	
103	1001201708	1	Cable, Contactor to Pump Control B+	
104	1001201711	1	Cable, Battery Negative to Pump Control B-	
105	1001210401	1	Cable, Battery Fuse	
106	1001229110	1	Cable, Battery Positive to Contactor	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-15. INVERTER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)



ART_1001209920

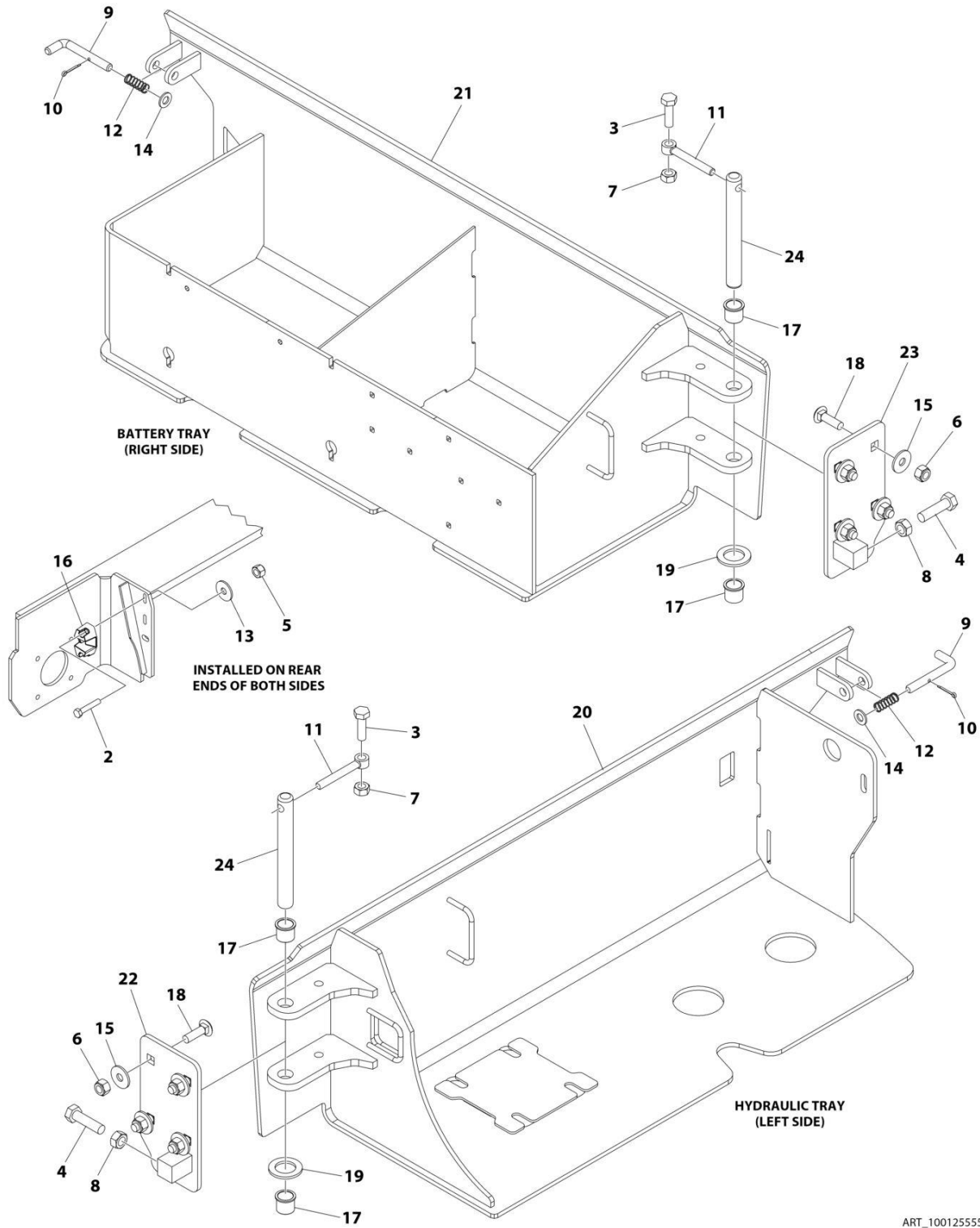
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-15. INVERTER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209920	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0630587	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1321293	2	Clamp	
4	3290405	3	Nut M4	
5	3290605	7	Nut M6	
6	3740150	1	Relay	
7	1001101540	3	Screw M4 x 14	
8	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4811400	3	Washer M4	
11	4811700	8	Washer M6	
12	1001125483	1	Decal - Pressure Wash	
13	1001136757	1	Inverter	
14	1001142173	1	Insulate	
15	1001142174	3	Washer 1/8	
16	1001143009	1	Decal - Inverter	
17	1001143010	1	Decal - On/Off Inverter	
18	1001157547	1	Filter, AC	
19	1001210440	1	Support	
20	1001210605	1	Support	
21	1001210878	1	Cable, Battery + to Inverter Contactor	
22	1001210879	1	Cable, Inverter Contactor to Inverter +	
23	1001210880	1	Inverter Harness	
23	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
23	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
23	4460418	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
23	4460419	2	Terminal	
24	1001210881	1	Cable, Inverter to AC Filter	
25	1001210882	1	Cable, AC Filter to AC Plug	
26	1001210967	1	Cable, Pump Control B- to Inverter	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-16. DOORS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, & M2)



ART_100125555

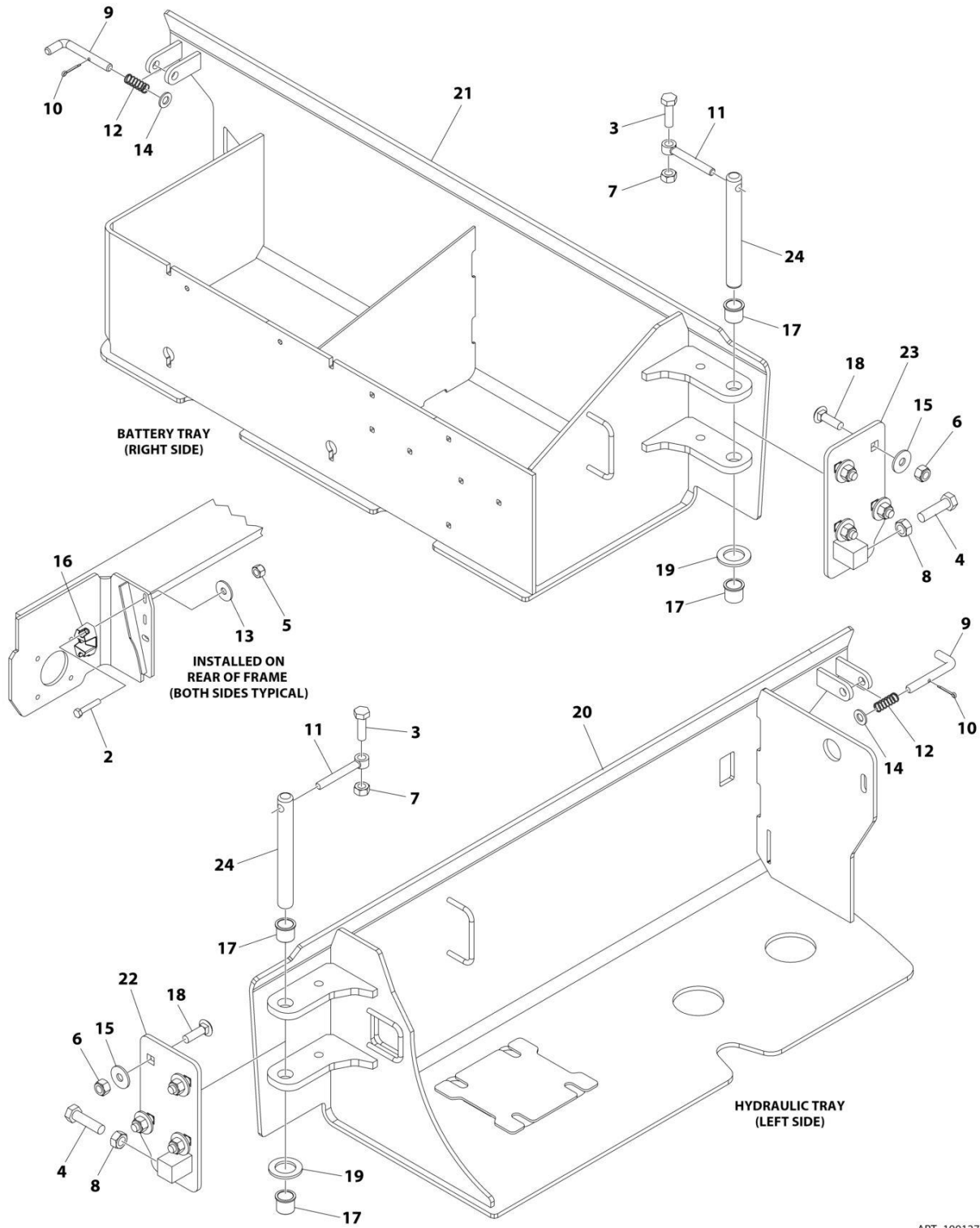
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-16. DOORS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2, & M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255555	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION	C
2	0700817	4	Bolt M8 x 45	
3	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0761217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
5	3290805	4	Nut M8	
6	3291005	8	Nut M10	
7	3291007	2	Nut M10	
8	3291201	2	Nut M12	
9	3423243	2	Pin	
10	3450303	2	Pin, Cotter 3/32 x 3/4	
11	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
12	4160214	2	Spring	
13	4811902	4	Washer M8	
14	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
15	4812002	8	Washer M10	
16	1001214810	2	Support, Door Latch	
17	1001218573	4	Bearing	
18	1001228406	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
19	1001229792	2	Washer	
20	1001251232	1	Tray, Hydraulic	
21	1001251233	1	Tray, Battery	
22	1001251234	1	Hinge (Right)	
23	1001251235	1	Hinge (Left)	
24	1001251242	2	Pin	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-17. DOORS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276704

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

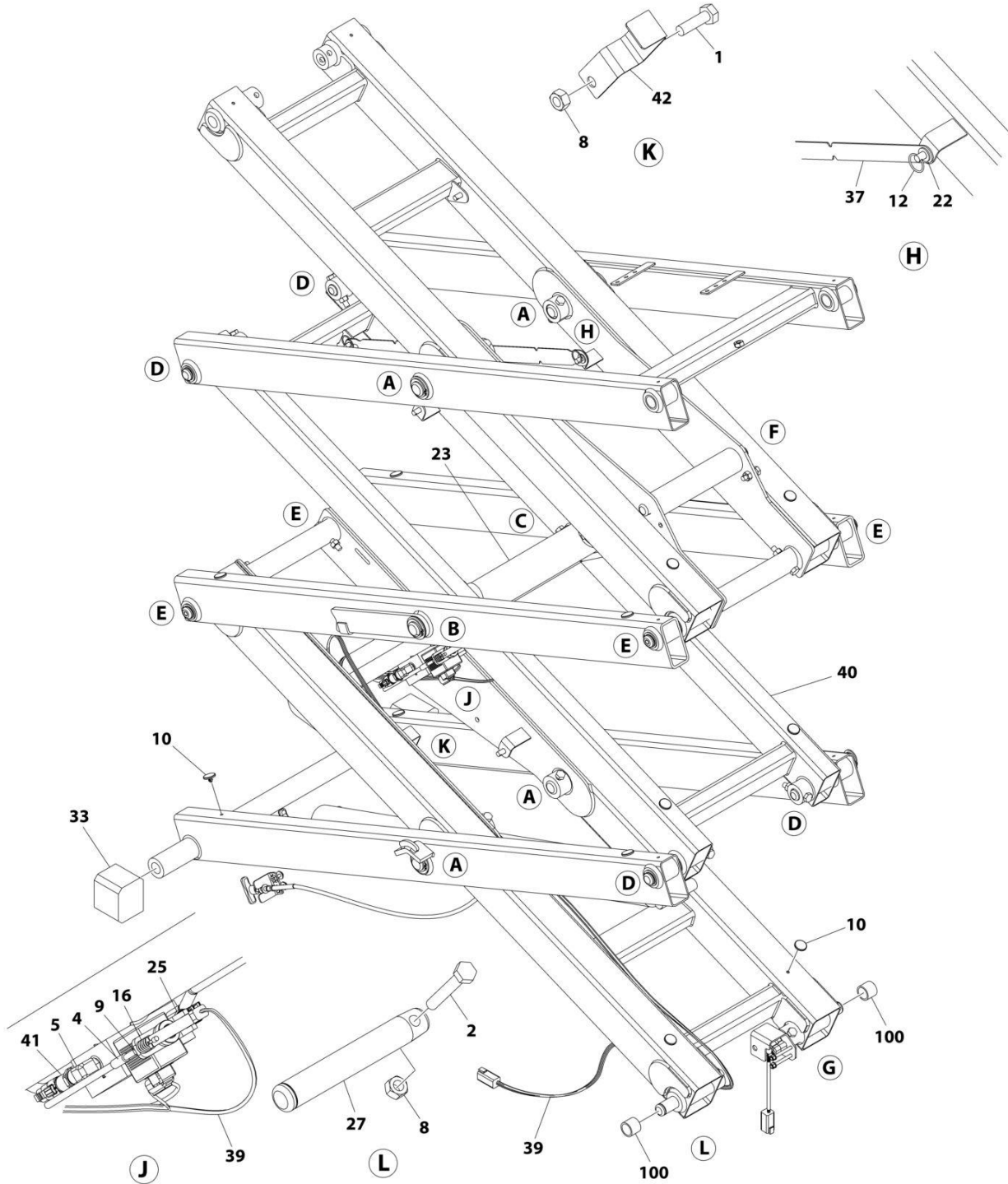
FIGURE 2-17. DOORS INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276704	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION	A
2	0700817	4	Bolt M8 x 45	
3	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0761217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
5	3290805	4	Nut M8	
6	3291005	8	Nut M10	
7	3291007	2	Nut M10	
8	3291201	2	Nut M12	
9	3423243	2	Pin	
10	3450303	2	Pin, Cotter	
11	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
12	4160214	2	Spring	
13	4811902	4	Washer M8	
14	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
15	4812002	8	Washer M10	
16	1001214810	2	Support, Door Latch	
17	1001276715	4	Bearing	
18	1001228406	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
19	1001276716	2	Washer	
20	1001251232	1	Tray, Hydraulic	
21	1001251233	1	Tray, Battery	
22	1001251234	1	Hinge (Right)	
23	1001251235	1	Hinge (Left)	
24	1001276717	2	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

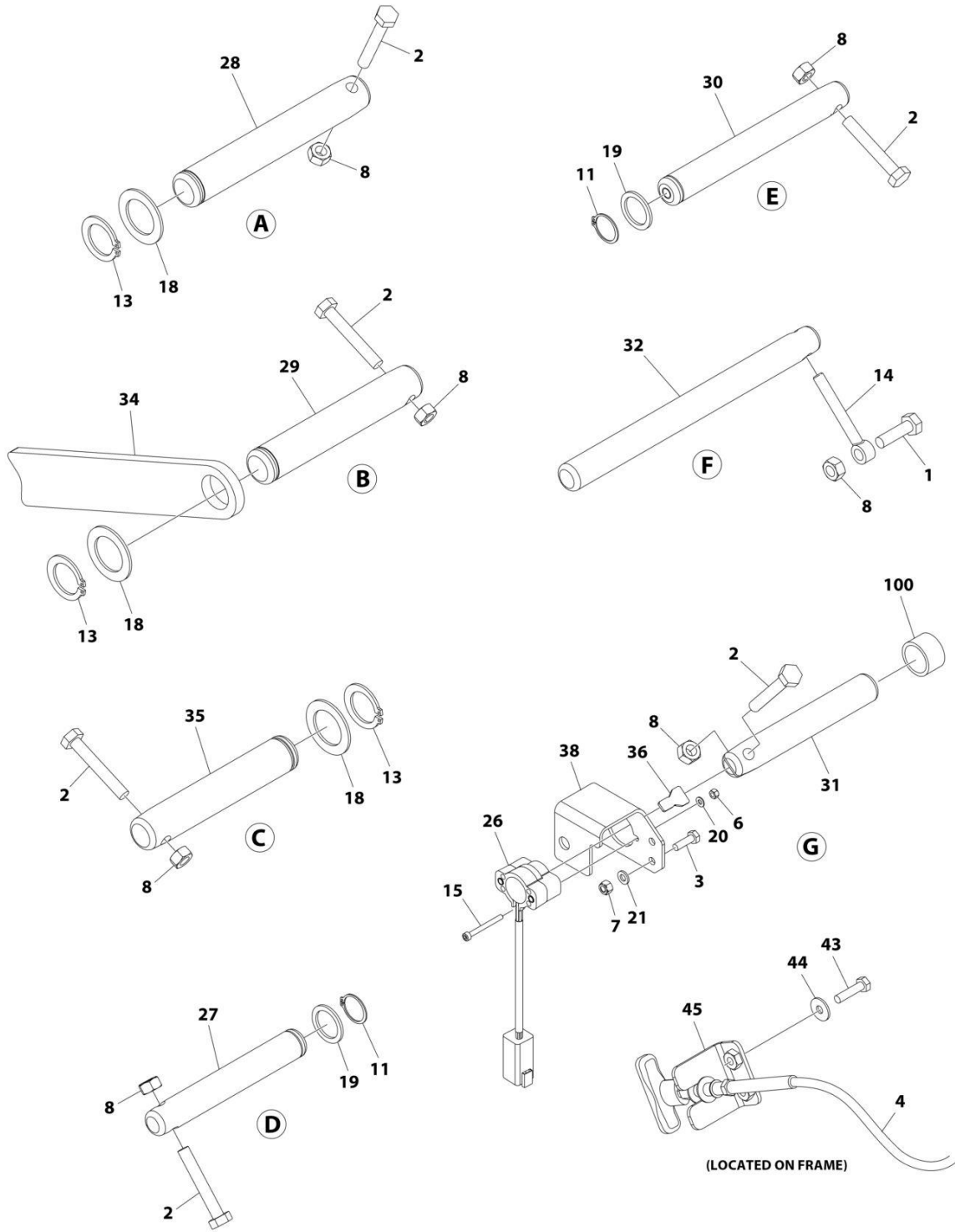
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (CHINA, KOREAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001235060_E_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001235060_E_2OF2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (CHINA, KOREAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

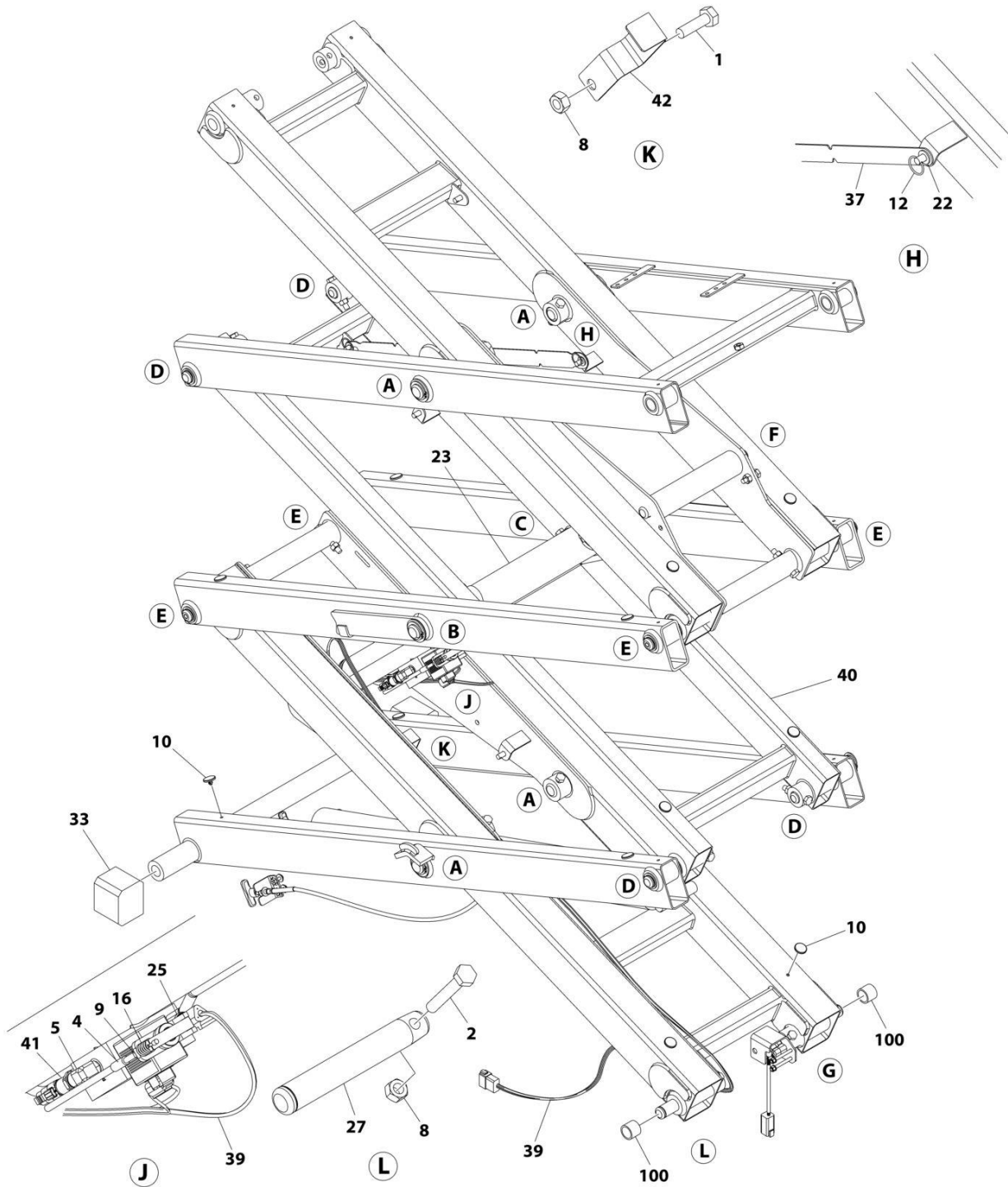
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235060	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	E
1	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
2	0701021	16	Bolt M10 x 65	
3	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
4	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
4	7020218	1	T-Handle (1/4 Threads)	
4	70001878	1	T-Handle (M5 Threads)	
5	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3290605	2	Nut M6	
8	3291007	19	Nut M10	
9	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
10	3340962	18	Pad	
11	3760115	8	Ring, Retaining	
12	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
13	3760387	6	Ring, Retaining	
14	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
15	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
16	4160078	1	Spring	
17	4240017	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4740438	6	Washer	
19	4740531	8	Washer	
20	4811400	2	Washer M4	
21	4811700	2	Washer M6	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001198935	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
25	1001235104	1	Transducer, Pressure	
26	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle	
26	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
26	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
27	1001203443	5	Pin	
28	1001203444	4	Pin	
29	1001203445	1	Pin	
30	1001203446	4	Pin	
31	1001203447	1	Pin	
32	1001203448	2	Pin	
33	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
34	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
35	1001204994	1	Pin	
36	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
37	1001206487	1	Support	
38	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
39	1001222687	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001235059	1	Scissors Arms Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
42	1001226791	1	Bracket	
43	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
44	4811702	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001253153	1	Mount	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

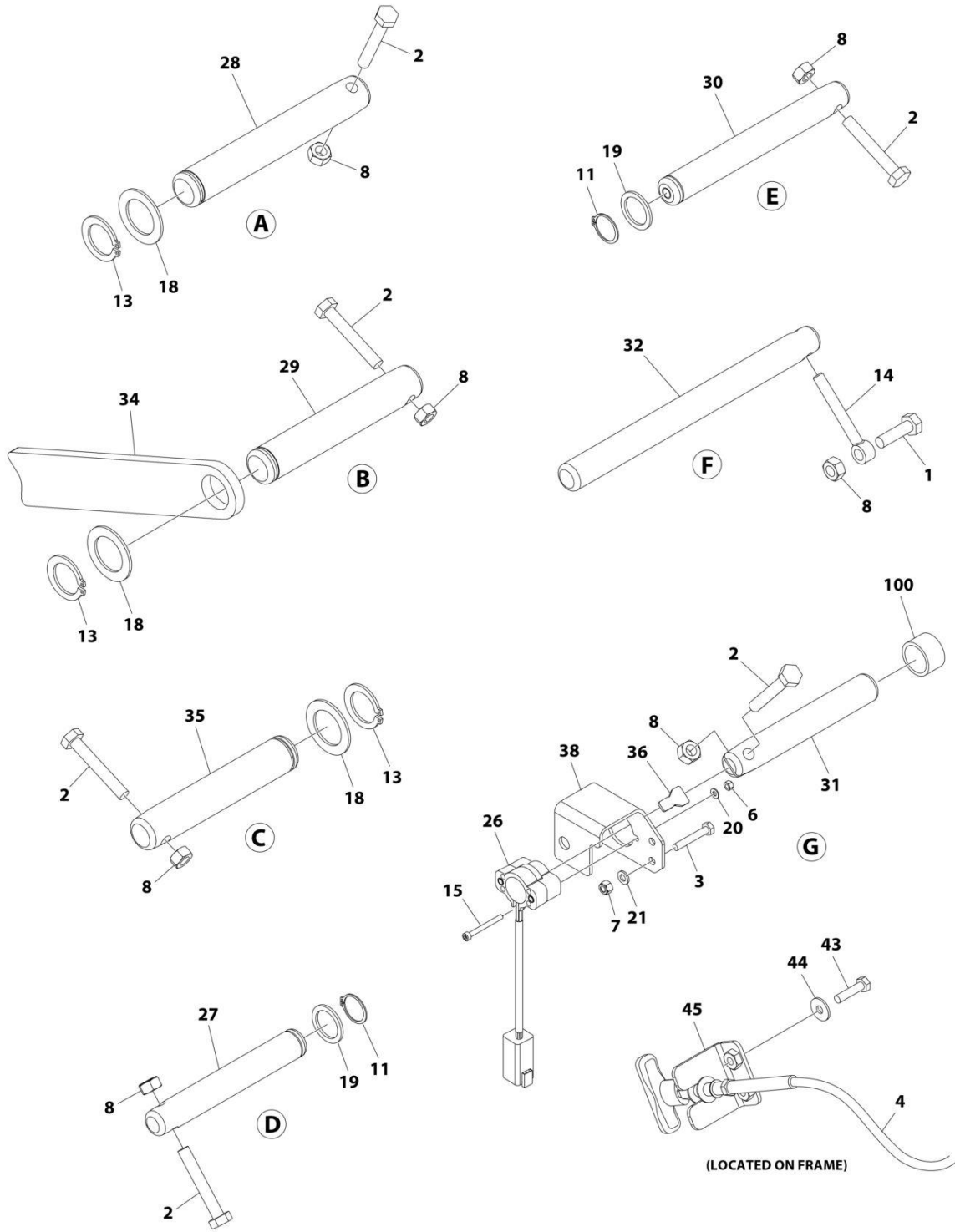
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-2. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532i (CHINA, KOREAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (SN B200087219 to Present)



ART_1001235060_F_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001235060_F_2OF2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-2. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532i (CHINA, KOREAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (SN B200087219 to Present)

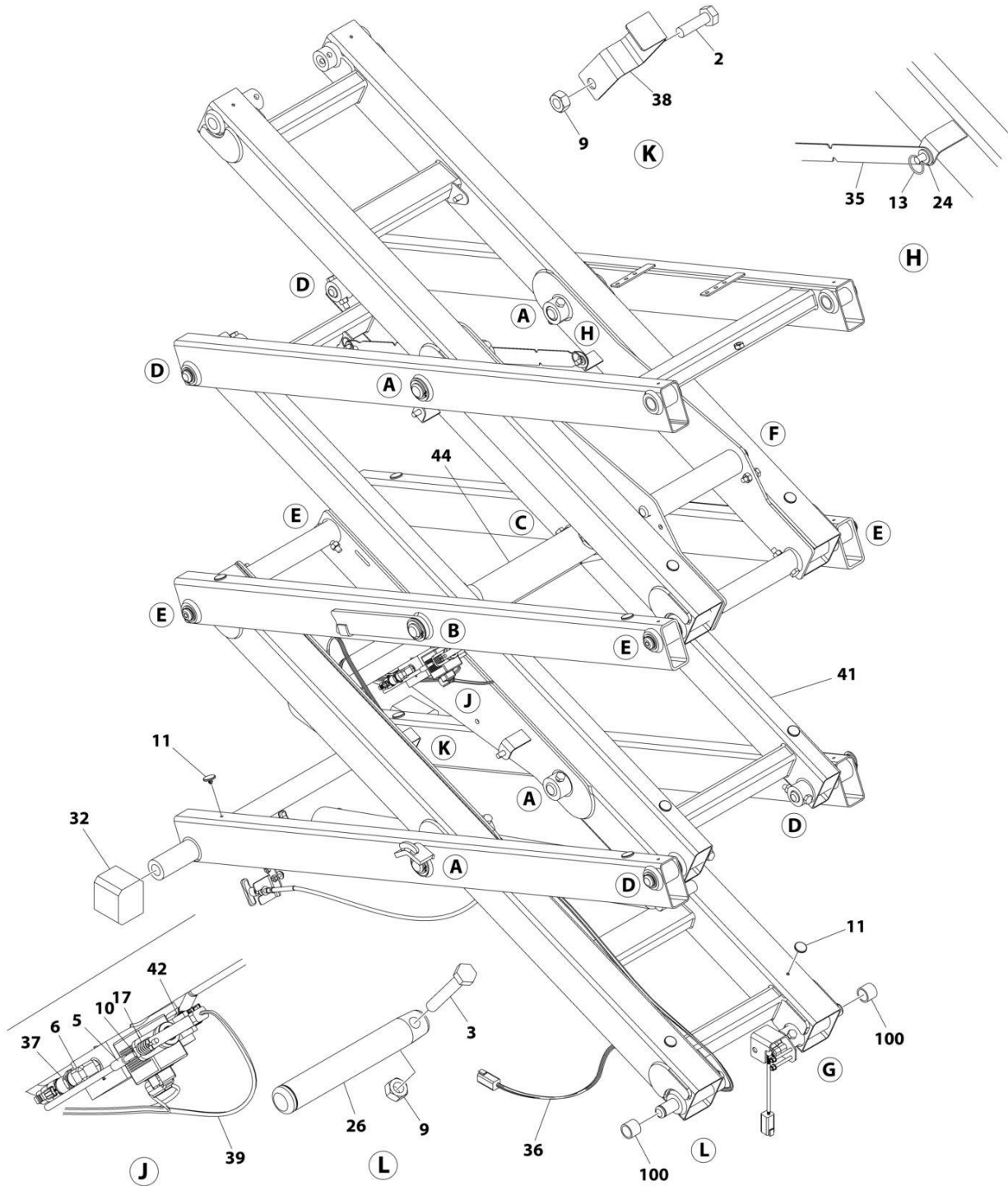
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235060	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	F
1	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
2	0701021	16	Bolt M10 x 65	
3	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
4	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
4	7020218	1	T-Handle (1/4 Threads)	
4	70001878	1	T-Handle (M5 Threads)	
5	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3290605	2	Nut M6	
8	3291007	19	Nut M10	
9	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
10	3340962	18	Pad	
11	3760115	8	Ring, Retaining	
12	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
13	3760387	6	Ring, Retaining	
14	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
15	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
16	4160078	1	Spring	
17	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4740438	6	Washer	
19	4740531	8	Washer	
20	4811400	2	Washer M4	
21	4811700	2	Washer M6	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001198935	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
25	1001285320	1	Transducer, Pressure	
26	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle	
26	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
26	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
27	1001203443	5	Pin	
28	1001203444	4	Pin	
29	1001203445	1	Pin	
30	1001203446	4	Pin	
31	1001203447	1	Pin	
32	1001203448	2	Pin	
33	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
34	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
35	1001204994	1	Pin	
36	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
37	1001206487	1	Support	
38	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
39	1001294256	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001235059	1	Scissors Arms Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
42	1001226791	1	Bracket	
43	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	4811702	2	Washer M6	
45	1001253153	1	Mount	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

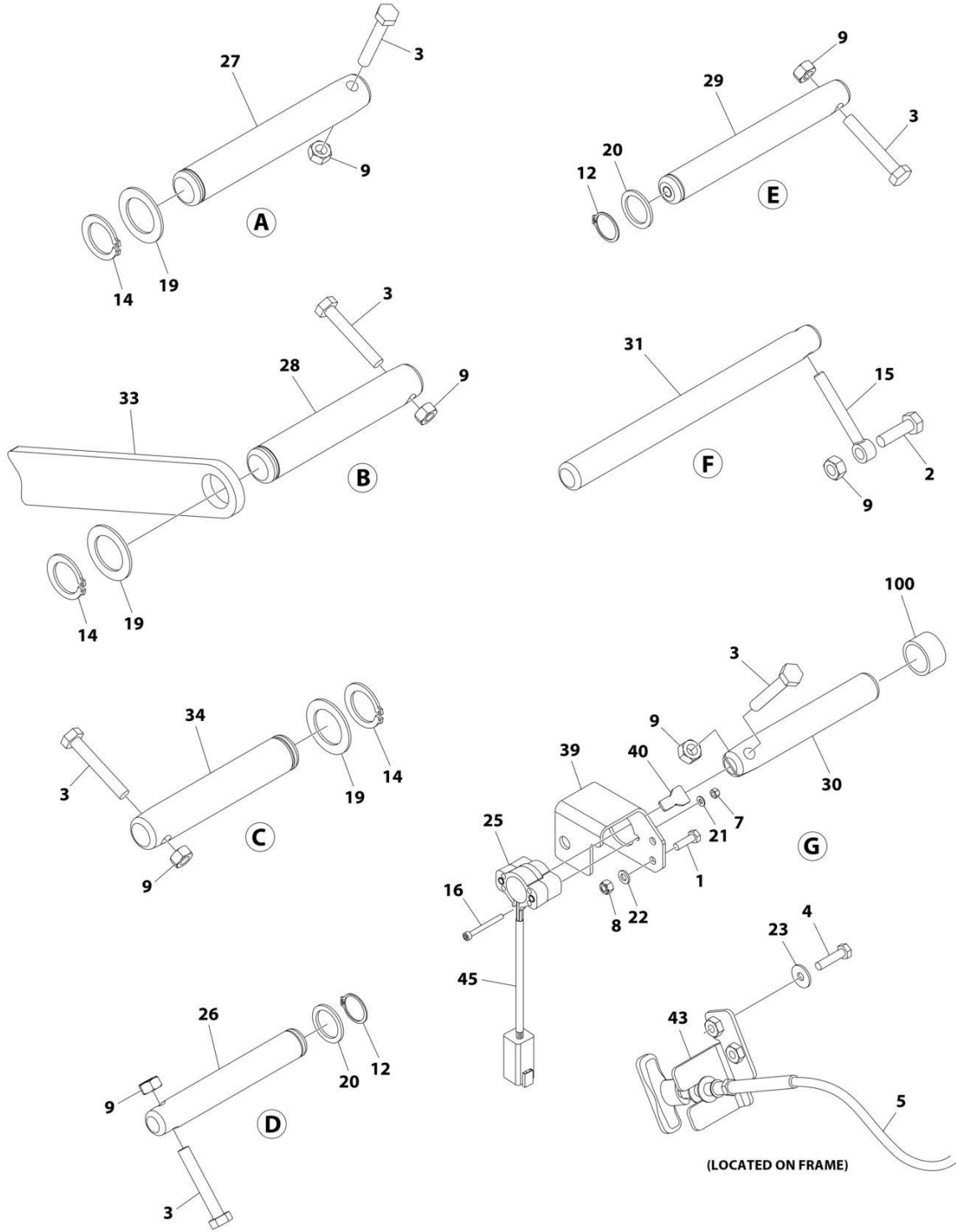
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-3. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001263536_D_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001263536_D_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-3. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)

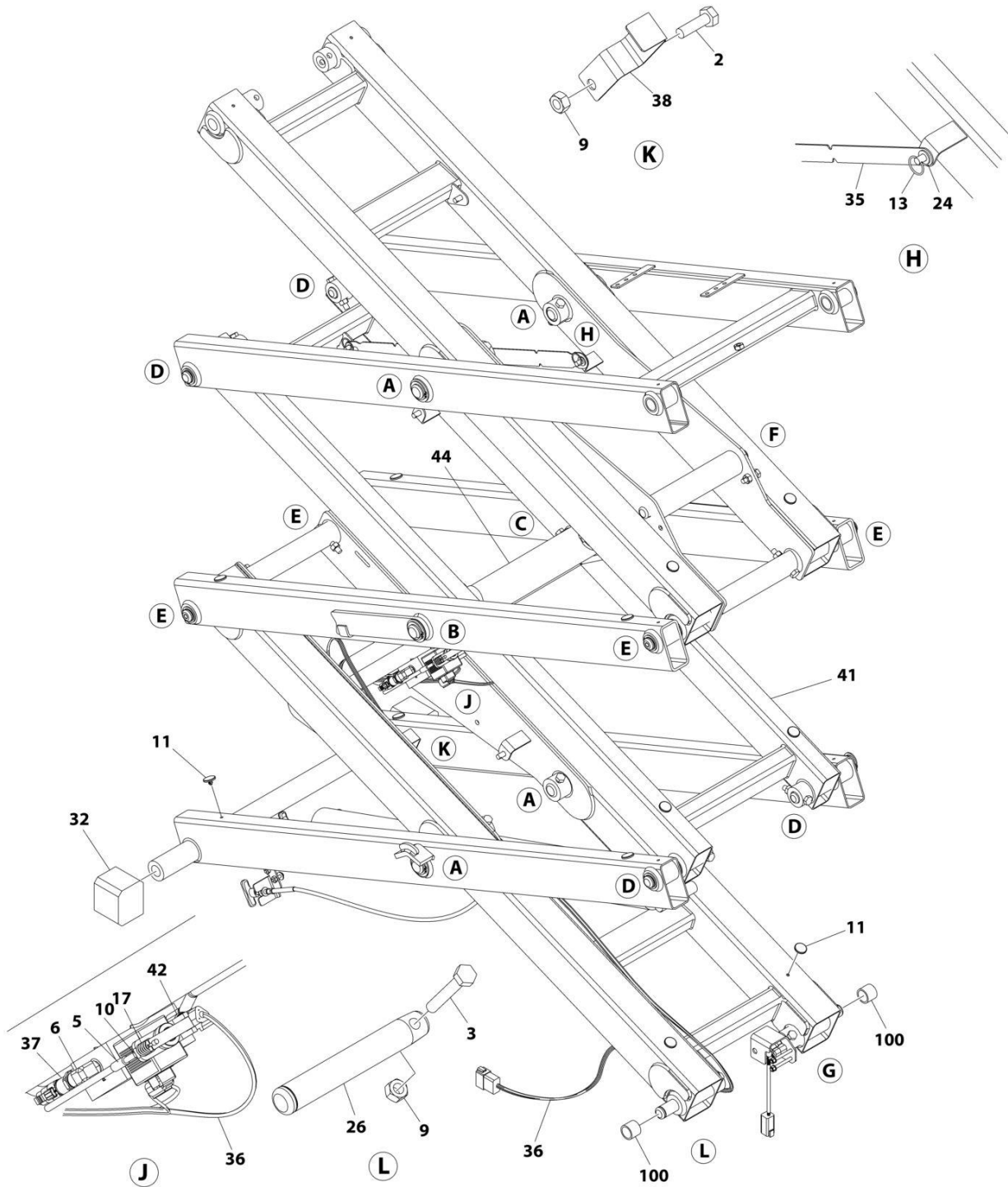
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263536	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	D
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701021	16	Bolt M10 x 65	
4	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
5	7020218	1	T-Handle (1/4 Threads)	
5	70001878	1	T-Handle (M5 Threads)	
6	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
9	3291007	19	Nut M10	
10	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
11	3340962	18	Pad	
12	3760115	8	Ring, Retaining	
13	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
14	3760387	6	Ring, Retaining	
15	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
16	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
17	4160078	1	Spring	
18	4240017	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4740438	6	Washer	
20	4740531	8	Washer	
21	4811400	2	Washer M4	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4811702	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle	
25	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
25	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
26	1001203443	5	Pin	
27	1001203444	4	Pin	
28	1001203445	1	Pin	
29	1001203446	4	Pin	
30	1001203447	1	Pin	
31	1001203448	2	Pin	
32	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
33	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
34	1001204994	1	Pin	
35	1001206487	1	Support	
36	1001222687	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
37	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
38	1001226791	1	Bracket	
39	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
40	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
41	1001235059	1	Scissors Arms Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001285320	1	Transducer, Pressure	
43	1001253153	1	Mount	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001256787	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
45	1001262299	1	Conduit	
46	1001285829	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

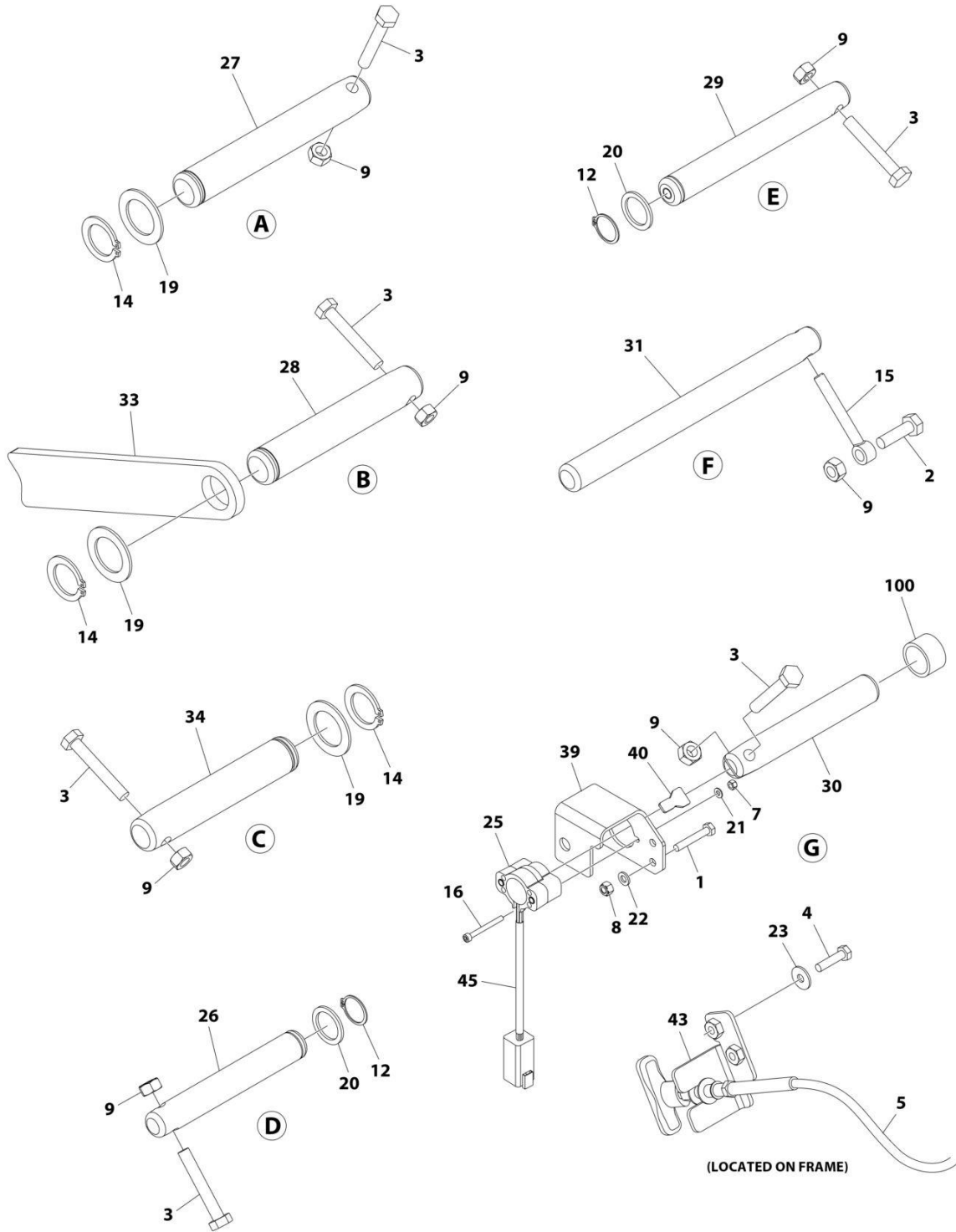
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-4. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532i (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN B200087219 to Present)



ART_1001263536_E_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001263536_E_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-4. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1532I (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN B200087219 to Present)

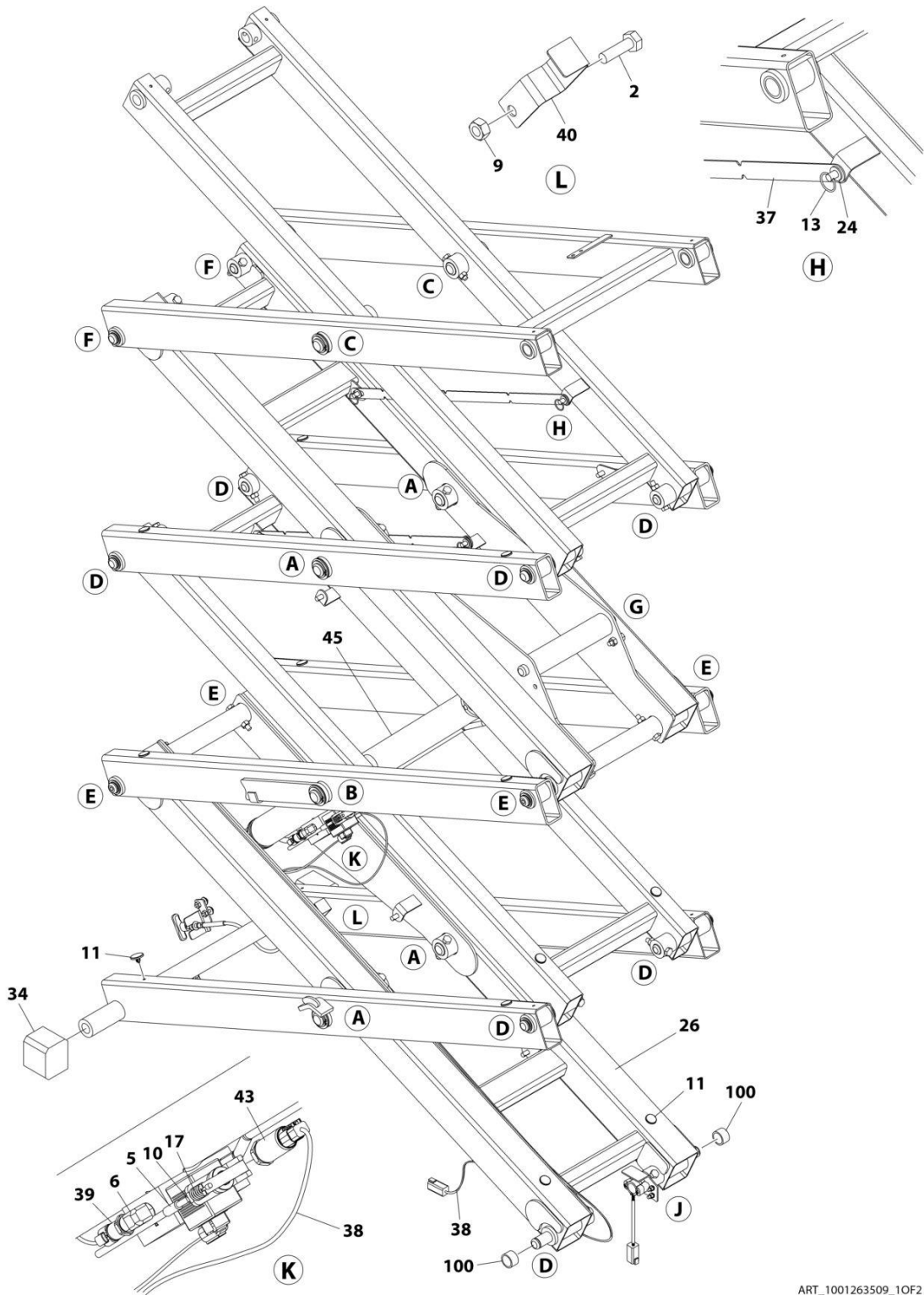
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263536	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	E
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701021	16	Bolt M10 x 65	
4	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
5	7020218	1	T-Handle (1/4 Threads)	
5	70001878	1	T-Handle (M5 Threads)	
6	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
9	3291007	19	Nut M10	
10	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
11	3340962	18	Pad	
12	3760115	8	Ring, Retaining	
13	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
14	3760387	6	Ring, Retaining	
15	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
16	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
17	4160078	1	Spring	
18	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4740438	6	Washer	
20	4740531	8	Washer	
21	4811400	2	Washer M4	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4811702	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle	
25	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
25	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
26	1001203443	5	Pin	
27	1001203444	4	Pin	
28	1001203445	1	Pin	
29	1001203446	4	Pin	
30	1001203447	1	Pin	
31	1001203448	2	Pin	
32	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
33	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
34	1001204994	1	Pin	
35	1001206487	1	Support	
36	1001294256	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
37	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
38	1001226791	1	Bracket	
39	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
40	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
41	1001235059	1	Scissors Arms Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001285320	1	Transducer, Pressure	
43	1001253153	1	Mount	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001256787	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
45	1001262299	1	Conduit	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

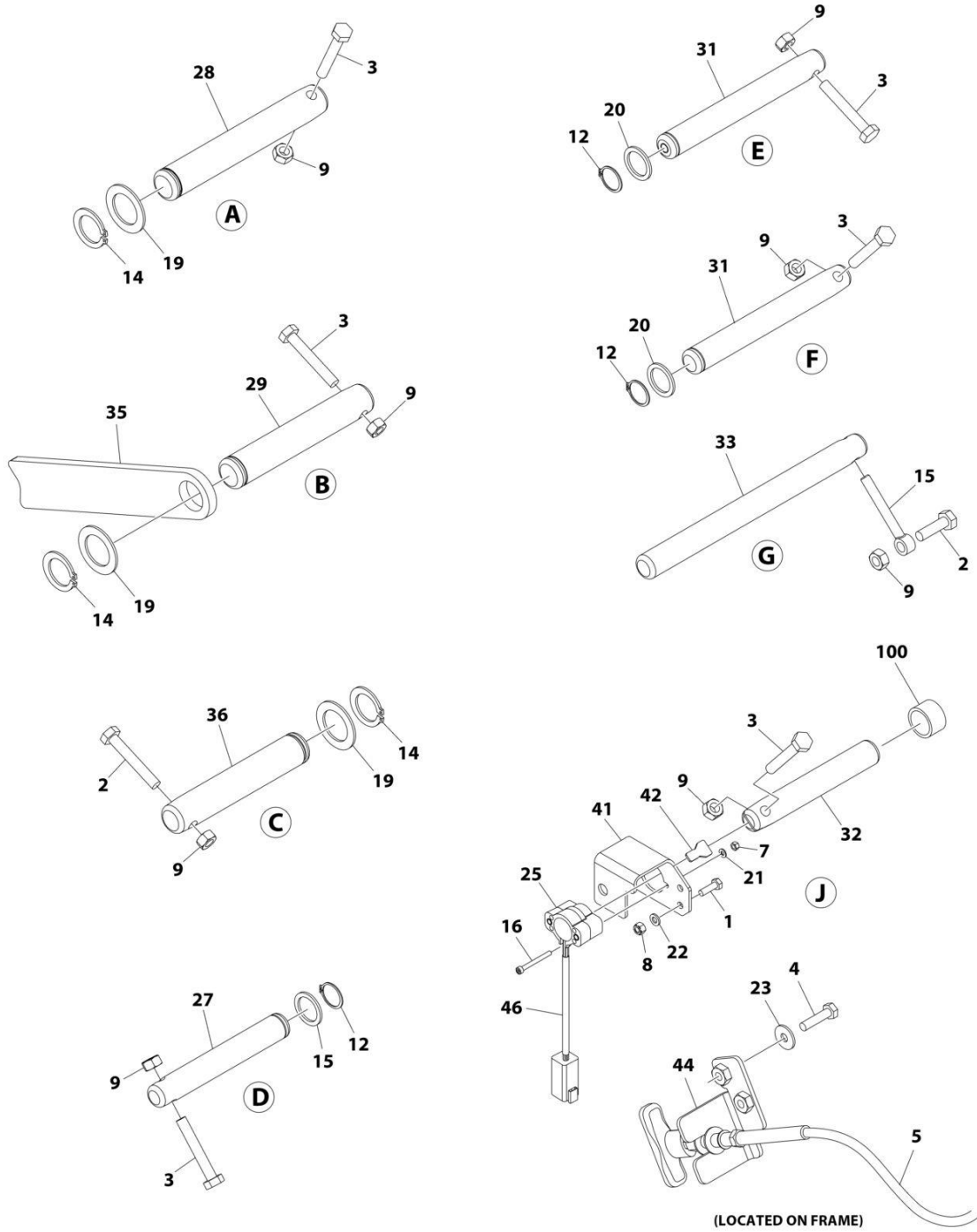
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-5. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)



ART_1001263509_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001263509_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-5. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)

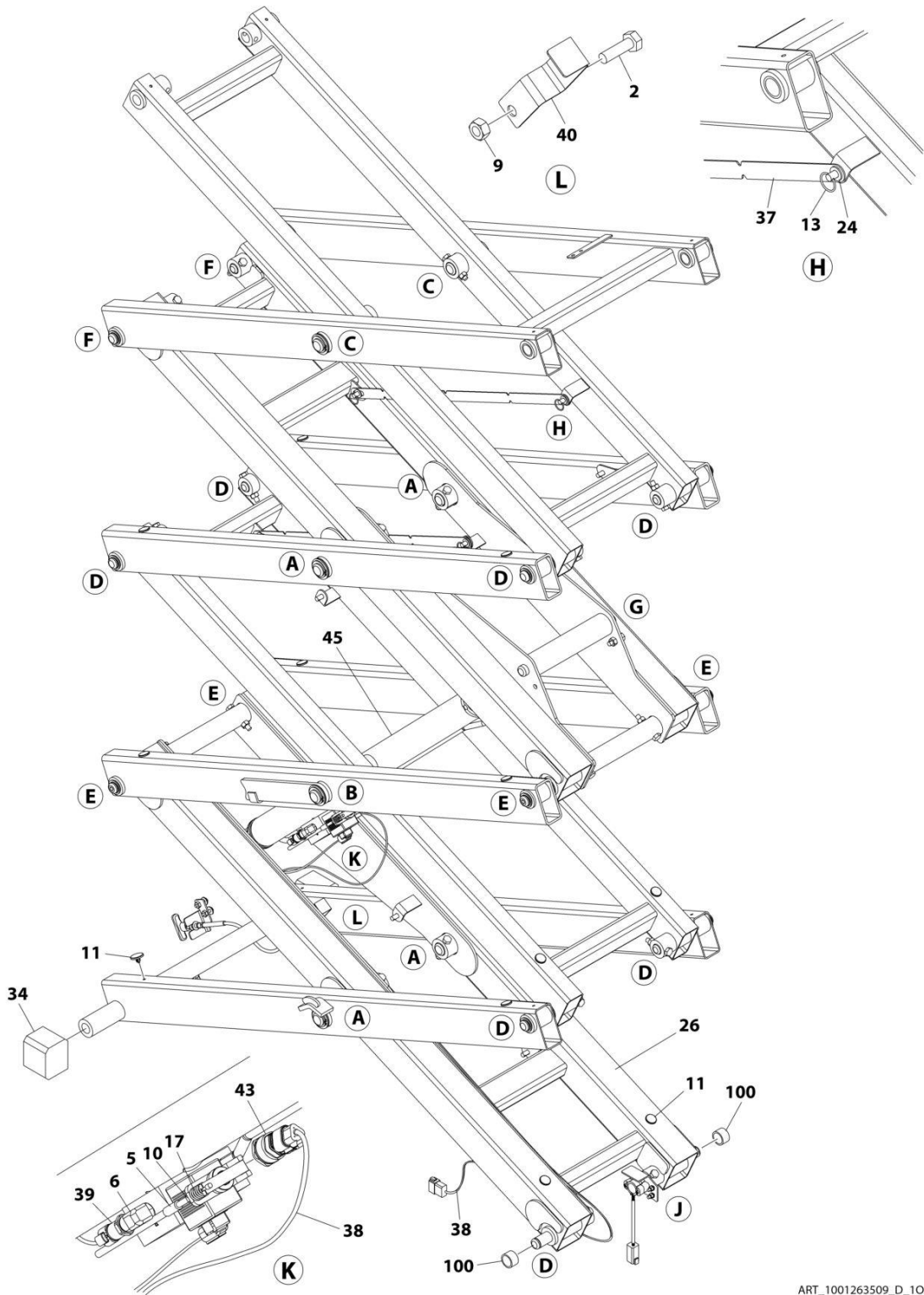
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263509	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	C
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701021	22	Bolt M10 x 65	
4	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
5	7020218	1	T-Handle (1/4 Threads)	
5	70001878	1	T-Handle (M5 Threads)	
6	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
9	3291007	25	Nut M10	
10	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
11	3340962	24	Pad	
12	3760115	12	Ring, Retaining	
13	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
14	3760387	8	Ring, Retaining	
15	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
16	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
17	4160078	1	Spring	
18	4240017	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4740438	8	Washer	
20	4740531	12	Washer	
21	4811400	2	Washer M4	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4811702	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	4	Washer M10	
25	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle	
25	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
25	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
26	1001201355	1	Scissors Arms Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001203443	7	Pin	
28	1001203444	4	Pin	
29	1001203445	1	Pin	
31	1001203446	6	Pin	
32	1001203447	1	Pin	
33	1001203448	2	Pin	
34	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
35	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
36	1001204994	3	Pin	
37	1001206487	2	Support	
38	1001222687	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
39	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
40	1001226791	1	Bracket	
41	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
42	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
43	1001235104	1	Transducer, Pressure	
44	1001253153	1	Mount	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001256787	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
46	1001262299	1	Conduit	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

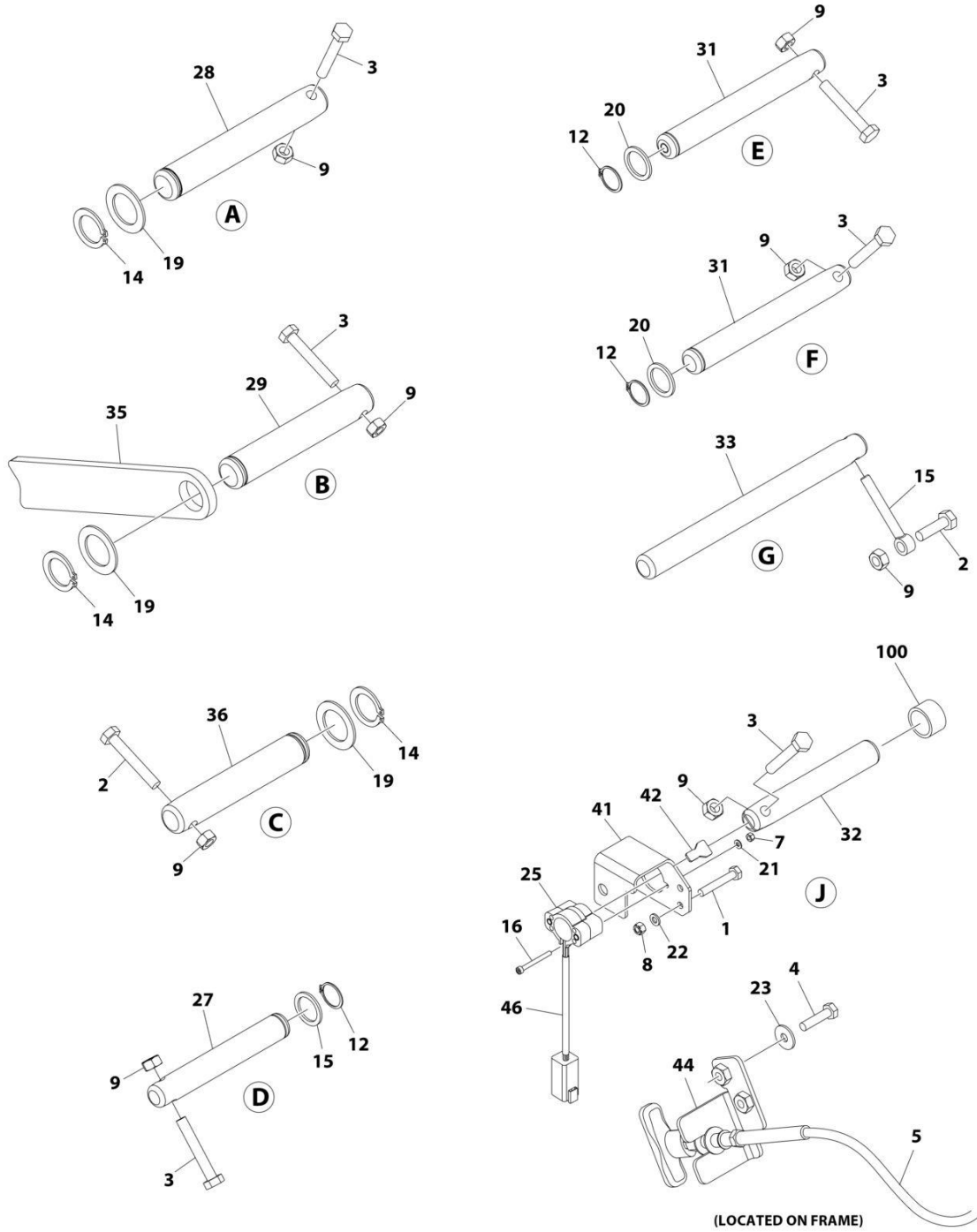
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-6. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (SN B200087253 to Present, SN B200087227 to Present)



ART_1001263509_D_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001263509_D_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-6. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2) (SN B200087253 to Present, SN B200087227 to Present)

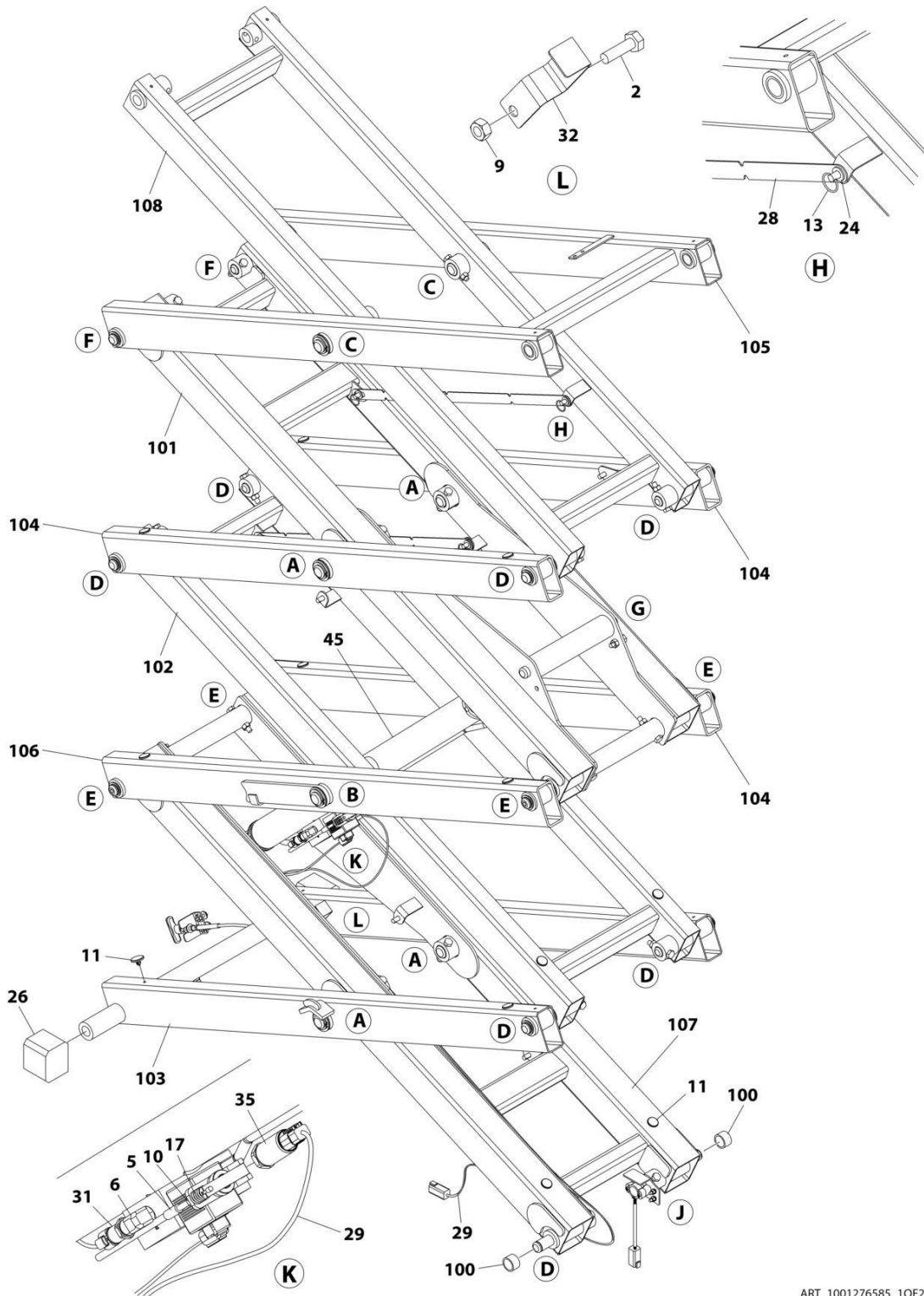
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263509	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	D
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701021	22	Bolt M10 x 65	
4	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
5	7020218	1	T-Handle (1/4 Threads)	
5	70001878	1	T-Handle (M5 Threads)	
6	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
9	3291007	25	Nut M10	
10	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
11	3340962	24	Pad	
12	3760115	12	Ring, Retaining	
13	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
14	3760387	8	Ring, Retaining	
15	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
16	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
17	4160078	1	Spring	
18	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4740438	8	Washer	
20	4740531	12	Washer	
21	4811400	2	Washer M4	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4811702	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	4	Washer M10	
25	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle	
25	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
25	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
26	1001201355	1	Scissors Arms Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001203443	7	Pin	
28	1001203444	4	Pin	
29	1001203445	1	Pin	
31	1001203446	6	Pin	
32	1001203447	1	Pin	
33	1001203448	2	Pin	
34	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
35	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
36	1001204994	3	Pin	
37	1001206487	2	Support	
38	1001294256	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
39	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
40	1001226791	1	Bracket	
41	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
42	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
43	1001285320	1	Transducer, Pressure	
44	1001253153	1	Mount	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001256787	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
46	1001262299	1	Conduit	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	

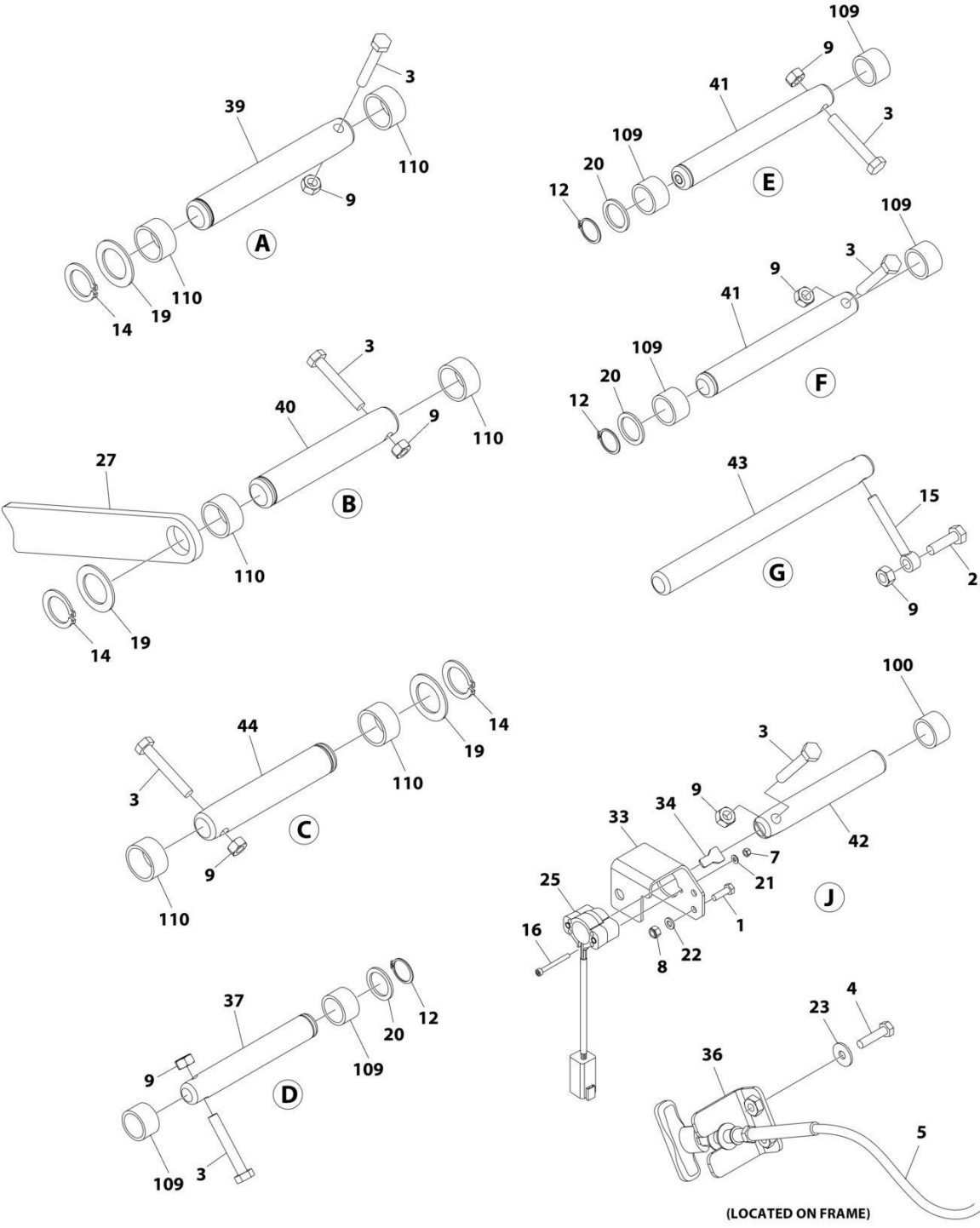
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-7. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276585_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001276585_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-7. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

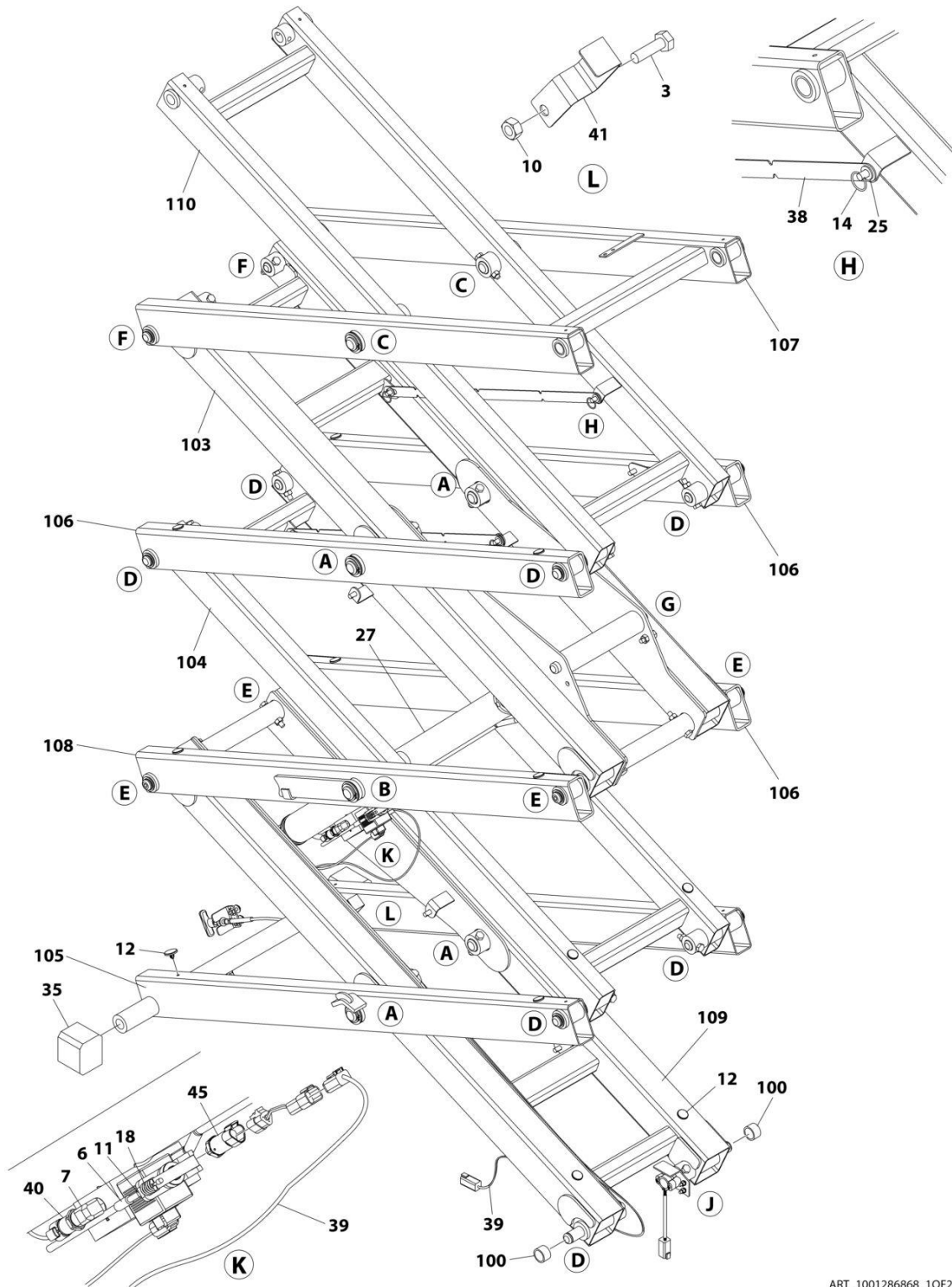
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276585	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	C
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701021	22	Bolt M10 x 65	
4	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
5	7020218	1	T-Handle (1/4 Threads)	
5	70001878	1	T-Handle (M5 Threads)	
6	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
9	3291007	25	Nut M10	
10	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
11	3340962	24	Pad	
12	3760115	12	Ring, Retaining	
13	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
14	3760387	8	Ring, Retaining	
15	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
16	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
17	4160078	1	Spring	
18	4240017	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4740438	8	Washer	
20	4740531	12	Washer	
21	4811400	2	Washer M4	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4811702	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	4	Washer M10	
25	1001295195	1	Sensor, Angle	
25	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
25	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
26	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
27	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
28	1001206487	2	Support	
29	1001294256	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
31	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
32	1001226791	1	Bracket	
33	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
34	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
35	1001285320	1	Transducer, Pressure (3 Pin)	
35	1001235104	1	Transducer, Pressure (4 Pin)	
36	1001253153	1	Mount	
37	1001276707	7	Pin	
38	1001276725	1	Scissors Arms Kit (Not Shown) (Include Items 101-110)	
39	1001276728	4	Pin	
40	1001276729	1	Pin	
41	1001276730	6	Pin	
42	1001276731	1	Pin	
43	1001276732	2	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001276733	3	Pin	
45	1001276734	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	
101	1001203973	1	Arm, Inboard Cylinder Mount	
102	1001203974	1	Arm, Inboard	
103	1001203975	1	Arm, Outboard	
104	1001203976	3	Arm, Outboard (Mid)	
105	1001204621	1	Arm, Outboard (Top)	
106	1001213554	1	Arm, Outboard (Mid)	
107	1001241604	1	Arm, Inboard Cylinder Mount (Lower)	
108	1001241605	1	Arm, Inboard (Upper)	
109	1001276726	28	Bearing	
110	1001276727	16	Bearing	

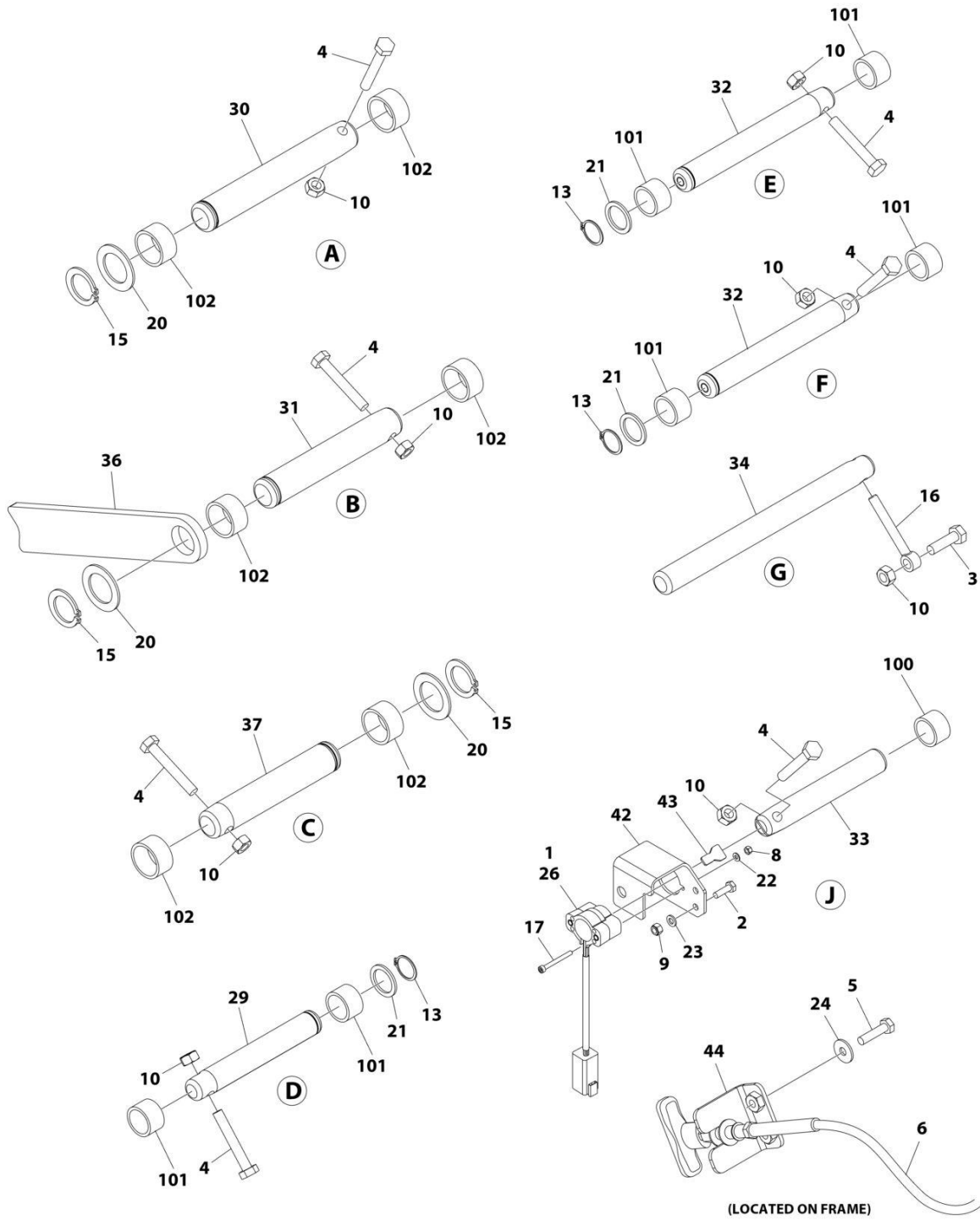
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-8. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)



ART_1001286868_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001286868_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-8. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)

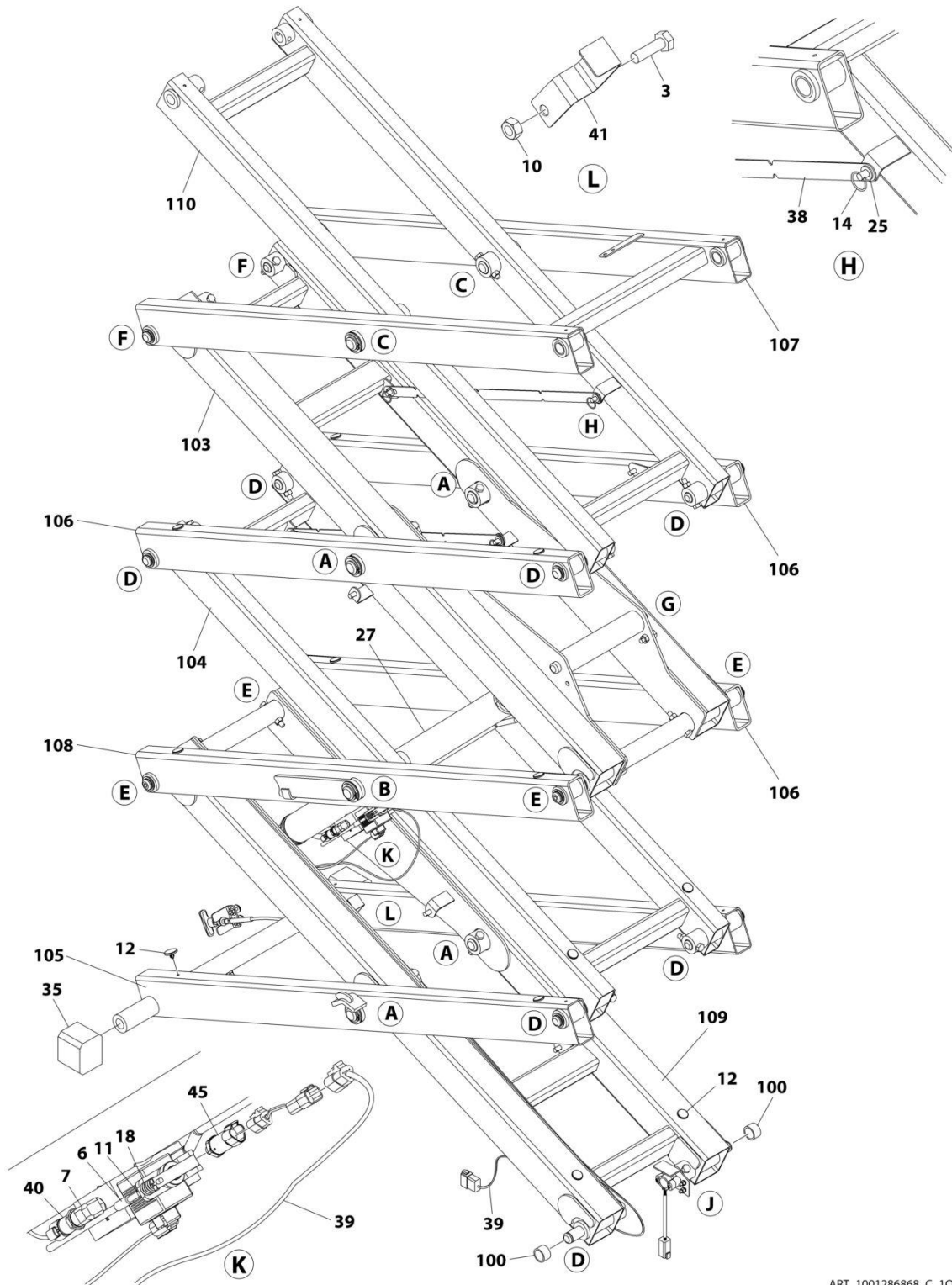
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286868	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	A
1	280013	7 in/17cm	Conduit, Split	
2	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
3	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701021	22	Bolt M10 x 65	
5	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
6	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
7	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
8	3290405	2	Nut M4	
9	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	3291007	25	Nut M10	
11	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
12	3340962	24	Pad	
13	3760115	12	Ring, Retaining	
14	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
15	3760387	8	Ring, Retaining	
16	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
17	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
18	4160078	1	Spring	
19	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4740438	8	Washer	
21	4740531	12	Washer	
22	4811400	2	Washer M4	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4811702	2	Washer M6	
25	4812000	4	Washer M10	
26	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle	
27	1001198935	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
28	1001201355	1	Scissors Arm Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-110)	
29	1001203443	7	Pin	
30	1001203444	4	Pin	
31	1001203445	1	Pin	
32	1001203446	6	Pin	
33	1001203447	1	Pin	
34	1001203448	2	Pin	
35	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
36	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
37	1001204994	3	Pin	
38	1001206487	2	Support	
39	1001222687	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
41	1001226791	1	Bracket	
42	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
43	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
44	1001253153	1	Mount	
45	1001285320	1	Transducer, Pressure	
46	1001285829	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	
101	0440264	28	Bearing	
102	0440265	16	Bearing	
103	1001203973	1	Arm, Inboard Cylinder Mount	
104	1001203974	1	Arm, Inboard	
105	1001203975	1	Arm, Outboard	
106	1001203976	3	Arm, Outboard (Mid)	
107	1001204621	1	Arm, Outboard (Top)	
108	1001213554	1	Arm, Outboard (Mid)	
109	1001241604	1	Arm, Inboard Cylinder Mount (Lower)	
110	1001241605	1	Arm, Inboard (Upper)	

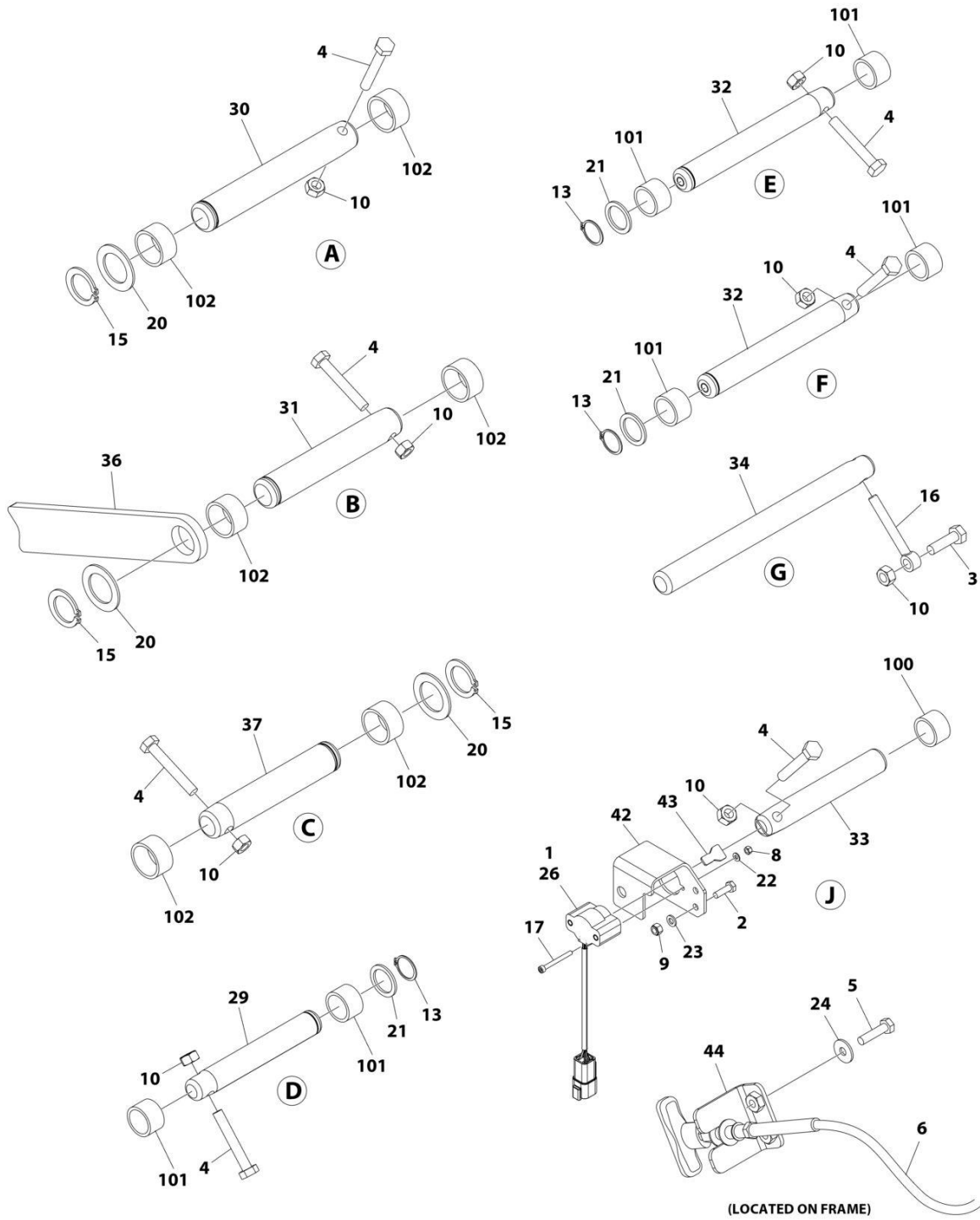
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-9. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (SN M200080325 to Present)



ART_1001286868_C_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001286868_C_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-9. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2) (SN M200080325 to Present)

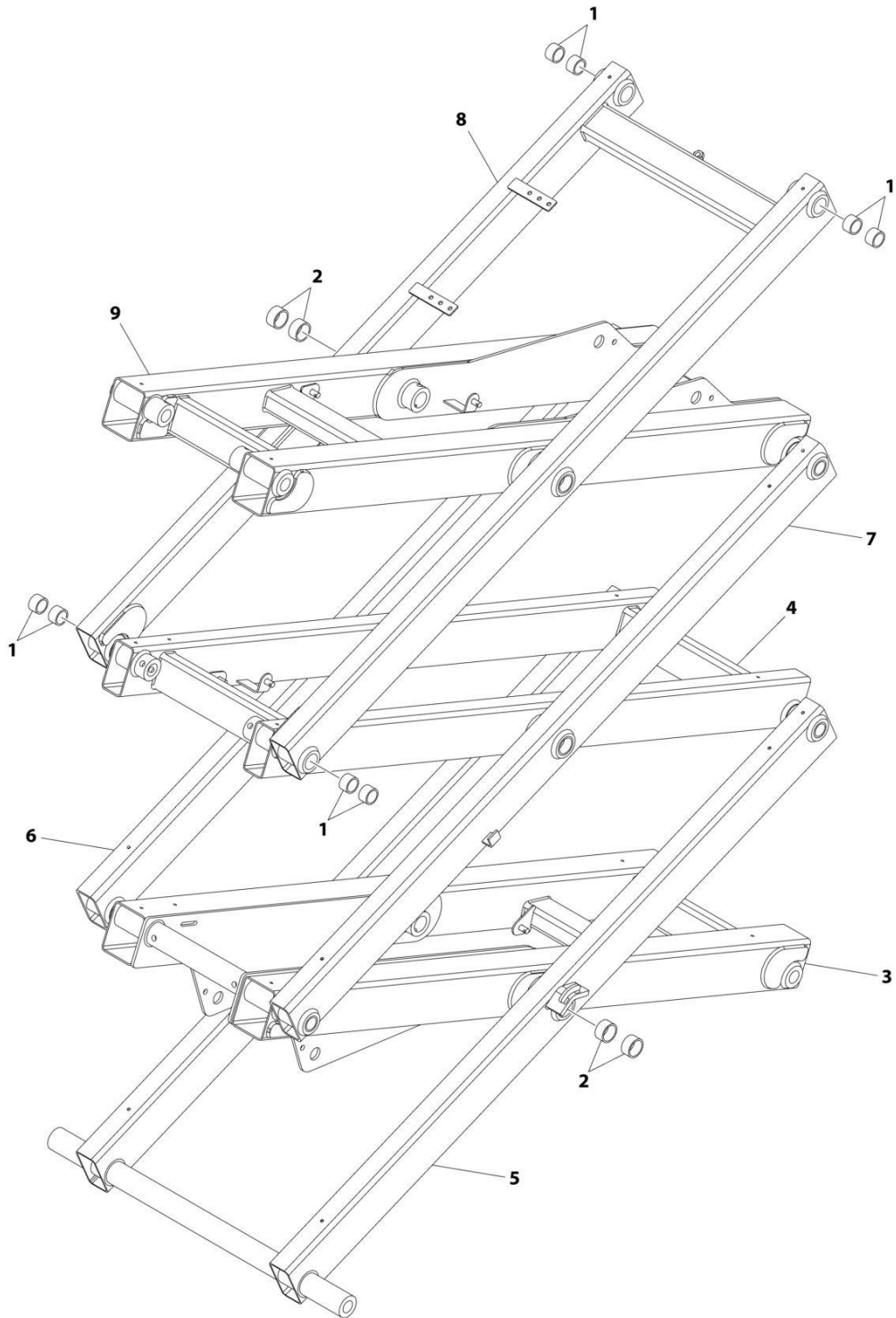
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286868	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	C
1	280013	7 in/17cm	Conduit, Split	
2	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
3	0701015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701021	22	Bolt M10 x 65	
5	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
6	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
7	2221116	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/ORB	
8	3290405	2	Nut M4	
9	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	3291007	25	Nut M10	
11	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
12	3340962	24	Pad	
13	3760115	12	Ring, Retaining	
14	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
15	3760387	8	Ring, Retaining	
16	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
17	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
18	4160078	1	Spring	
19	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4740438	8	Washer	
21	4740531	12	Washer	
22	4811400	2	Washer M4	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4811702	2	Washer M6	
25	4812000	4	Washer M10	
26	1001295195	1	Sensor, Angle	
27	1001198935	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
28	1001201355	1	Scissors Arm Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-110)	
29	1001203443	7	Pin	
30	1001203444	4	Pin	
31	1001203445	1	Pin	
32	1001203446	6	Pin	
33	1001203447	1	Pin	
34	1001203448	2	Pin	
35	1001204311	2	Block, Slide	
36	1001204312	1	Plate, Prop	
37	1001204994	3	Pin	
38	1001206487	2	Support	
39	1001294256	1	Lift Down Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001225164	1	Transducer, Pressure	
41	1001226791	1	Bracket	
42	1001231268	1	Mount, Sensor	
43	1001234204	1	Key, Angle Sensor	
44	1001253153	1	Mount	
45	1001285320	1	Transducer, Pressure	
100	1001134289	2	Bearing (Part of Frame)	
101	0440264	28	Bearing	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	0440265	16	Bearing	
103	1001203973	1	Arm, Inboard Cylinder Mount	
104	1001203974	1	Arm, Inboard	
105	1001203975	1	Arm, Outboard	
106	1001203976	3	Arm, Outboard (Mid)	
107	1001204621	1	Arm, Outboard (Top)	
108	1001213554	1	Arm, Outboard (Mid)	
109	1001241604	1	Arm, Inboard Cylinder Mount (Lower)	
110	1001241605	1	Arm, Inboard (Upper)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-10. SCISSORS ARMS KIT - R1532I



ART_1001235059

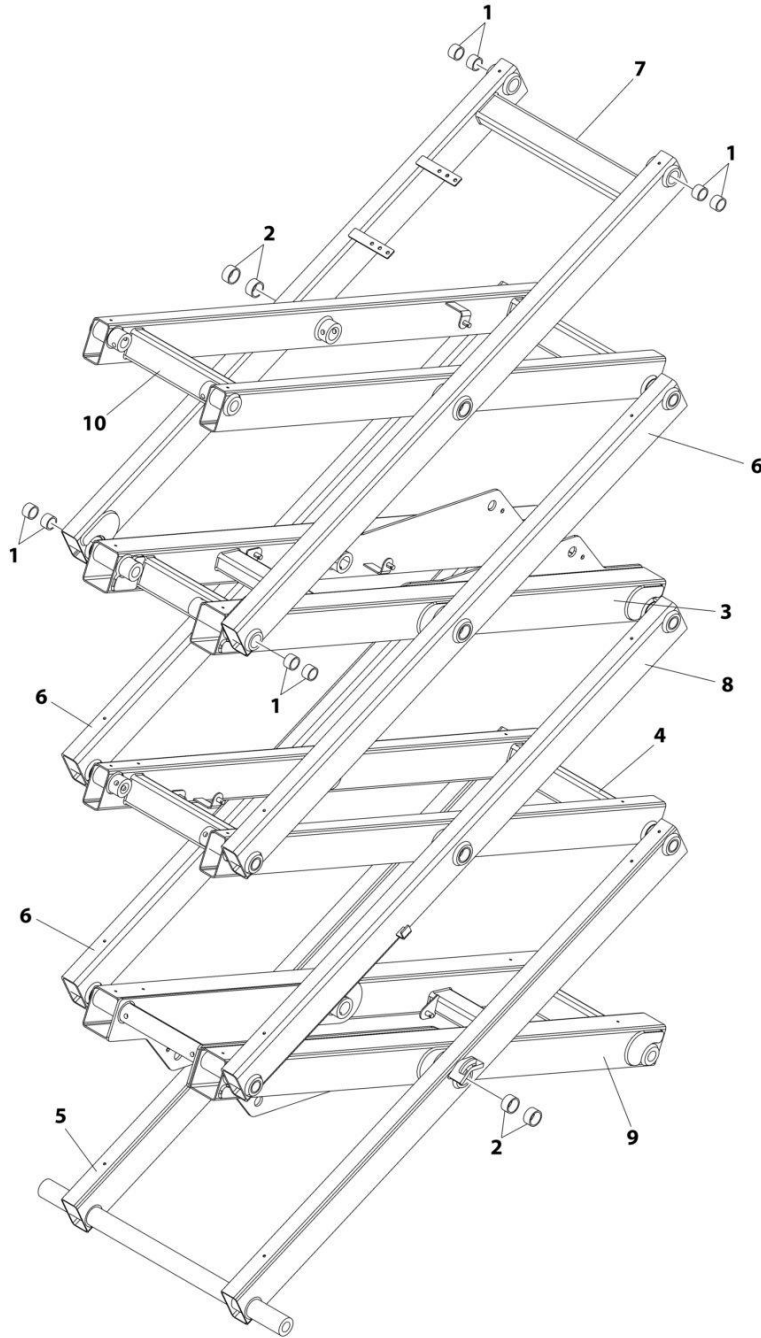
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-10. SCISSORS ARMS KIT - R1532I

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235059	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS KIT	B
1	0440264	20	Bearing	
2	0440265	12	Bearing	
3	1001235024	2	Arm, Inboard (Bottom)	
4	1001203974	1	Arm, Inboard (Mid)	
5	1001203975	1	Arm, Outboard (Bottom)	
6	1001203976	1	Arm, Outboard (Mid Left Side)	
7	1001213554	1	Arm, Outboard (Mid Right Side)	
8	1001204621	1	Arm, Outboard (Top)	
9	1001235025	1	Arm, Inboard (Top)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-11. SCISSORS ARMS KIT - R1932/R1932I



ART_1001201355_D

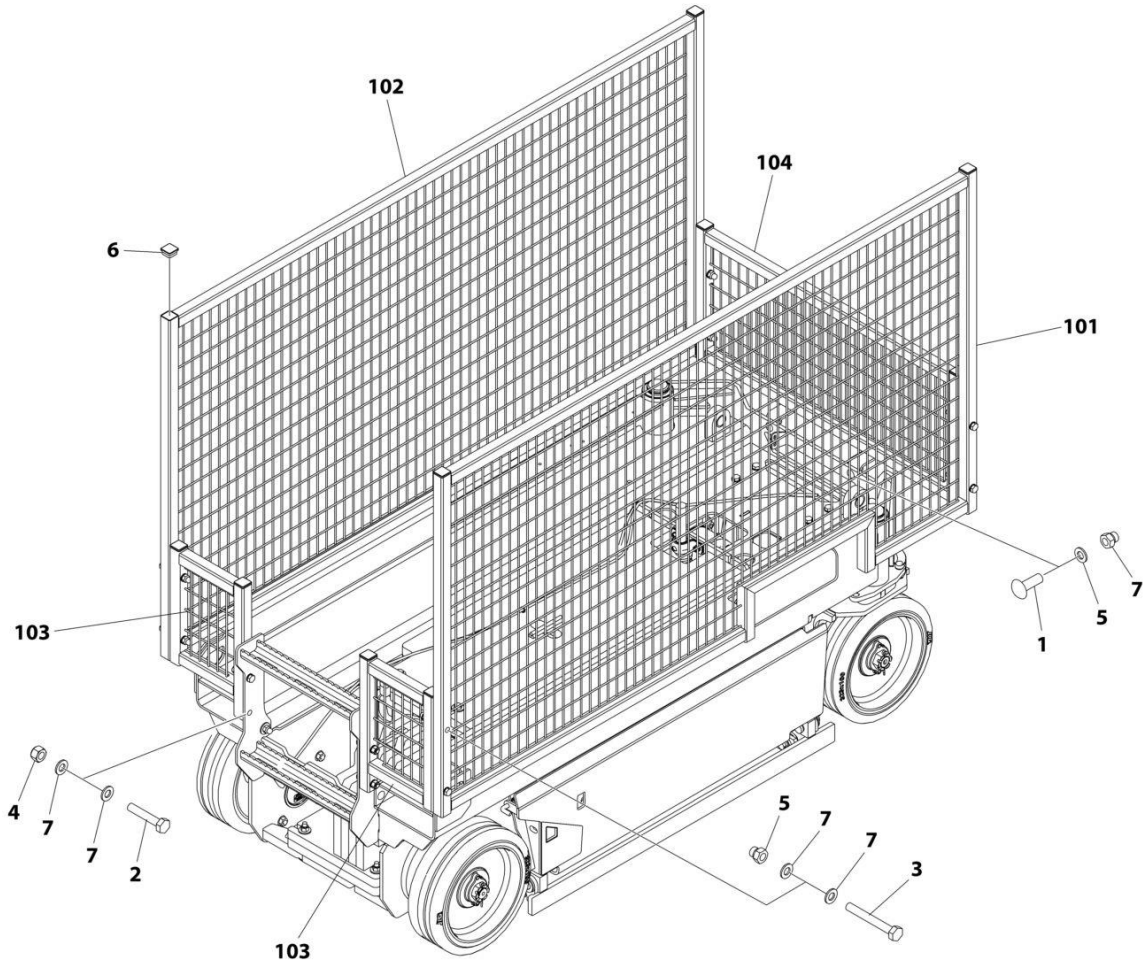
SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-11. SCISSORS ARMS KIT - R1932/R1932I

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201355	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS KIT	D
1	0440264	28	Bearing	
2	0440265	16	Bearing	
3	1001203973	1	Arm, Inboard (Upper Mid)	
4	1001203974	1	Arm, Inboard (Lower Mid)	
5	1001203975	1	Arm, Outboard (Bottom)	
6	1001203976	3	Arm, Outboard (Lower Mid Left Side and Upper Mid Right/Left)	
7	1001204621	1	Arm, Outboard (Top)	
8	1001213554	1	Arm, Outboard (Lower Mid Right Side)	
9	1001241604	1	Arm, Inboard (Bottom)	
10	1001241605	1	Arm, Inboard (Top)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 3-12. ARM GUARD INSTALLATION



ART_1001224623

SECTION 3 - SCISSORS ARMS

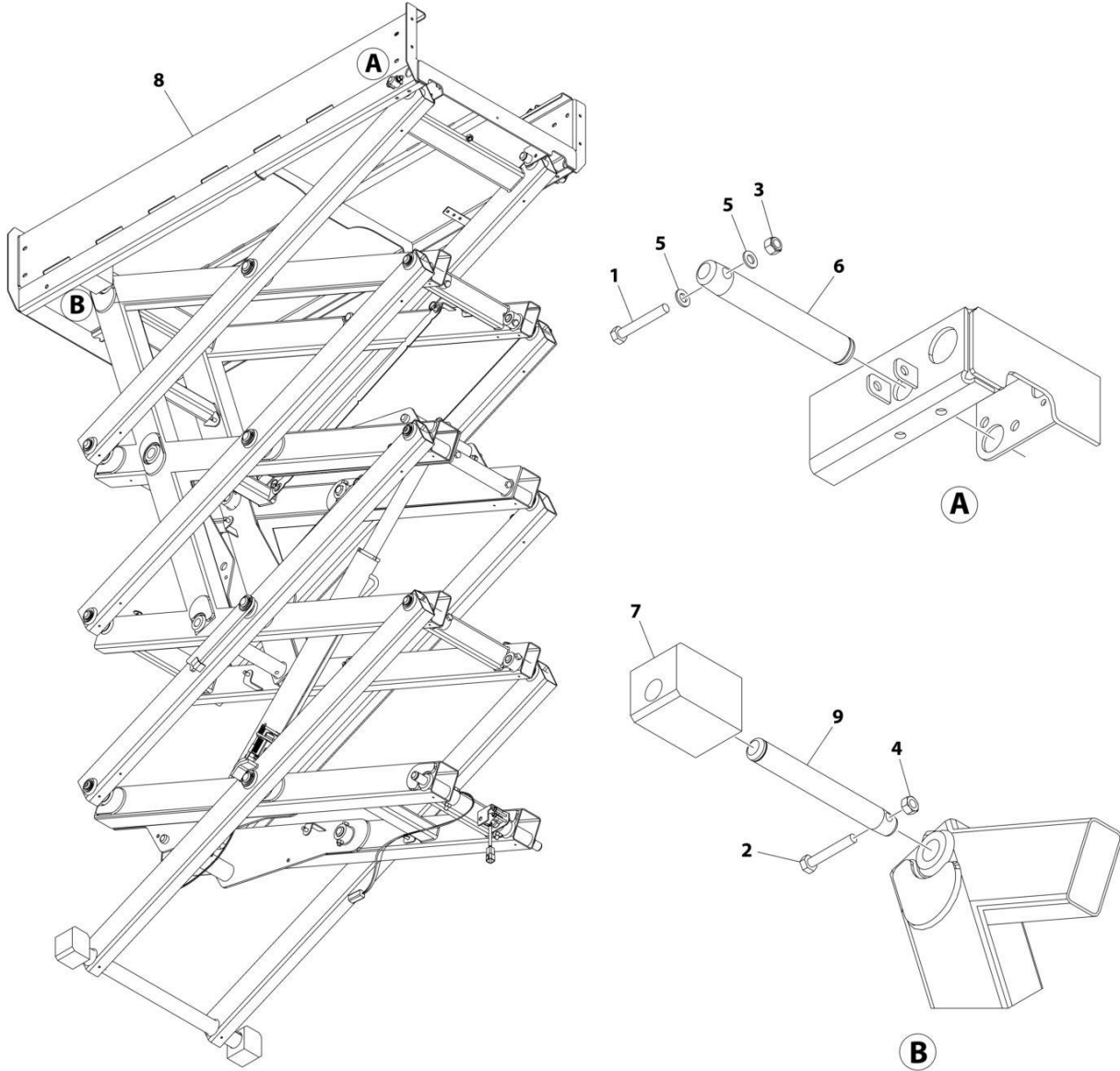
FIGURE 3-12. ARM GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224623	Ref	ARM GUARD INSTALLATION	A
1	0630613	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
3	0701024	8	Bolt M10 x 80	
4	3291005	4	Nut M10	
5	3291006	10	Nut M10	
6	3520072	10	Plug	
7	4812000	26	Washer M10	
8	1001224622	1	Arm Guard Kit	
101	1001224604	1	Guard, Arm (RH)	
102	1001224608	1	Guard, Arm (LH)	
103	1001224614	2	Guard, Arm (Rear)	
104	1001224620	1	Guard, Arm (Front)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - R1532I



ART_1001226948

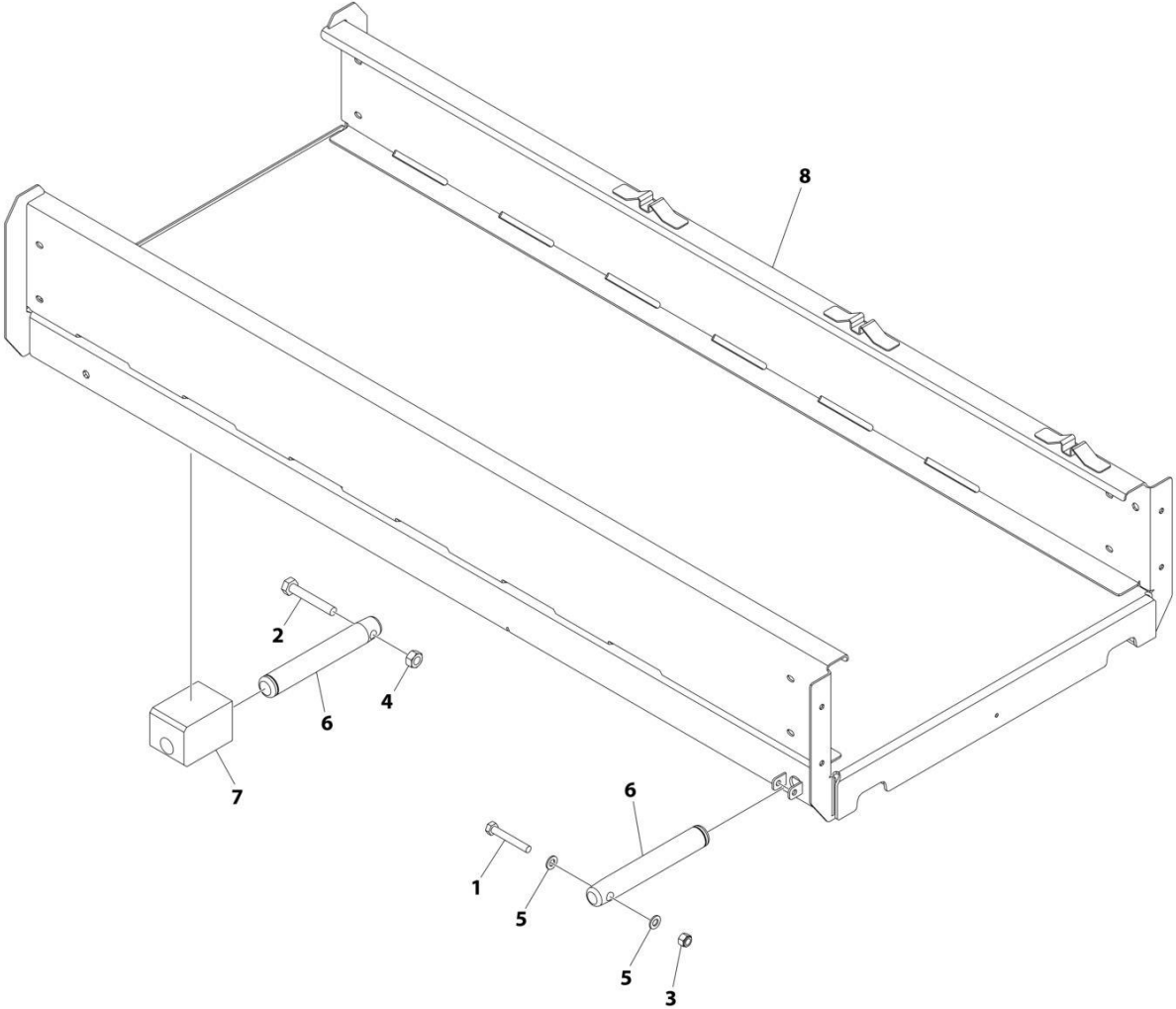
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - R1532I

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235018	Ref	PLATFORM INSTALLATION	A
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	0701021	2	Bolt M10 x 65	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	3291007	2	Nut M10	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	1001203443	2	Pin	
7	1001205156	2	Block, Slide	
8	1001235541	1	Platform	
9	1001204781	2	Pin	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932I



ART_1001205709_C

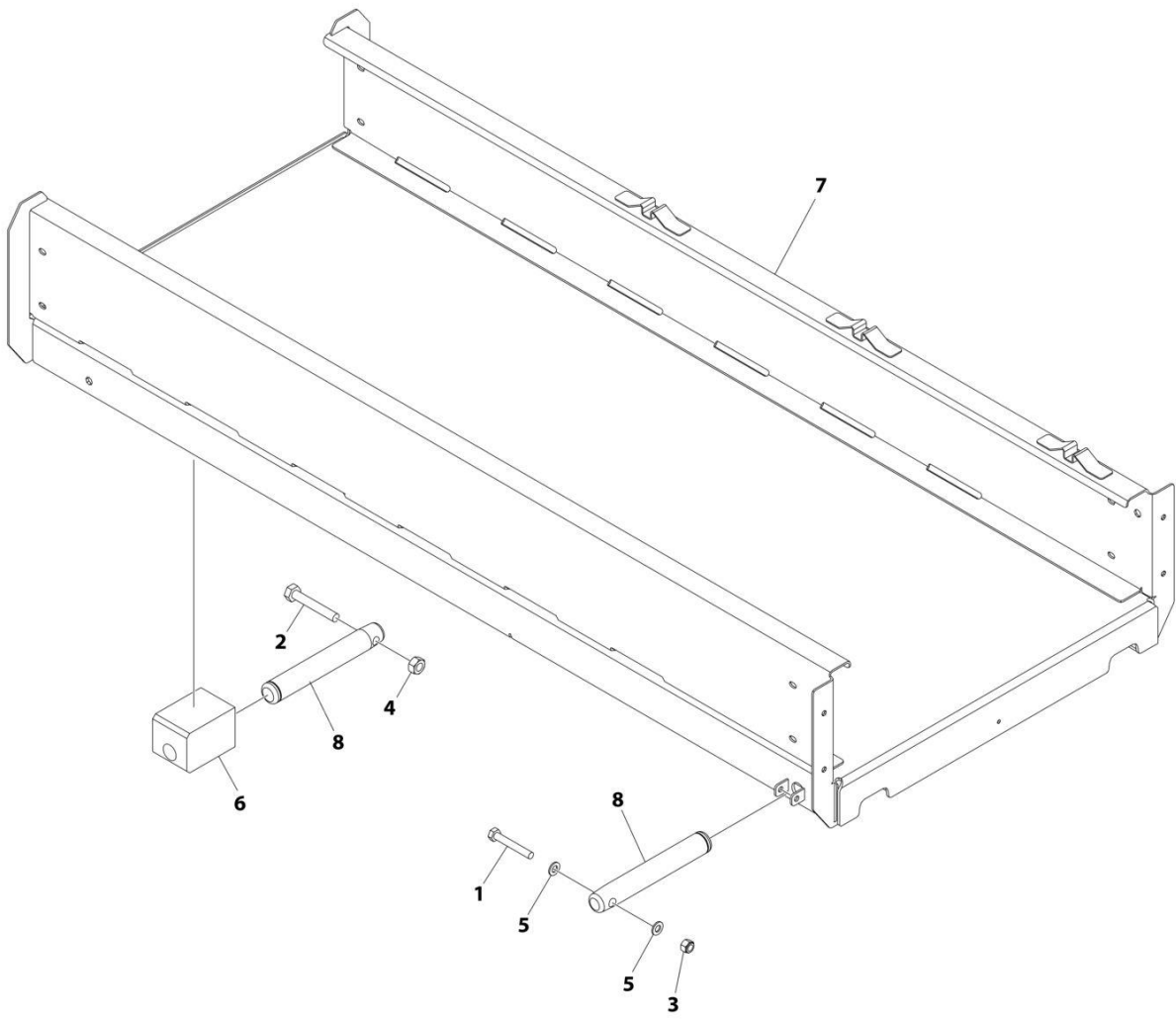
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - R1932/R1932i

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205709	Ref	PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	0701021	2	Bolt M10 x 65	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	3291007	2	Nut M10	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	1001203443	4	Pin	
7	1001205156	2	Block, Slide	
8	1001235541	1	Platform	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276705

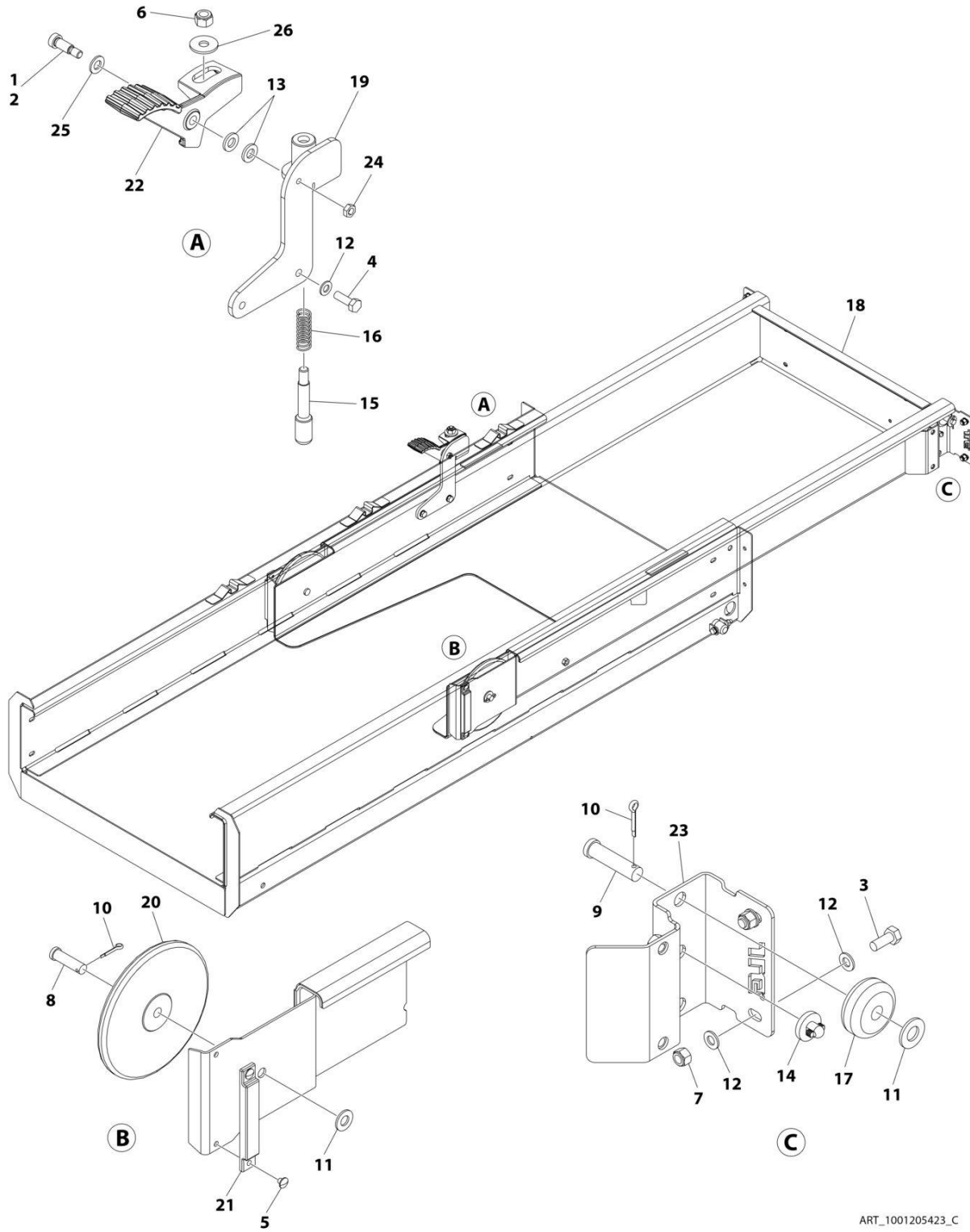
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276705	Ref	PLATFORM INSTALLATION	A
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	0701021	2	Bolt M10 x 65	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	3291007	2	Nut M10	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	1001205156	2	Block, Slide	
7	1001235541	1	Platform	
8	1001276707	4	Pin	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001205423_C

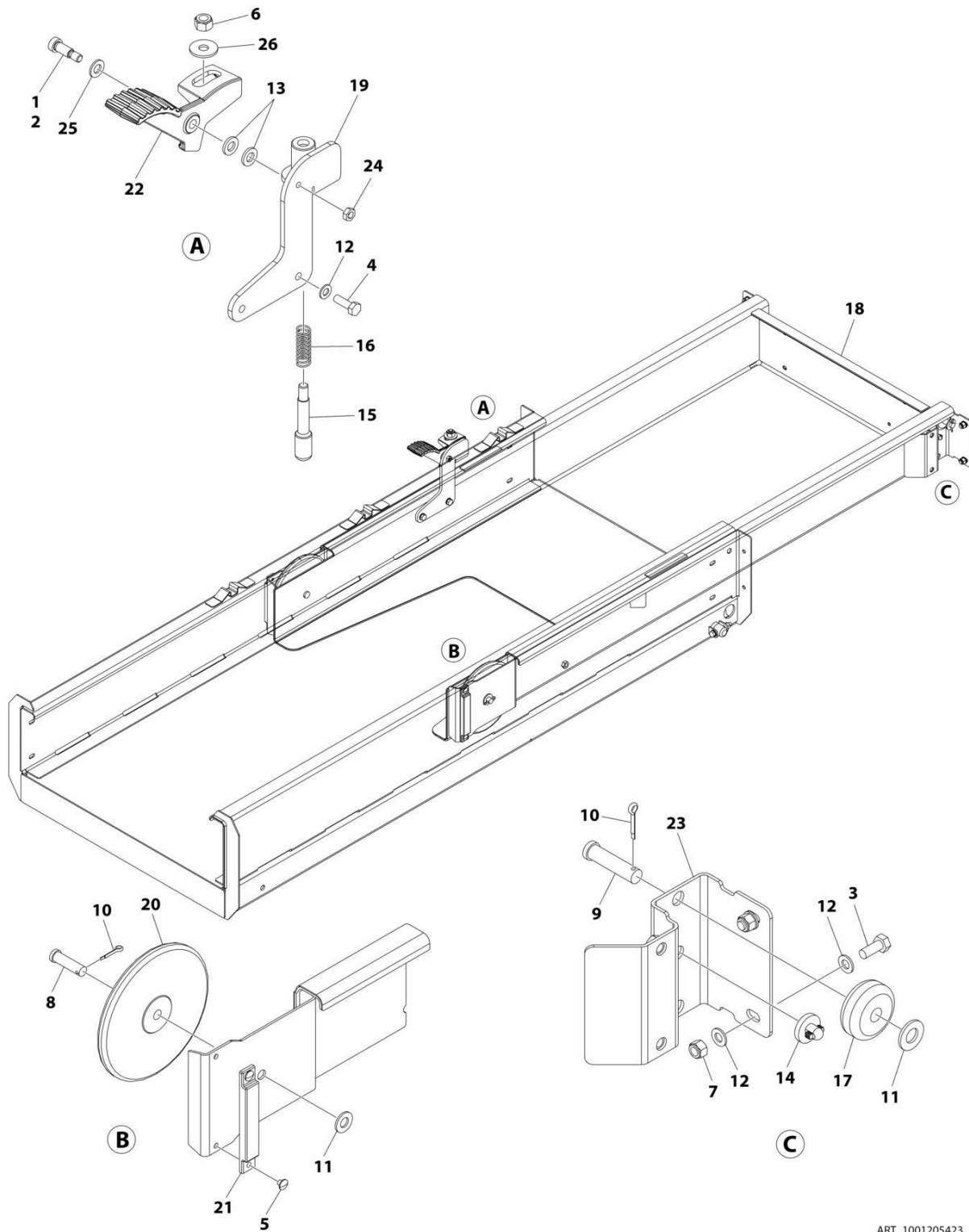
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205423	Ref	PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630183	1	Screw 3/8 x 1	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	2080040	4	Fastener	
6	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
6	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
7	3290805	4	Nut M8	
8	3430814	2	Pin	
9	3430816	2	Pin	
10	3450403	4	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 3/4	
11	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
12	4811900	11	Washer M8	
13	5241000	5	Washer M10	
14	1001137675	2	Bumper	
15	1001221476	1	Rod	
16	1001221475	1	Spring	
17	1001205422	2	Roller (Front)	
18	1001205424	1	Extension, Platform	
19	1001236129	1	Bracket	
20	1001205430	2	Roller (Rear)	
21	1001208852	2	Pad	
22	1001217043	1	Plate	
23	1001210064	2	Support	
24	3311502	1	Nut 5/16	
25	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
26	4812002	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION (SN B200089216 to Present, SN M200085341 to Present)



ART_1001205423_E

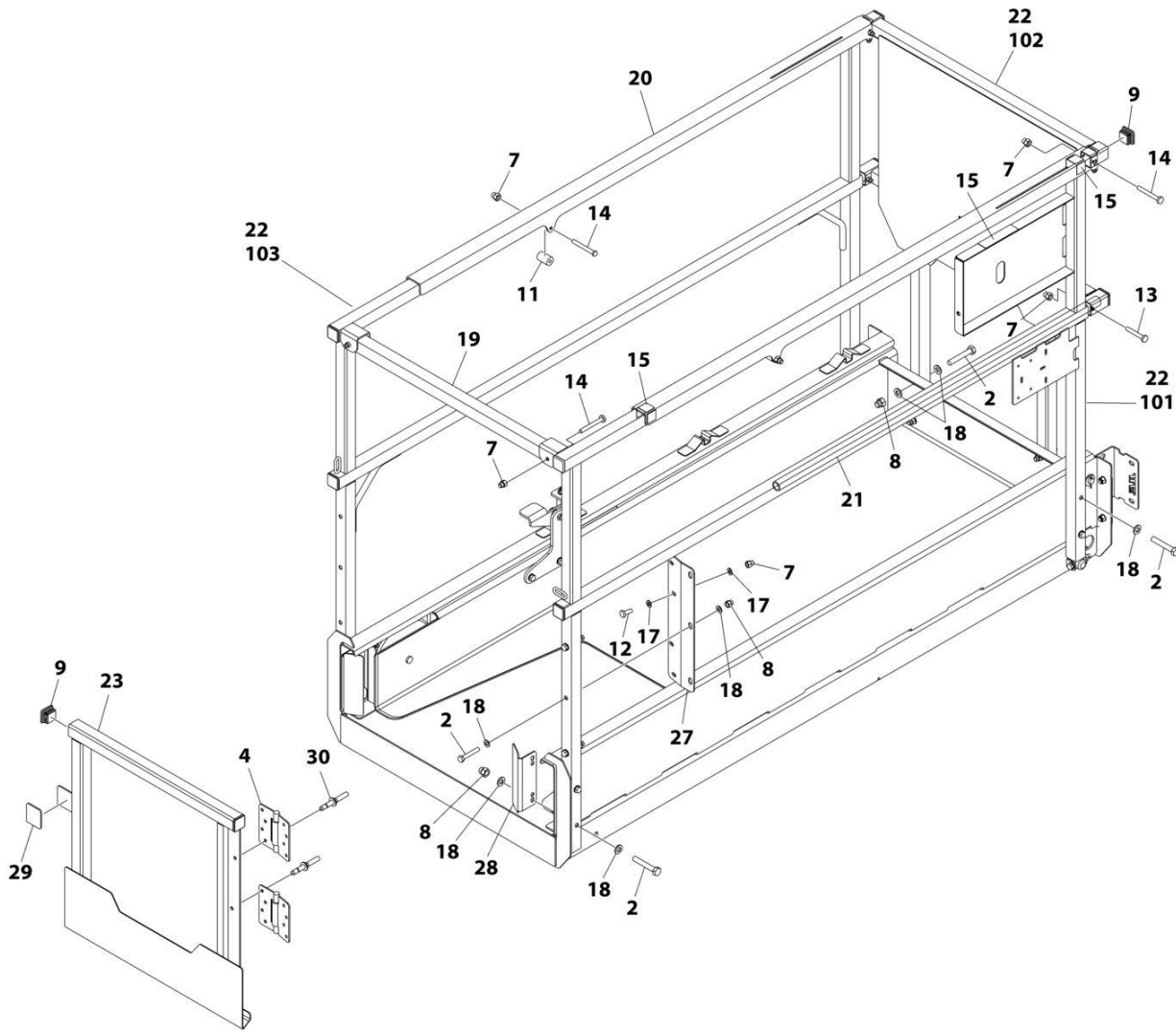
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION (SN B200089216 to Present, SN M200085341 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205423	Ref	PLATFORM EXTENSION INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630183	1	Screw 3/8 x 1	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	2080040	4	Fastener	
6	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
7	3290805	4	Nut M8	
8	3430814	2	Pin	
9	3430816	2	Pin	
10	3450403	4	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 3/4	
11	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
12	4811900	10	Washer M8	
13	5241000	2	Washer M10	
14	1001137675	2	Bumper	
15	1001221476	1	Rod	
16	1001221475	1	Spring	
17	1001205422	2	Roller (Front)	
18	1001205424	1	Extension, Platform	
19	1001236129	1	Bracket	
20	1001205430	2	Roller (Rear)	
21	1001208852	2	Pad	
22	1001217043	1	Plate	
23	1001291047	2	Support	
24	3311502	1	Nut 5/16	
25	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
26	4812002	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (Prior to SN B200087253, Prior to SN B200087227, Prior to SN B200087219)



ART_1001207806_F

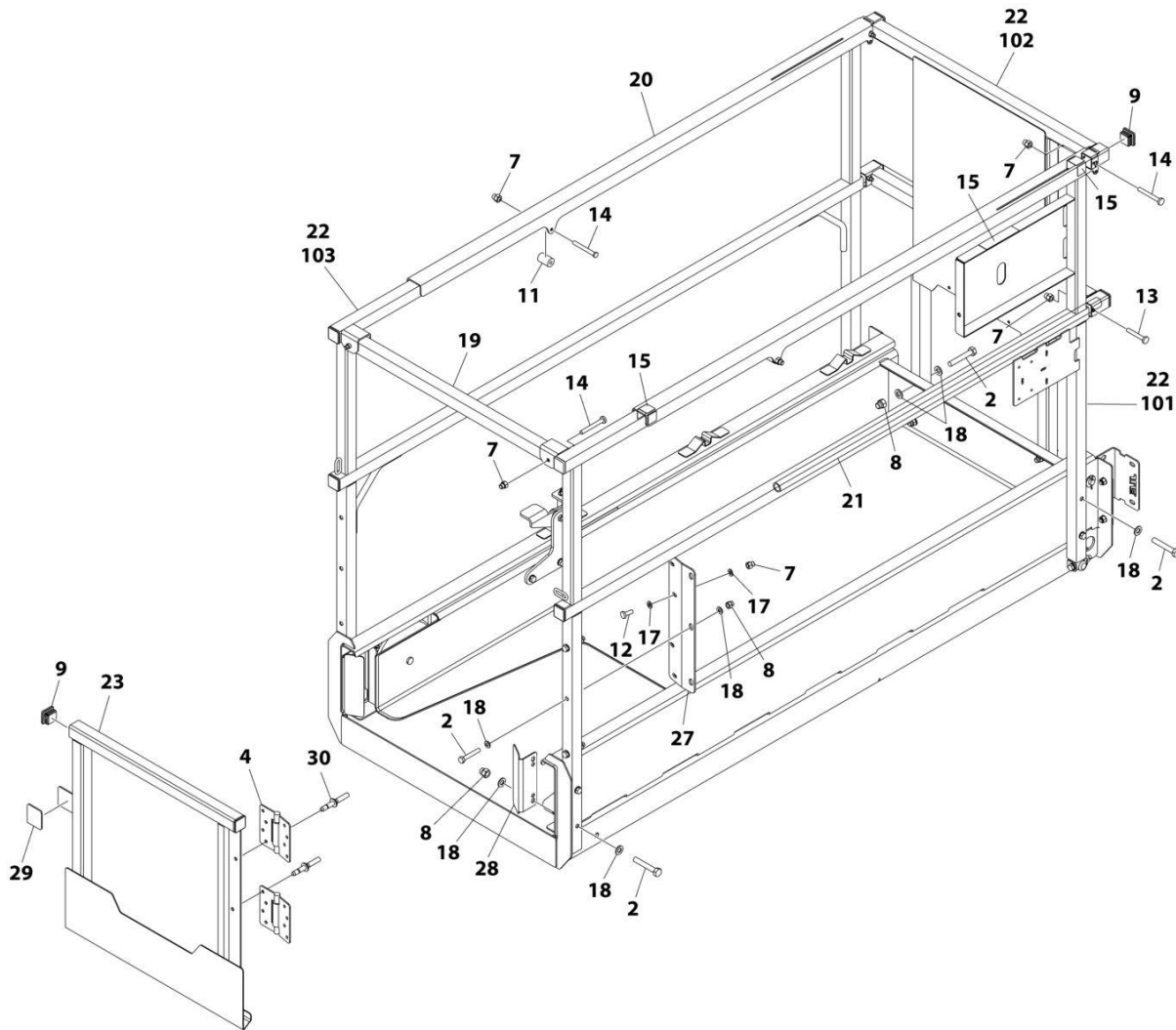
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (Prior to SN B200087253, Prior to SN B200087227, Prior to SN B200087219)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207806	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	F
2	0700818	15	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	2600281	2	Hinge	
7	3290606	12	Nut M6	
8	3290806	11	Nut M8	
9	3520072	10	Plug	
11	3860111	2	Roller	
12	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
13	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
14	4010618	6	Screw M6 x 50	
15	4420062	1.3 ft/ 40cm	Tape	
17	4811700	8	Washer M6	
18	4811900	28	Washer M8	
19	1001206224	1	Tube (Rear)	
20	1001206225	2	Rail, Top Slide	
21	1001206226	2	Rod	
22	1001206228	1	Rail Kit - Fixed Rails (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown))	
23	1001210302	1	Gate	
27	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Hinge	
28	1001210963	2	Cover	
29	3080007	1	Magnet, Latch	
30	2080040	4	Fastener	
	1001206228	Ref	RAIL KIT - FIXED RAILS	H
101	1001206207	1	Rail, Side	
102	1001206217	1	Rail, Front	
103	1001206222	1	Rail, Side	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (SN B200087253 to Present, SN B200087227 to Present, SN B200087219 to Present)



ART_1001207806_H

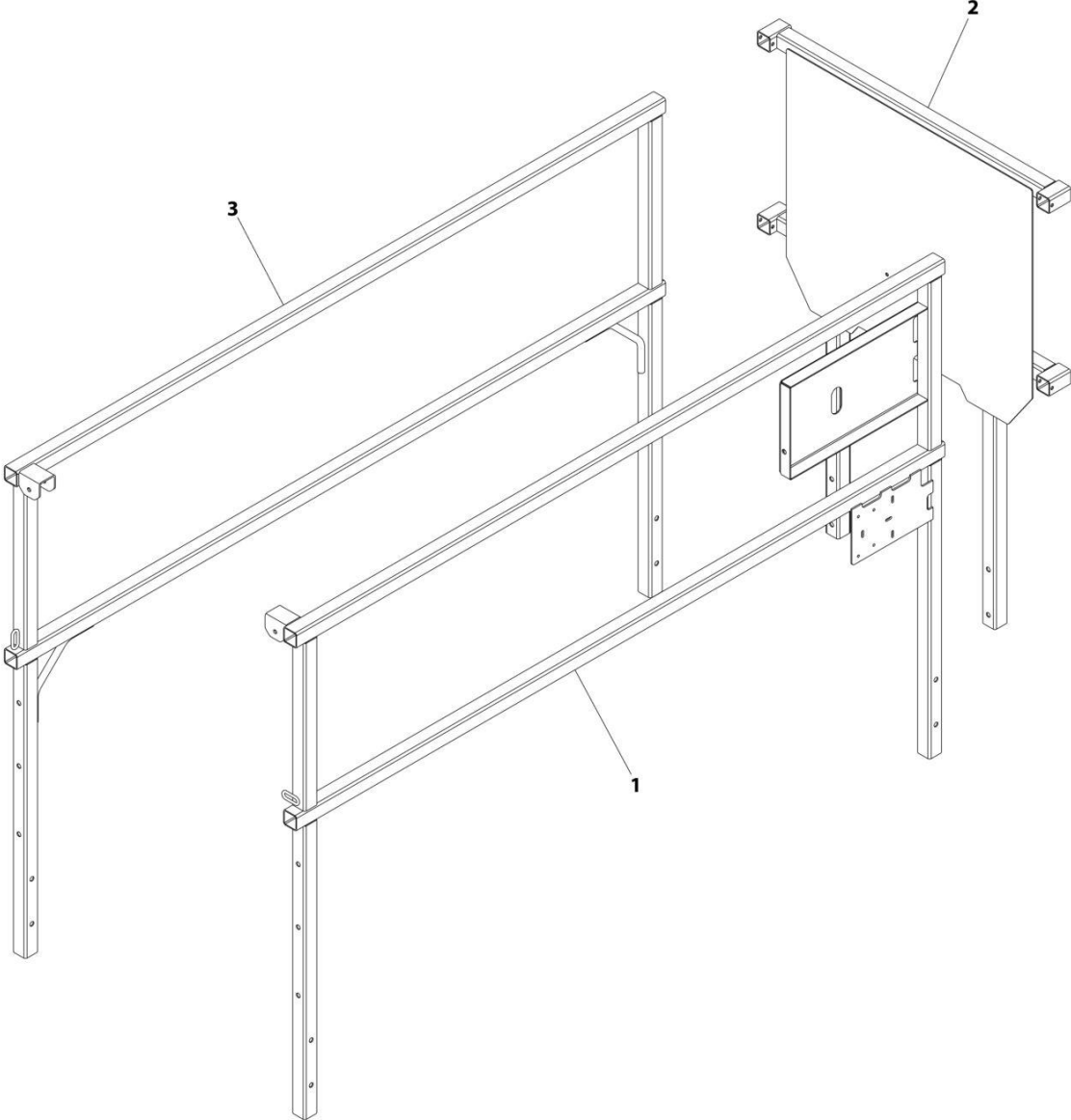
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (SN B200087253 to Present, SN B200087227 to Present, SN B200087219 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207806	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FIXED RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	H
2	0700818	15	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	2600281	2	Hinge	
7	3290606	12	Nut M6	
8	3290806	11	Nut M8	
9	3520072	10	Plug	
11	3860111	2	Roller	
12	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
13	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
14	4010618	6	Screw M6 x 50	
15	4420062	1.3 ft/ 40cm	Tape	
17	4811700	8	Washer M6	
18	4811900	26	Washer M8	
19	1001206224	1	Tube (Rear)	
20	1001289052	2	Rail, Top Slide	
21	1001206226	2	Rod	
22	1001206228	1	Rail Kit - Fixed Rails (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown))	
23	1001210302	1	Gate	
27	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Hinge	
28	1001210963	2	Cover	
29	3080007	1	Magnet, Latch	
30	2080040	4	Fastener	
	1001206228	Ref	RAIL KIT - FIXED RAILS	H
101	1001206207	1	Rail, Side	
102	1001206217	1	Rail, Front	
103	1001206222	1	Rail, Side	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. RAIL KIT - FIXED RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)



ART_1001206228

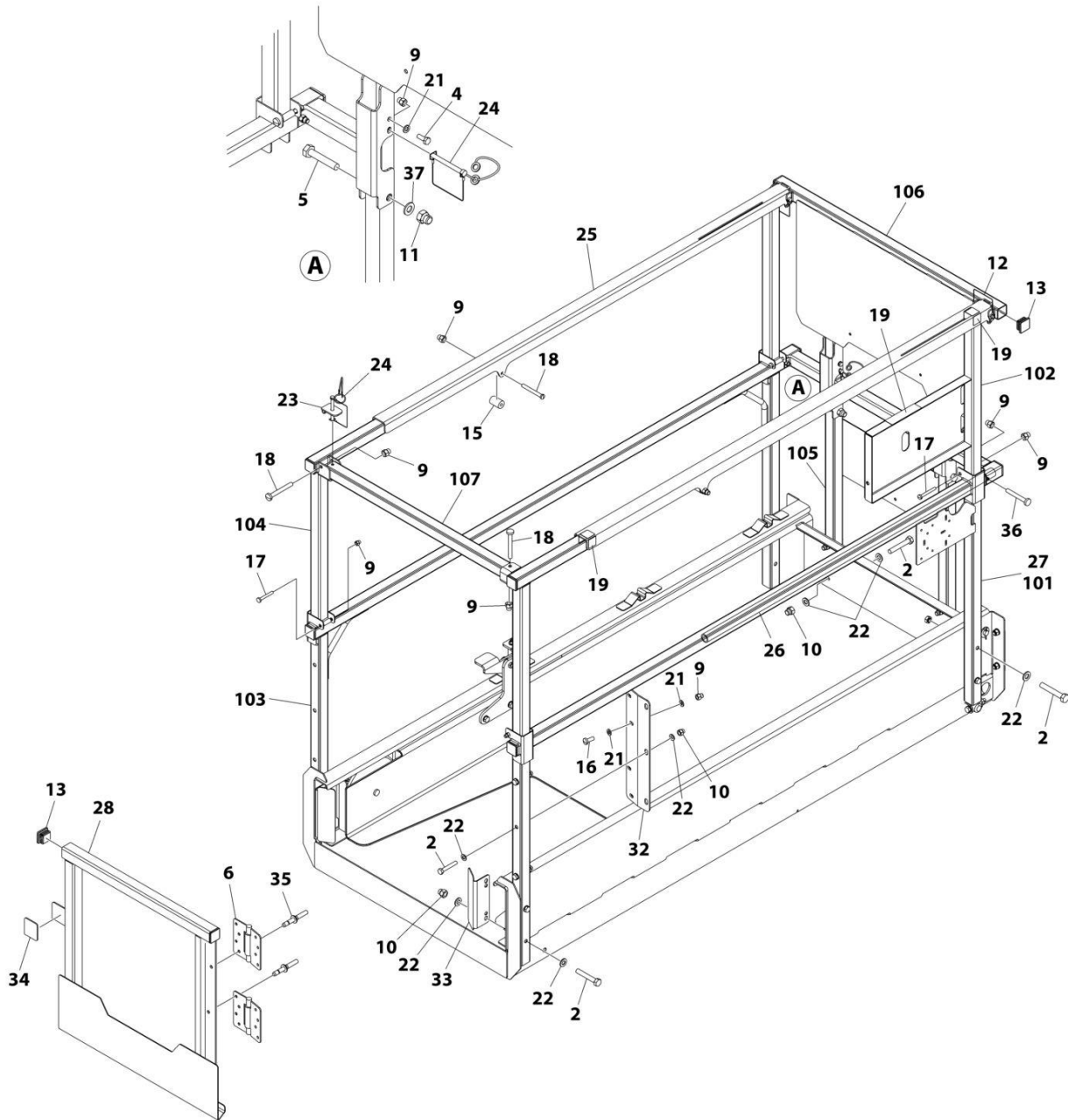
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. RAIL KIT - FIXED RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206228	Ref	RAIL KIT - FIXED RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	H
1	1001206207	1	Rail (Right)	
2	1001206217	1	Rail Extension (Front)	
3	1001206222	1	Rail (Left)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-9. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)



ART_1001207807_E

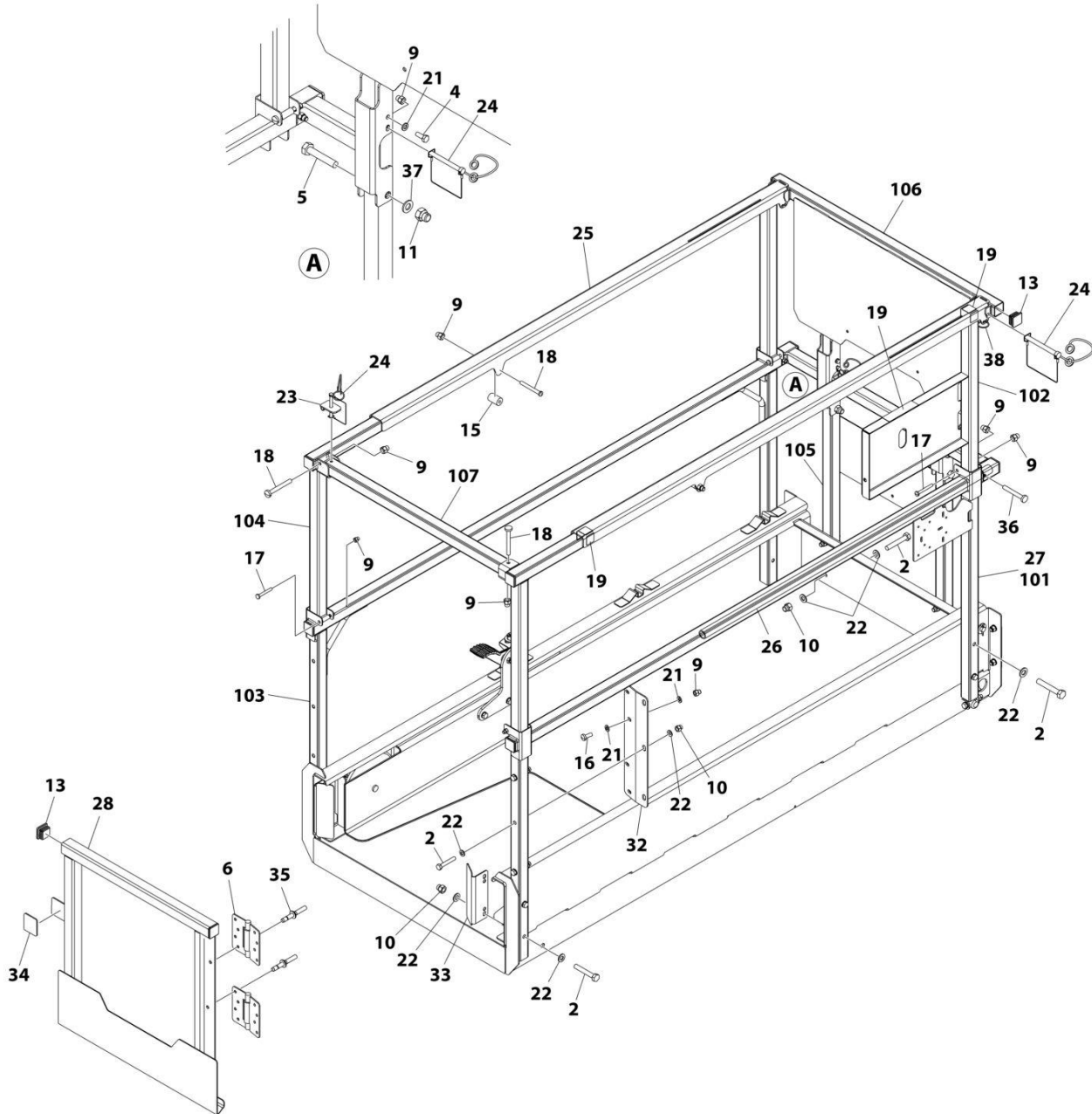
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-9. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207807	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	E
2	0700818	15	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0761019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
6	2600281	2	Hinge	
9	3290606	16	Nut M6	
10	3290806	11	Nut M8	
11	3291006	2	Nut M10	
12	3422219	2	Pin	
13	3520072	10	Plug	
15	3860111	2	Roller	
16	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
17	4010617	4	Screw M6 x 45	
18	4010618	4	Screw M6 x 50	
19	4420062	1.3 ft/ 40cm	Tape	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
22	4811900	26	Washer M8	
23	1001154378	1	Bracket	
24	1001187587	3	Pin	
25	1001206225	2	Rail, Top Slide	
26	1001206226	2	Rod	
27	1001208073	1	Rail Kit - Fold-Down Rails (Includes Items 101-107)	
28	1001210302	1	Gate	
32	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Hinge	
33	1001210963	2	Cover	
34	3080007	1	Magnet	
35	2080040	4	Fastener	
36	4010616	4	Screw M6 x 40	
37	4812000	2	Washer M10	
101	1001210442	1	Rail - Lower (Right)	
102	1001210443	1	Rail - Upper (Right)	
103	1001210444	1	Rail - Lower (Left)	
104	1001210445	1	Rail - Upper (Left)	
105	1001210446	1	Rail - Extension Lower (Front)	
106	1001210447	1	Rail - Extension Upper (Front)	
107	1001210458	1	Rail (Rear)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-10. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (SN B200087219 to Present, SN M200080325 to Present, SN B200087253 to Present)



ART_1001207807_G

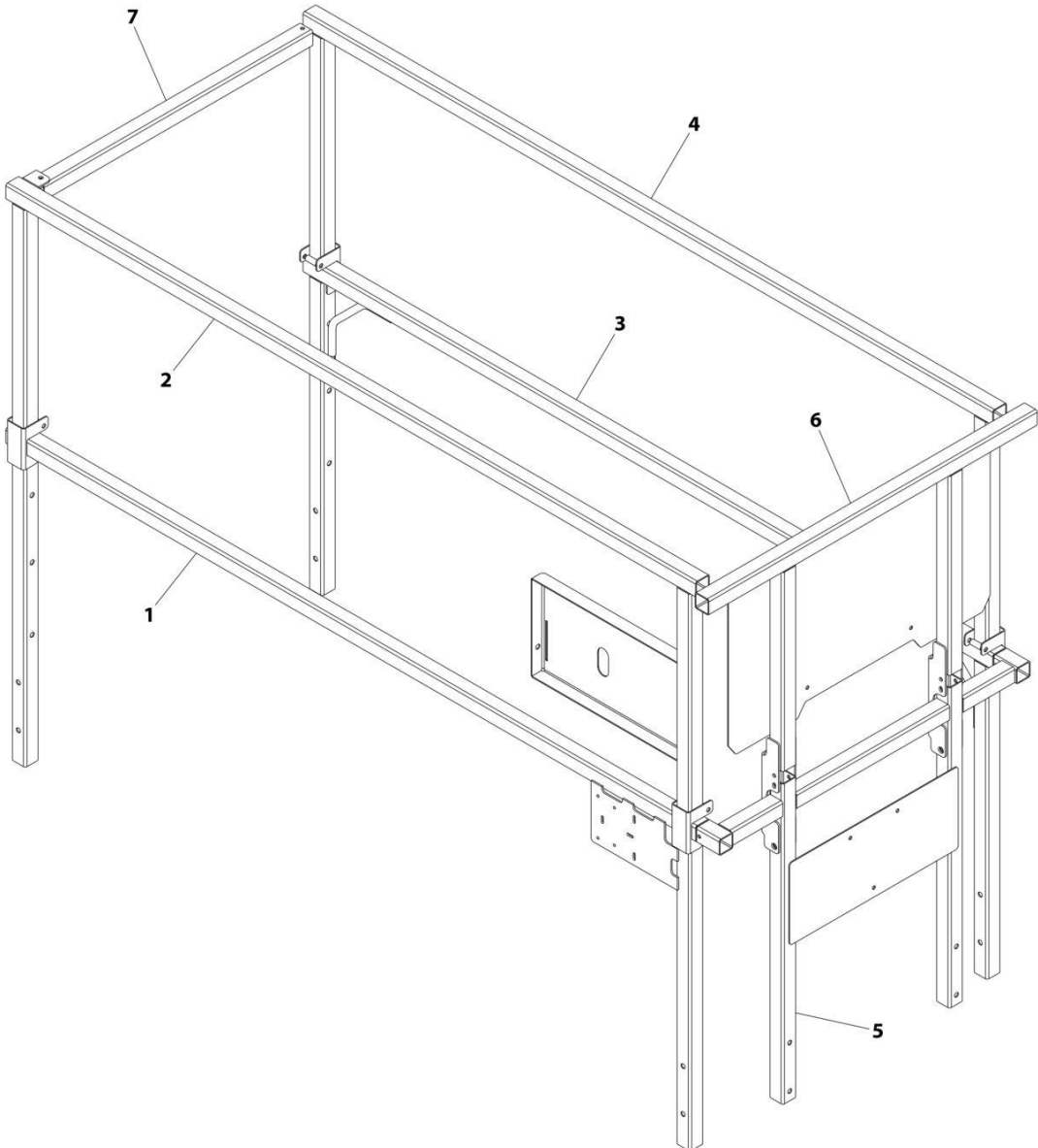
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-10. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (SN B200087219 to Present, SN M200080325 to Present, SN B200087253 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207807	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	G
2	0700818	15	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0761019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
6	2600281	2	Hinge	
9	3290606	16	Nut M6	
10	3290806	11	Nut M8	
11	3291006	2	Nut M10	
13	3520072	10	Plug	
15	3860111	2	Roller	
16	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
17	4010617	4	Screw M6 x 45	
18	4010618	4	Screw M6 x 50	
19	4420062	1.3 ft/ 40cm	Tape	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
22	4811900	26	Washer M8	
23	1001154378	1	Bracket	
24	1001187587	5	Pin	
25	1001289052	2	Rail, Top Slide	
26	1001206226	2	Rod	
27	1001208073	1	Rail Kit - Fold-Down Rails (Includes Items 101-107)	
28	1001210302	1	Gate	
32	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Hinge	
33	1001210963	2	Cover	
34	3080007	1	Magnet	
35	2080040	4	Fastener	
36	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
37	4812000	2	Washer M10	
38	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
101	1001210442	1	Rail - Lower (Right)	
102	1001210443	1	Rail - Upper (Right)	
103	1001210444	1	Rail - Lower (Left)	
104	1001210445	1	Rail - Upper (Left)	
105	1001210446	1	Rail - Extension Lower (Front)	
106	1001210447	1	Rail - Extension Upper (Front)	
107	1001210458	1	Rail (Rear)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-11. RAIL KIT - FOLD-DOWN RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)



ART_1001208073

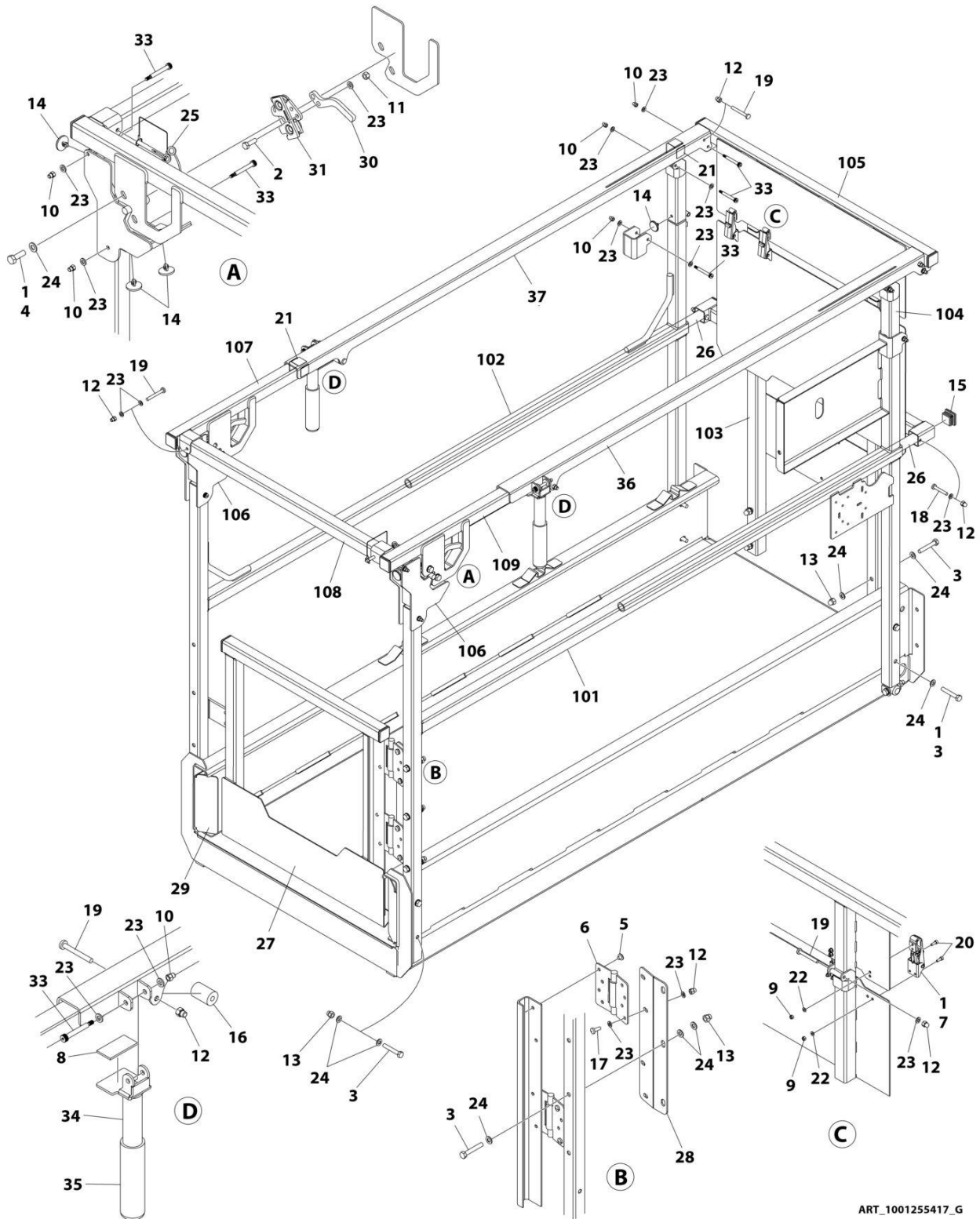
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-11. RAIL KIT - FOLD-DOWN RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208073	Ref	RAIL KIT - FOLD-DOWN RAILS (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	B
1	1001210442	1	Rail - Lower (Right)	
2	1001210443	1	Rail - Upper (Right)	
3	1001210444	1	Rail - Lower (Left)	
4	1001210445	1	Rail - Upper (Left)	
5	1001210446	1	Rail - Extension Lower (Front)	
6	1001210447	1	Rail - Extension Upper (Front)	
7	1001210458	1	Rail (Rear)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-12. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (QUIK FOLD) (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE, KOREAN & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001255417_G

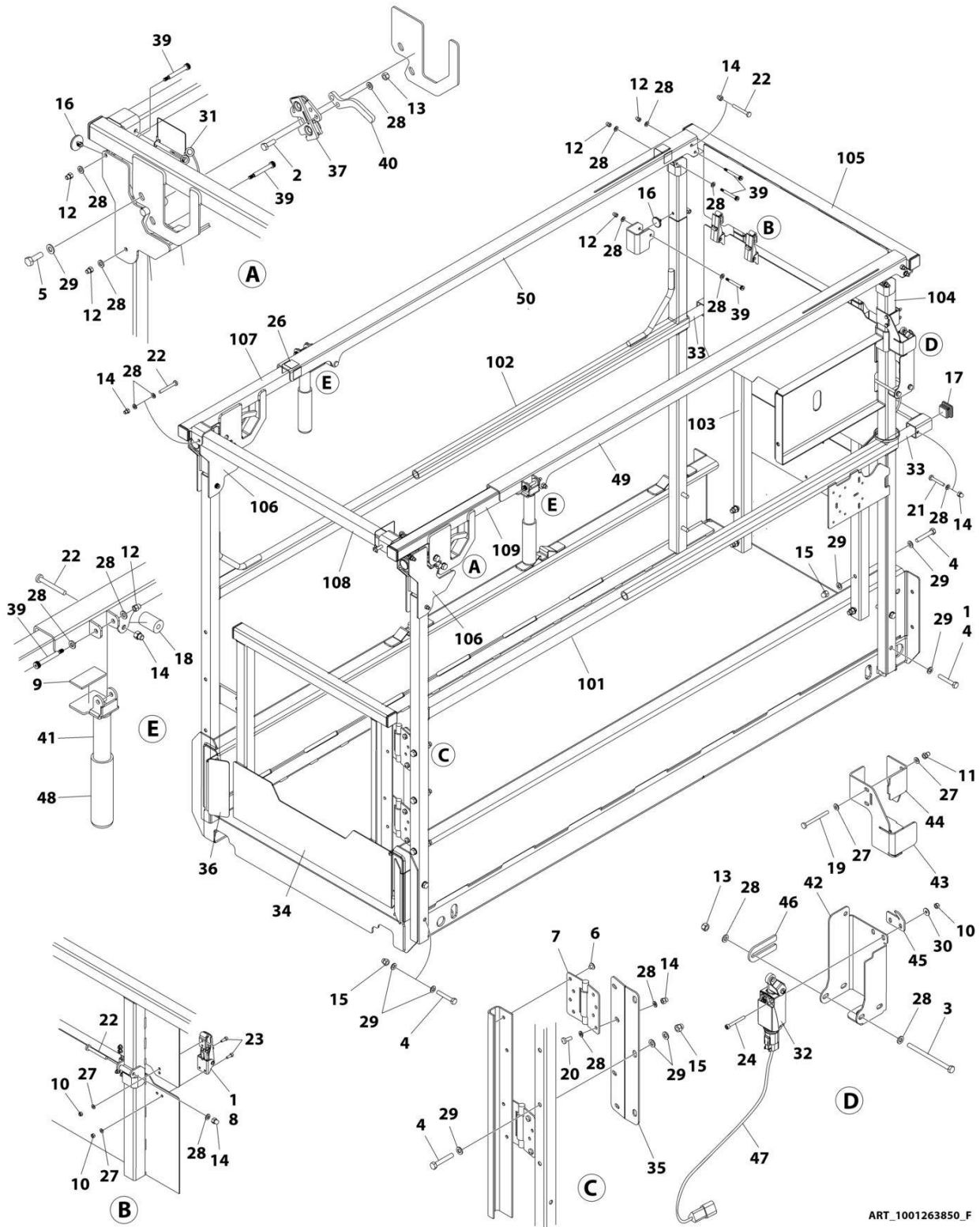
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-12. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (QUIK FOLD) (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE, KOREAN & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255417	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (QUIK FOLD) (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700818	15	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	2080040	4	Fastener	
6	2600281	2	Hinge	
7	1001286736	2	Latch	
8	3080007	3	Magnet	
9	3290405	8	Nut, Lock M4	
10	3290506	12	Nut M5	
11	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6	
12	3290606	13	Nut M6	
13	3290806	11	Nut M8	
14	3340962	8	Pad	
15	3520072	10	Plug	
16	3860111	2	Roller	
17	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
18	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
19	4010618	7	Screw M6 x 50	
20	4031506	8	Bolt M4 x 12	
21	4420062	1 ft /30cm	Tape	
22	4811400	8	Washer M4	
23	4811700	42	Washer M6	
24	4811900	33	Washer M8	
25	1001187587	1	Pin	
26	1001206226	2	Rod	
27	1001210302	1	Gate	
28	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Hinge	
29	1001210963	2	Cover	
30	1001259102	1	Plate, Latch Trigger	
31	1001255470	1	Latch Assembly	
33	1001256657	12	Bolt M6 x 40	
34	1001282613	2	Handle	
35	2560088	2	Grip, Handle	
36	1001282611	1	Rail, Top Right Slide	
37	1001282612	1	Rail, Top Left Slide	
100	1001255420	1	Rail Kit (Not Shown)	H
101	1001255421	1	Rail (Right Platform)	
102	1001255428	1	Rail (Left Platform)	
103	1001255430	1	Rail (Platform Extension)	
104	1001255442	2	Tube (Rail Hinge)	
105	1001255457	1	Rail (Upper Extension)	
106	1001259105	2	Rail (Latch Assembly)	
107	1001259106	1	Rail (Upper)	
108	1001255491	1	Tube (Upper Extension)	
109	1001259107	1	Rail (Upper)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-13. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (QUIK FOLD) (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001263850_F

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-13. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (QUIK FOLD) (INSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

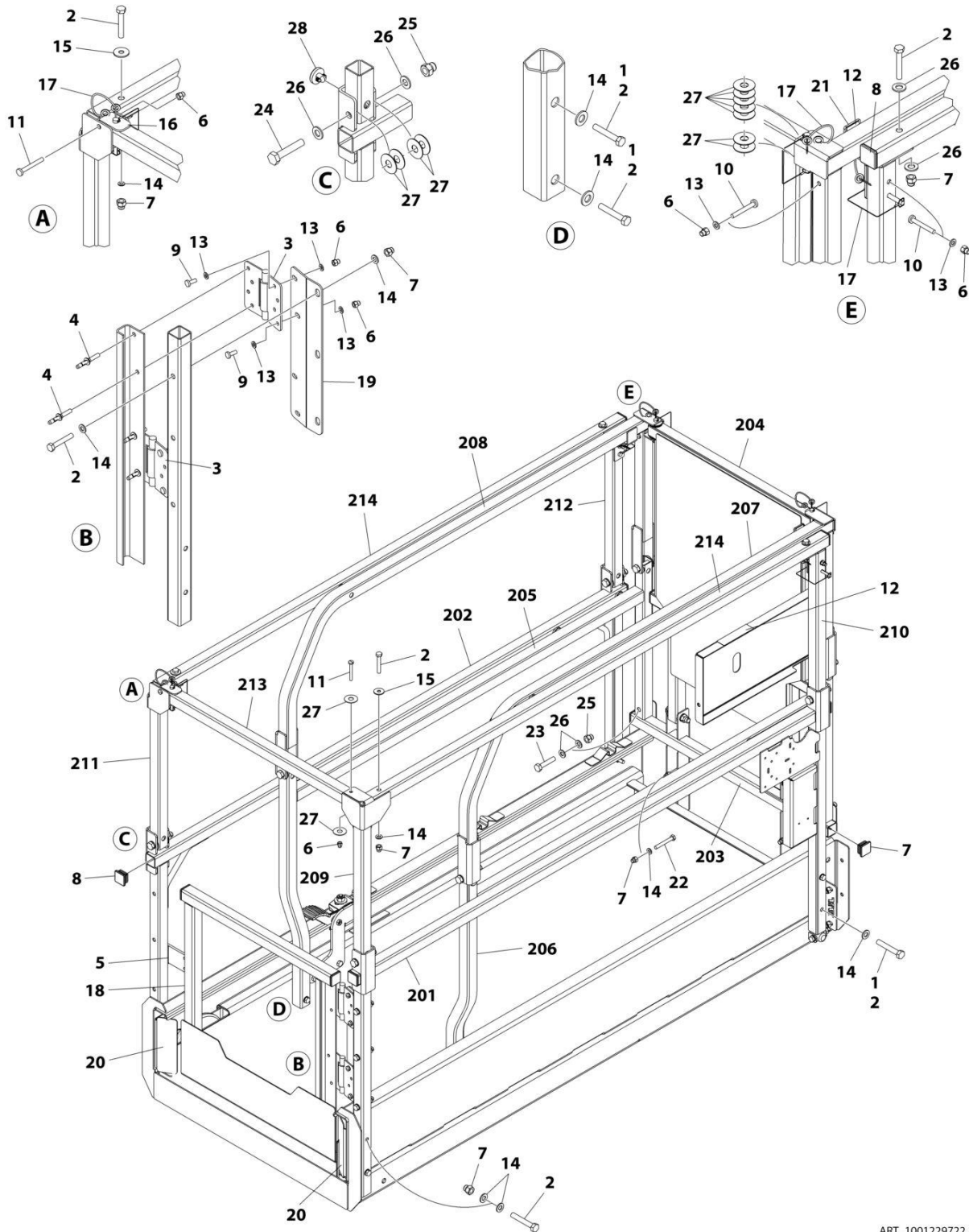
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263850	Ref	RAIL INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700626	2	Bolt M6 x 90	
4	0700818	15	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	2080040	4	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	1001286736	2	Latch	
9	3080007	3	Magnet Gate	
10	3290405	10	Nut, Lock M4	
11	3290406	2	Nut M4	
12	3290506	12	Nut M5	
13	3290605	6	Nut, Lock M6	
14	3290606	13	Nut M6	
15	3290806	11	Nut M8	
16	3340962	8	Pad	
17	3520072	10	Plug	
18	3860111	2	Roller	
19	4010417	2	Screw M4 x 45	
20	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
21	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
22	4010618	7	Screw M6 x 50	
23	4031506	8	Capscrew M4 x 12	
24	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
25	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	4420062	1 ft /30 cm	Tape	
27	4811400	12	Washer M4	
28	4811700	46	Washer M6	
29	4811900	33	Washer M8	
30	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
31	1001187587	1	Pin With Lanyard	
32	1001203871	1	Switch, Limit	
33	1001206226	2	Rod	
34	1001210302	1	Gate	
35	1001210586	1	Support	
36	1001210963	2	Cover	
37	1001255470	2	Latch	
39	1001256657	12	Bolt M6 x 40	
40	1001259102	2	Plate, Latch	
41	1001282613	2	Handle, Lock	
42	1001263805	1	Mount	
43	1001279476	1	Plate	
44	1001279477	1	Clamp	
45	1001263808	1	Guard	
46	1001264079	1	Shim	
47	1001264110	1	Harness, Quick FD Rail Switch	
47	4460844	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position (SN238 - Rail Switch)	
47	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4460466	1	Plug Terminal	H
47	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (SW475 - Platform Cable Connector)	
47	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
47	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
48	2560088	2	Grip, Handle	
49	1001282611	1	Rail, Top Right Slide	
50	1001282612	1	Rail, Top Left Slide	
100	1001255420	Ref	Rail Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001255421	1	Rail (RH)	
102	1001255428	1	Rail (LH)	
103	1001255430	1	Rail (Extension Front Lower)	
104	1001255442	2	Rail (Front)	
105	1001255457	1	Rail (Extension Front Upper)	
106	1001259105	2	Latch	
107	1001259106	1	Rail (Top Inner RH)	
108	1001255491	1	Tube (Extension Top)	
109	1001259107	1	Rail (Top Inner LH)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-14. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001229722_E

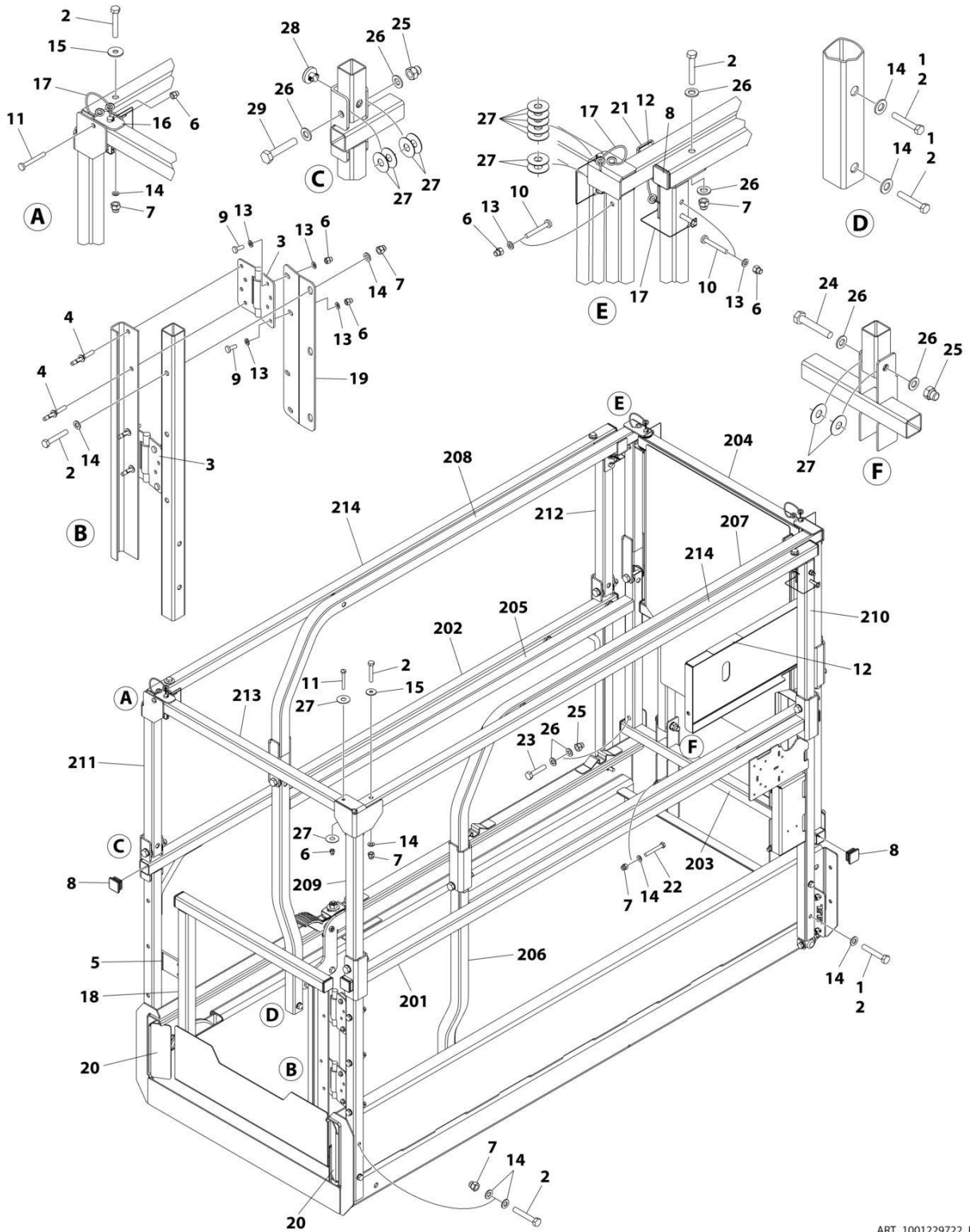
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 4-14. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER)
(ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229722	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700818	AR	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	2600281	2	Hinge	
4	2080040	4	Fastener	
5	3080007	1	Magnet	
6	3290606	10	Nut M6	
7	3290806	15	Nut M8	
8	3520072	12	Plug	
9	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4010617	4	Screw M6 x 45	
11	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
12	4420062	15 in/ 37cm	Tape	
13	4811700	12	Washer M6	
14	4811900	28	Washer M8	
15	4811902	2	Washer M8	
16	1001154378	1	Bracket	
17	1001187587	5	Pin, Snapper w/Lanyard	
18	1001210302	1	Gate	
19	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Support	
20	1001210963	2	Cover (LH)	
21	1001232257	2	Brace	
22	0700820	AR	Bolt M8 x 60	
23	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
24	0701019	10	Bolt M10 x 55	
25	3291006	12	Nut M10	
26	4812000	28	Washer M10	
27	1001211895	52	Washer	
28	1001137675	14	Bumper	
200	1001272023	1	Rail Kit (Dual, FD, SCG) (Includes Items 201-214)	
201	1001271892	Ref	Rail (Side Lower Right)	
202	1001271897	Ref	Rail (Side Lower Left)	
203	1001271898	Ref	Rail (Extension Front Lower)	
204	1001271902	Ref	Rail (Extension Side Top)	
205	1001271908	Ref	Rail (Extension Lower Left)	
206	1001271912	Ref	Rail (Extension Lower Right)	
207	1001271913	Ref	Rail (Extension Upper Right)	
208	1001271919	Ref	Rail (Extension Upper Left)	
209	1001271921	Ref	Rail (Rear Upper Right)	
210	1001271925	Ref	Rail (Front Upper Right)	
211	1001271929	Ref	Rail (Rear Upper Left)	
212	1001271933	Ref	Rail (Front Upper Left)	
213	1001271935	Ref	Tube (Rear Top Entry)	
214	1001271937	Ref	Tube (Platform Top Rail)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-15. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (SN B200089216 to Present)



ART_1001229722_F

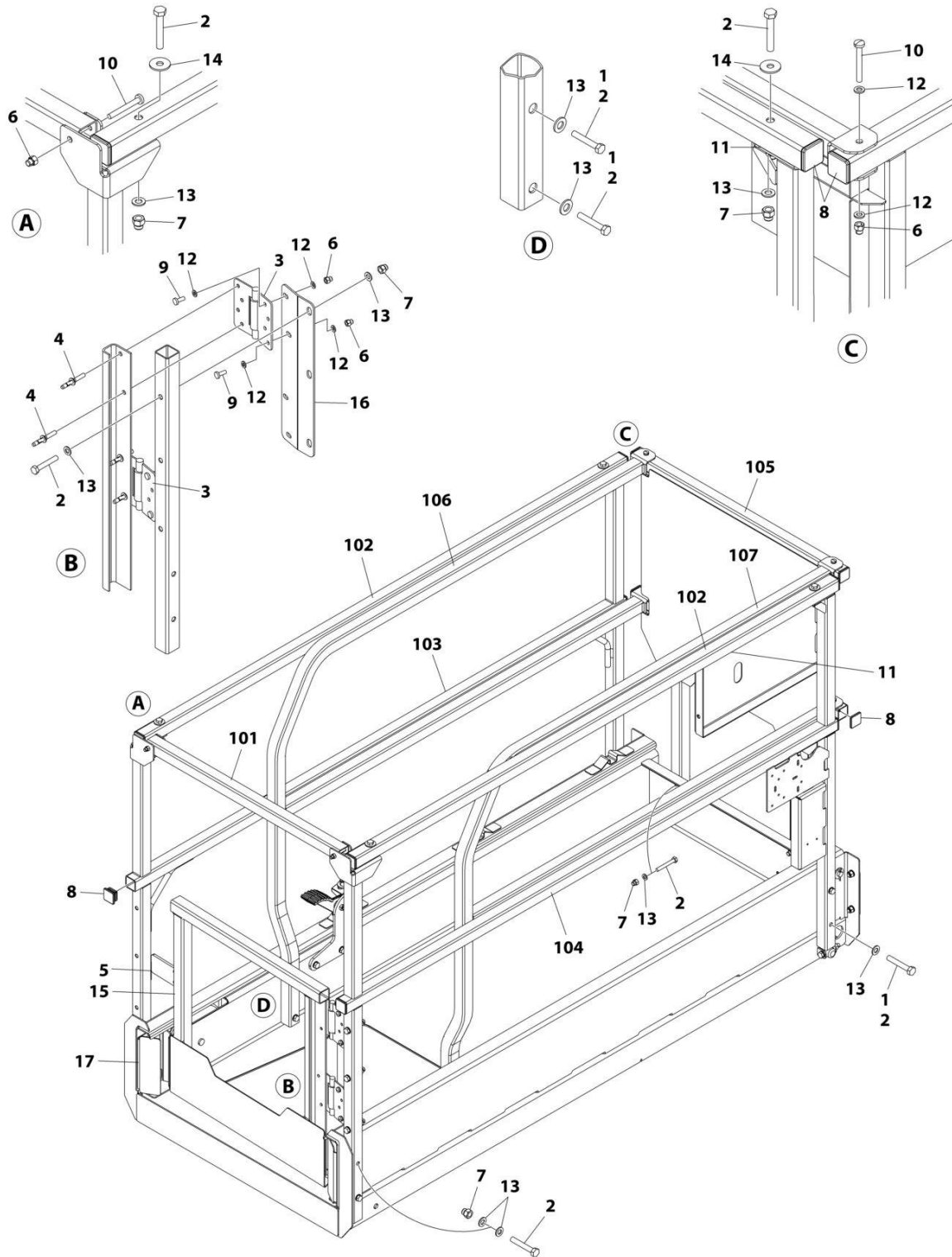
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 4-15. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER)
(ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (SN B200089216 to Present)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229722	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAIL SWING GATE ENTRY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700818	AR	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	2600281	2	Hinge	
4	2080040	4	Fastener	
5	3080007	1	Magnet	
6	3290606	10	Nut M6	
7	3290806	15	Nut M8	
8	3520072	12	Plug	
9	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4010617	4	Screw M6 x 45	
11	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
12	4420062	15 in/ 37cm	Tape	
13	4811700	12	Washer M6	
14	4811900	28	Washer M8	
15	4811902	2	Washer M8	
16	1001154378	1	Bracket	
17	1001187587	5	Pin, Snapper w/Lanyard	
18	1001210302	1	Gate	
19	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Support	
20	1001210963	2	Cover (LH)	
21	1001232257	2	Brace	
22	0700820	AR	Bolt M8 x 60	
23	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
24	0701019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
25	3291006	12	Nut M10	
26	4812000	28	Washer M10	
27	1001211895	52	Washer	
28	1001137675	14	Bumper	
29	0701020	8	Bolt M10 x 60	
200	1001272023	1	Rail Kit (Dual, FD, SCG) (Includes Items 201-214)	
201	1001271892	Ref	Rail (Side Lower Right)	
202	1001271897	Ref	Rail (Side Lower Left)	
203	1001271898	Ref	Rail (Extension Front Lower)	
204	1001271902	Ref	Rail (Extension Side Top)	
205	1001271908	Ref	Rail (Extension Lower Left)	
206	1001271912	Ref	Rail (Extension Lower Right)	
207	1001271913	Ref	Rail (Extension Upper Right)	
208	1001271919	Ref	Rail (Extension Upper Left)	
209	1001271921	Ref	Rail (Rear Upper Right)	
210	1001271925	Ref	Rail (Front Upper Right)	
211	1001271929	Ref	Rail (Rear Upper Left)	
212	1001271933	Ref	Rail (Front Upper Left)	
213	1001271935	Ref	Tube (Rear Top Entry)	
214	1001271937	Ref	Tube (Platform Top Rail)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-16. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER) (KOREA SPECS)



ART_1001286627

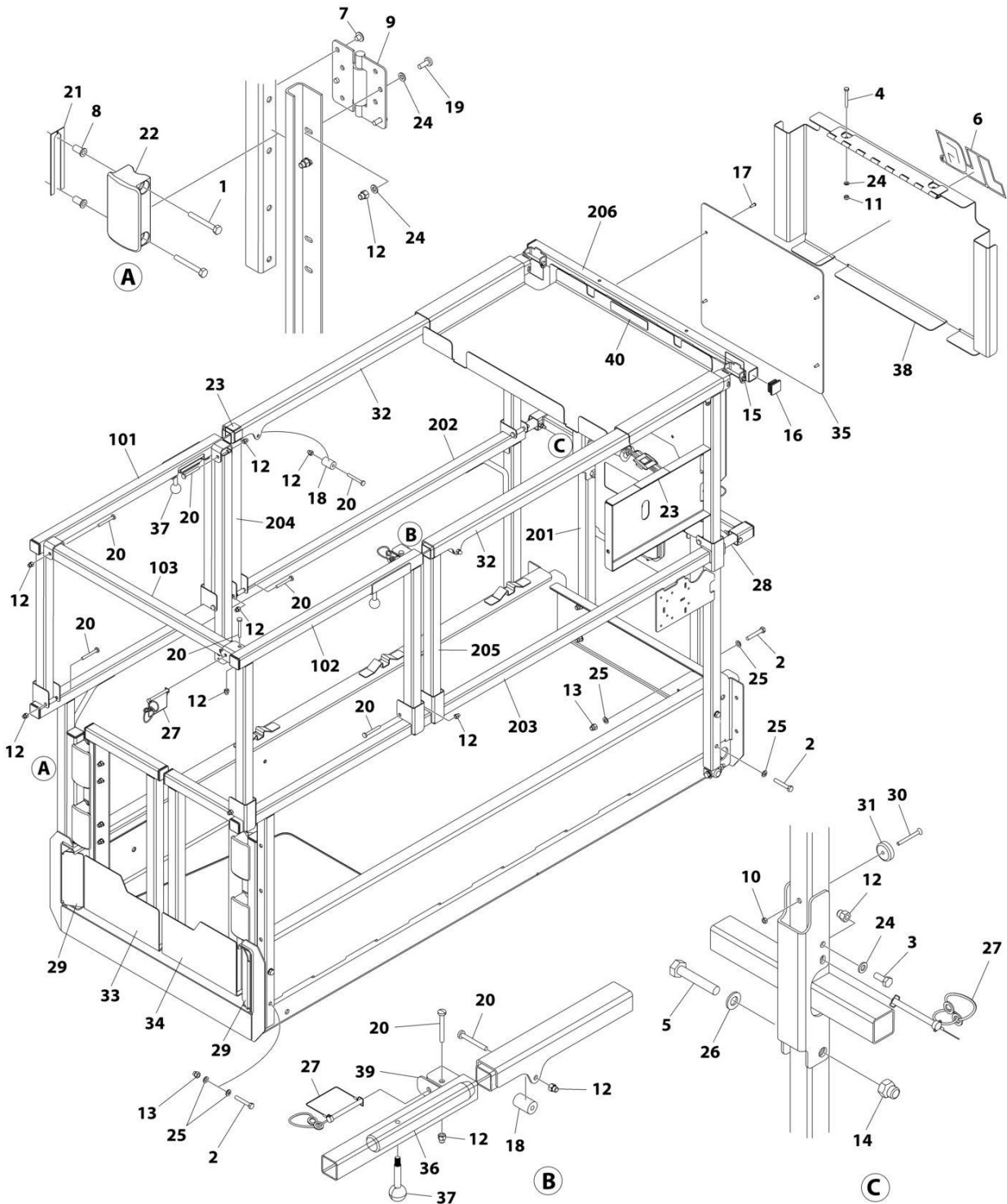
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 4-16. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (OUTSIDE TUBE SLIDER)
(KOREA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286627	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700818	23	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	2600281	2	Hinge	
4	2080040	4	Fastener	
5	3080007	1	Magnet	
6	3290606	10	Nut M6	
7	3290806	15	Nut M8	
8	3520072	12	Plug	
9	4010608	4	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4010618	6	Screw M6 x 50	
11	4420062	10 in/ 25cm	Tape	
12	4811700	16	Washer M6	
13	4811900	34	Washer M8	
14	4811902	4	Washer M8	
15	1001210302	1	Gate	
16	1001210586	1	Plate, Gate Support	
17	1001210963	2	Cover (LH)	
100	1001286522	1	Rail Kit (Dual, FD, SCG) (Includes 101-107)	
101	1001206224	1	Tube (Rear Top)	
102	1001223835	2	Tube (Platform Top)	
103	1001286509	1	Rail (Platform Lower Left)	
104	1001286510	1	Rail (Platform Lower Right)	
105	1001286512	1	Rail (Extension End)	
106	1001286514	1	Rail (Extension Left)	
107	1001286517	1	Rail (Extension Right)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-17. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (NARROW ACCESS)



ART_1001249082

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-17. RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY (NARROW ACCESS)

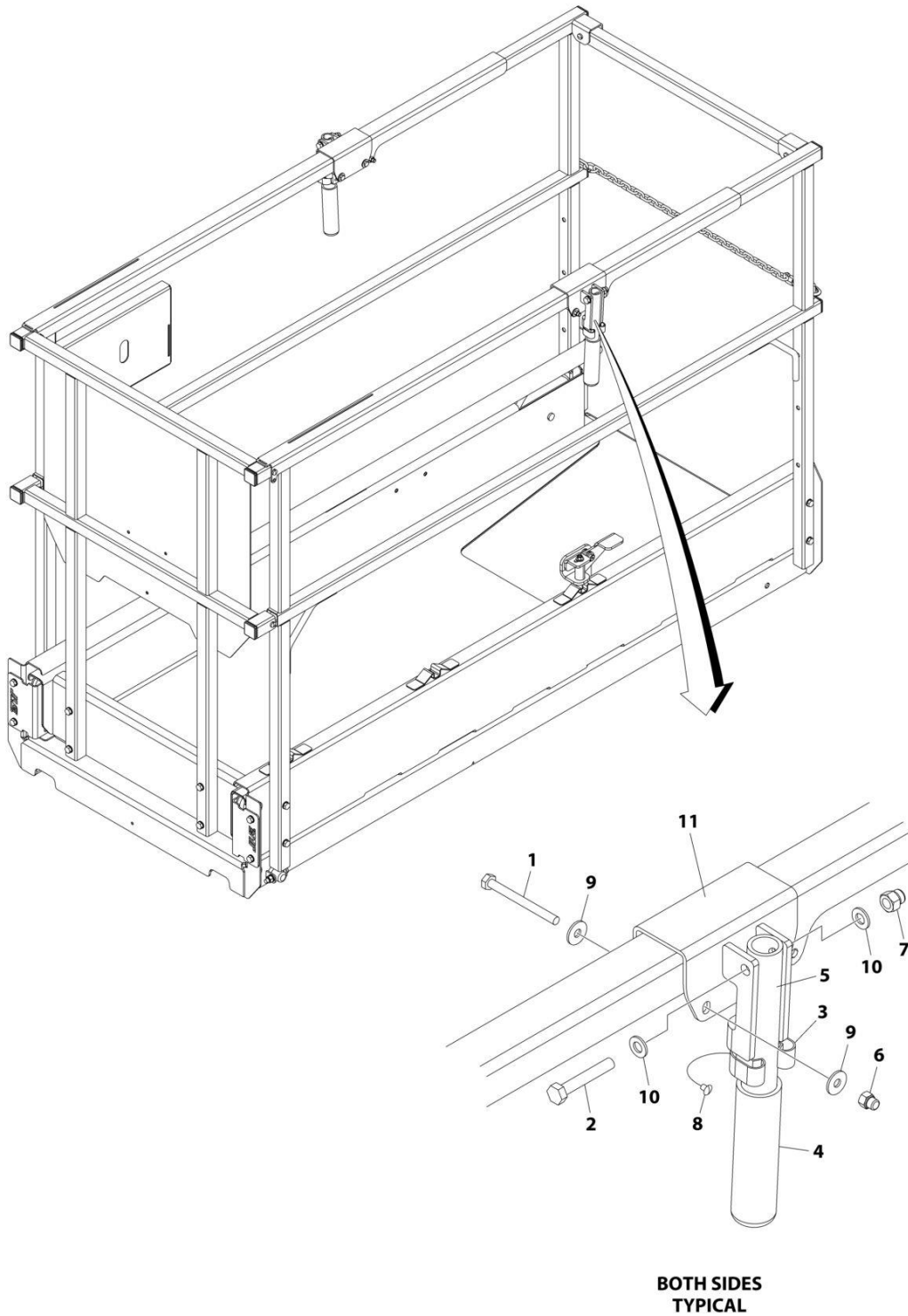
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249082	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - FOLD-DOWN RAILS/GATE ENTRY	C
1	0641416	8	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
2	0700818	12	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	0760618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
5	0761019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
6	1001256675	1	Decal - JLG	
7	2080040	8	Fastener	
8	2080043	8	Rivnut	
9	2600281	4	Hinge	
10	3290501	2	Nut M5	
11	3290605	2	Nut M6	
12	3290606	26	Nut M6	
13	3290806	8	Nut M8	
14	3291006	2	Nut M10	
15	3422219	2	Pin	
16	3520072	16	Plug	
17	3820032	4	Rivet	
18	3860111	2	Roller	
19	4010608	8	Screw M6 x 16	
20	4010618	16	Screw M6 x 50	
21	4071095	AR	Shim	
22	4220309	4	Stop	
23	4420062	1.5 ft /0.46m	Tape	
24	4811700	20	Washer M6	
25	4811900	20	Washer M8	
26	4812000	2	Washer M10	
27	1001187587	4	Pin	
28	1001206226	2	Rod	
29	1001210963	2	Cover (LH)	
30	1001234395	2	Bolt M5 x 50	
31	1001243528	2	Magnet	
32	1001249114	2	Rail (Upper Slide)	
33	1001251383	1	Gate (Right)	
34	1001251388	1	Gate (Left)	
35	1001254825	1	Panel	
36	1001256471	2	Rail (Platform Extension)	
37	1001257890	2	Knob	
38	1001258528	1	Plate	
39	1001258704	2	Bracket	
40	1001261040	1	Decal - Max Capacity	
100	1001258617	1	Rail Narrow Access Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1001249109	1	Rail (Upper Left)	
102	1001249111	1	Rail (Upper Right)	
103	1001258620	2	Tube (Drop Bar)	
200	1001258618	1	Rail Narrow Access Kit (Not Shown)	B
201	1001210446	1	Rail (Lower Extension)	
202	1001249096	1	Rail (Lower Left)	
203	1001249107	1	Rail (Lower Right)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
204	1001249110	1	Rail (Upper Left)	
205	1001249112	1	Rail (Upper Right)	
206	1001258411	1	Rail (Upper Extension)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-18. HANDLE EXTENSION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001222587

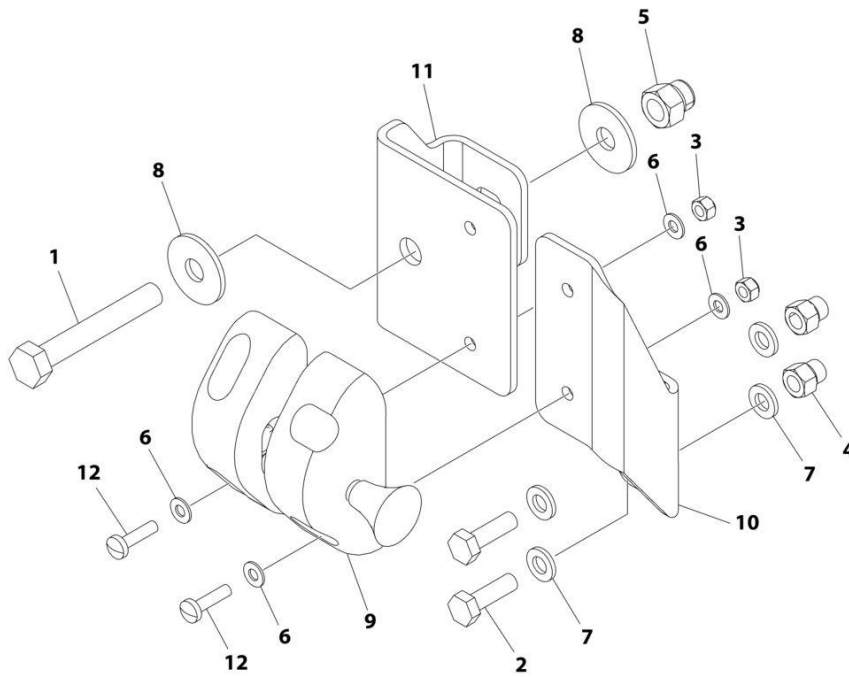
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-18. HANDLE EXTENSION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222587	Ref	HANDLE EXTENSION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0700621	4	Bolt M6 x 65	
2	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	1380132	2	Clip	
4	2560088	2	Grip, Handle	
5	2560190	2	Handle	
6	3290606	2	Nut M6	
7	3290806	2	Nut M8	
8	3820019	2	Rivet	
9	4811702	8	Washer M6	
10	4811900	4	Washer M8	
11	1001216823	2	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-19. GATE LATCH INSTALLATION - OPTIONAL



ART_1001220995

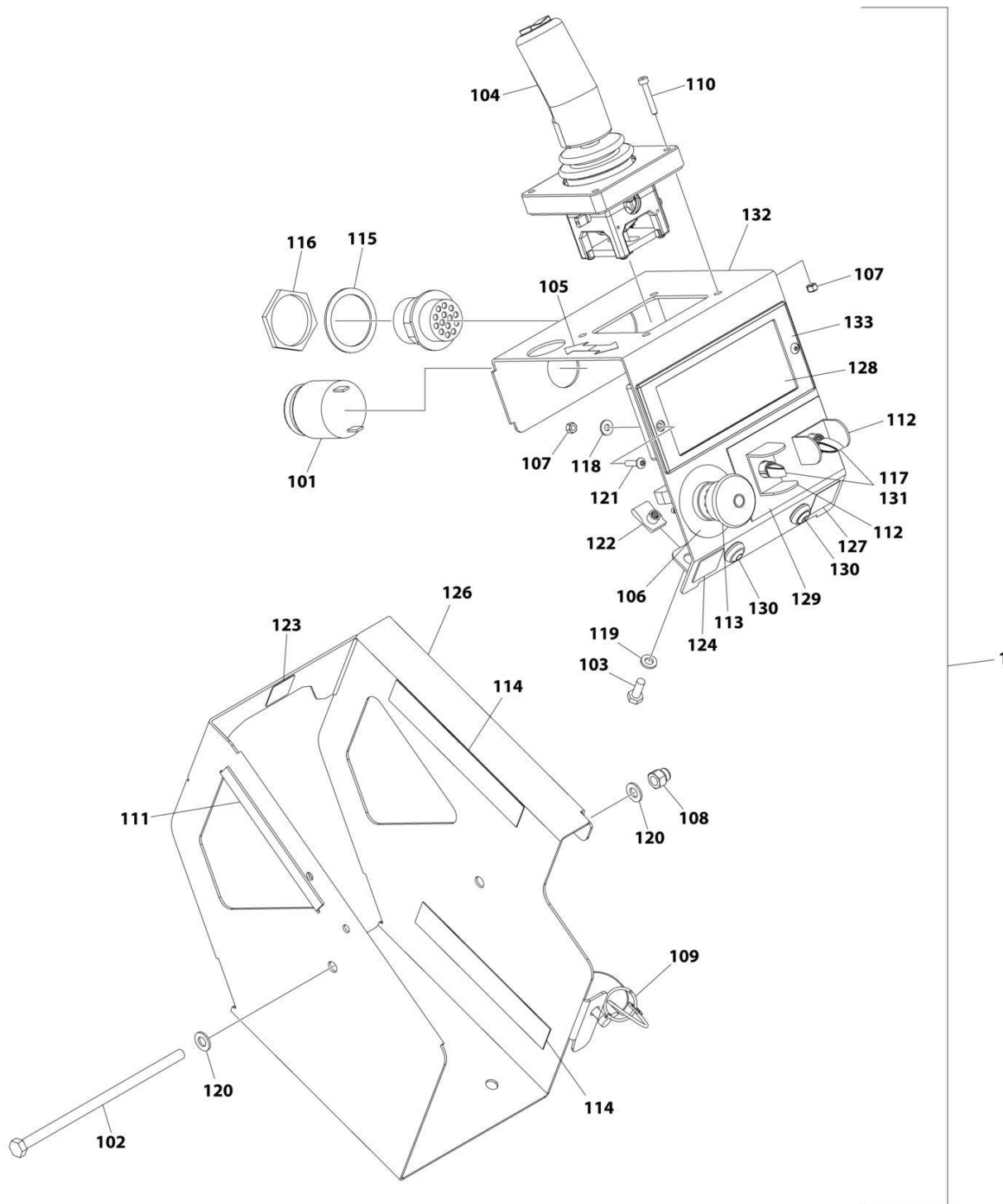
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-19. GATE LATCH INSTALLATION - OPTIONAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220995	Ref	GATE LATCH INSTALLATION	B
1	0700819	1	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3290806	1	Nut M8	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	4811902	2	Washer M8	
9	1001134821	1	Latch	
10	1001220409	1	Mount	
11	1001220410	1	Plate	
12	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-20. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2, B2, AND M2)



ART_1001274659

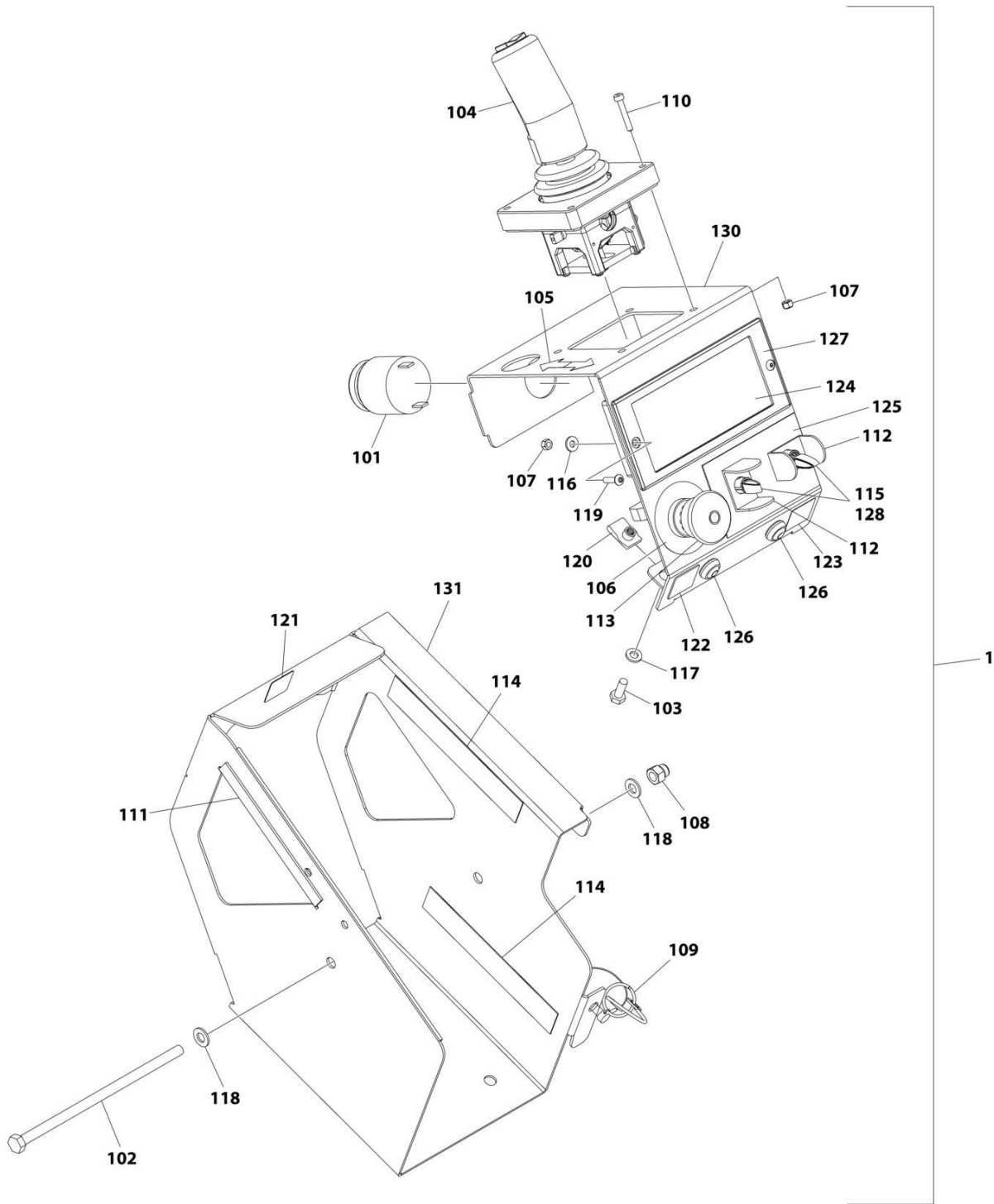
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-20. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2, B2, AND M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274659	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROL INSTALLATION (LED)	A
1	1001274604	1	Platform Control Box	B
101	0140030	1	Alarm	
102	0700835	1	Bolt M8 x 180	
103	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
104	1600402	1	Controller Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Arrow	
106	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
107	3290405	6	Nut M4	
108	3290806	1	Nut M8	
109	3423278	1	Pin, Snap with Lanyard	
110	4031509	4	Capscrew M4 x 25	
111	4060803	6 in/ 14cm	Flex-Trim	
112	4060906	2	Guard, Switch	
113	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
113	7020175	1	Cap	
113	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
114	4420062	12 in/ 30cm	Tape	
115	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
116	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
117	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
118	4811400	2	Washer M4	
119	4811700	2	Washer M6	
120	4811900	2	Washer M8	
121	1001047064	2	Screw M4 x 15	
122	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
123	1001132358	1	Decal - Steer	
124	1001132361	1	Decal - Horn	
125	1001200819	1	Platform Control Box Harness (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
126	1001209596	1	Plate, Box (Outside)	
127	1001213886	1	Decal - Indoor/Outdoor	
128	1001218285	1	Decal - Platform Control	
129	1001220893	1	Decal - Lift/Drive Function	
130	1001226749	2	Switch, Push Button	
131	1001258446	2	Switch, Toggle	
132	1001262655	1	Plate, Box (Inside)	
133	1001274605	1	Module, Platform Control	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-21. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA & ANSI EXPORT SPEC)



ART_1001274660

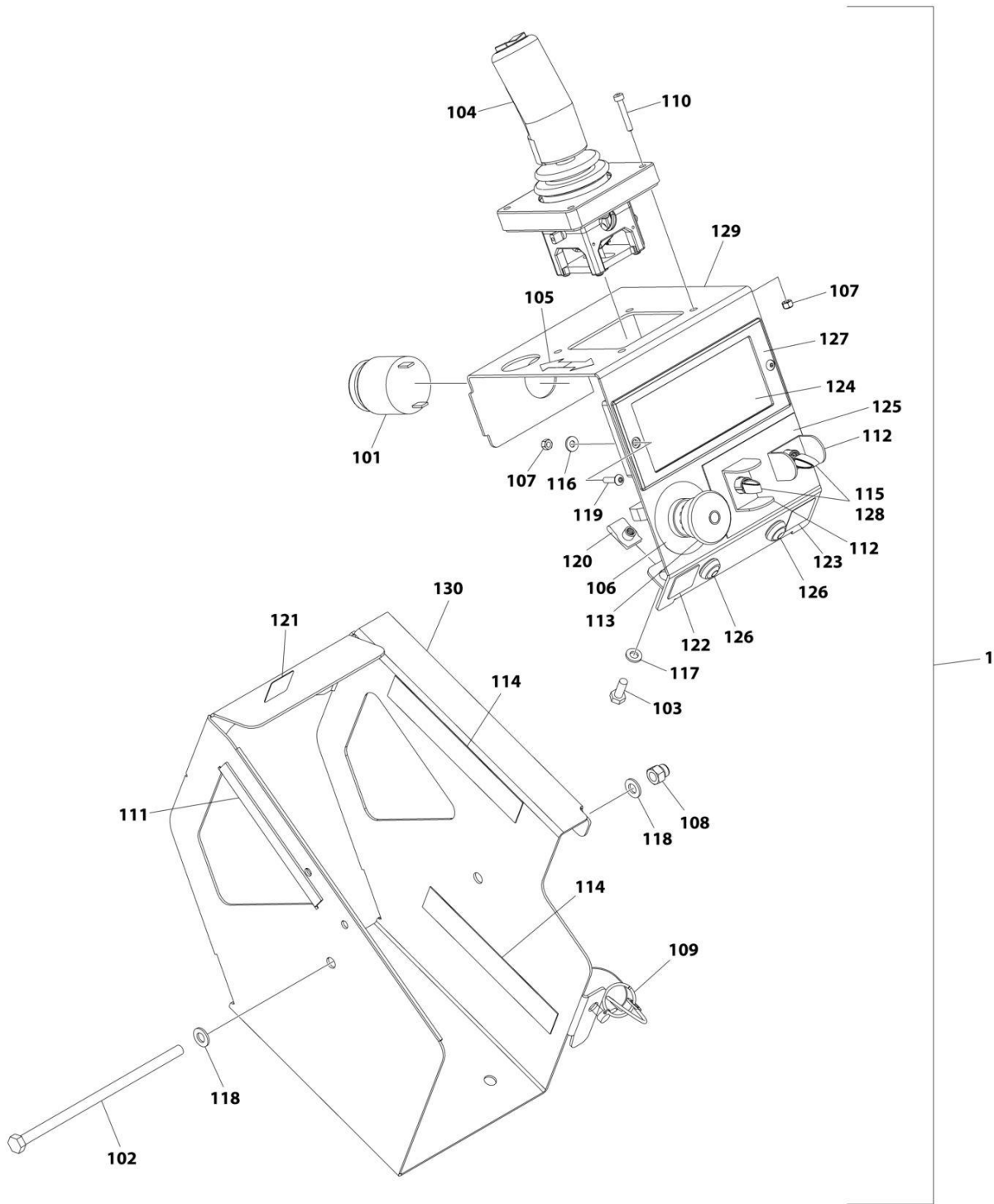
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-21. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA & ANSI EXPORT SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274660	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001274613	1	Platform Control Box	C
101	0140030	1	Alarm	
102	0700835	1	Bolt M8 x 180	
103	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
104	1600402	1	Controller Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Arrow	
106	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
107	3290405	6	Nut M4	
108	3290806	1	Nut M8	
109	3423278	1	Pin, Snap with Lanyard	
110	4031509	4	Capscrew M4 x 25	
111	4060803	6 in /14 cm	Flex-Trim	
112	4060906	2	Guard, Switch	
113	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
114	4420062	12 in /30 cm	Tape	
115	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
116	4811400	2	Washer M4	
117	4811700	2	Washer M6	
118	4811900	2	Washer M8	
119	1001047064	2	Screw M4 x 15	
120	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
121	1001132358	1	Decal - Steer	
122	1001132361	1	Decal - Horn	
123	1001213886	1	Decal - Indoor/Outdoor	
124	1001218285	1	Decal - Platform Control	
125	1001220893	1	Decal - Lift/Drive Function	
126	1001226749	2	Switch, Push Button	
127	1001228112	1	Module, Platform Control	
128	1001258446	2	Switch, Toggle	
129	1001291630	1	Platform Control Box Harness (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
130	1001270470	1	Plate, Box (Inside)	
131	1001270471	1	Plate, Box (Outside)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-22. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001286159

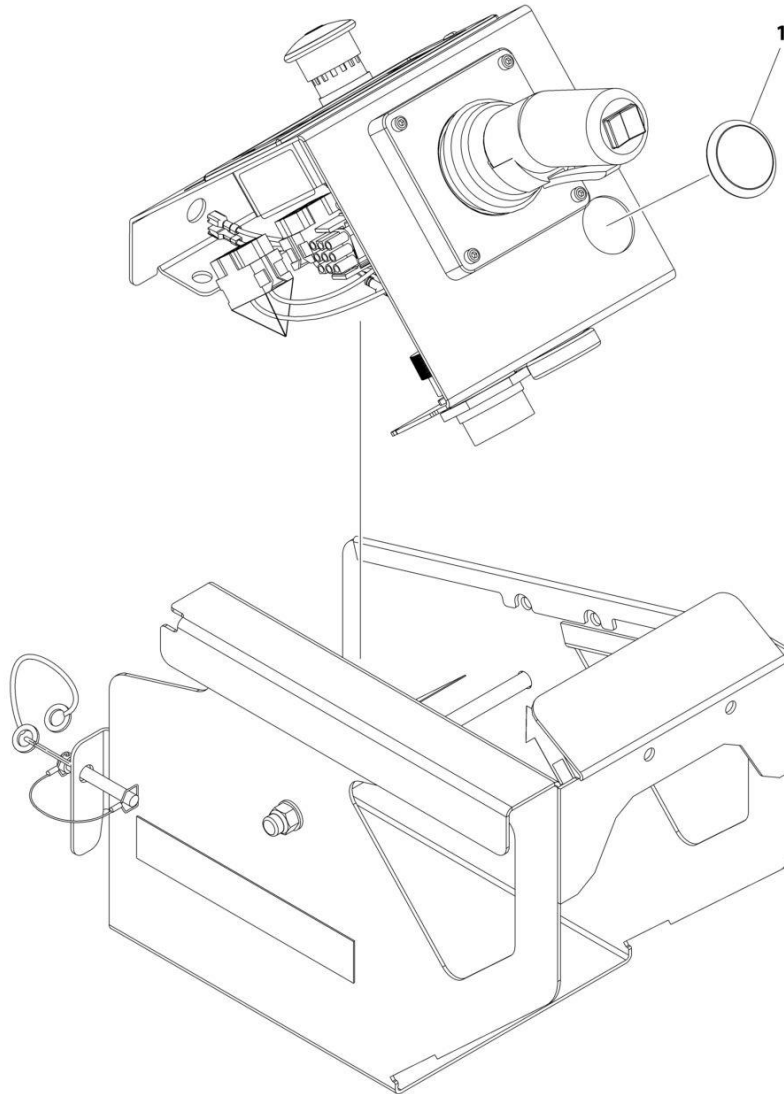
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-22. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286159	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROL INSTALLATION	A
	1001286165	1	Platform Control Box	B
101	0140030	1	Alarm	
102	0700835	1	Bolt M8 x 180	
103	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
104	1600402	1	Controller Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Arrow	
106	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
107	3290405	6	Nut M4	
108	3290806	1	Nut M8	
109	3423278	1	Pin, Snap with Lanyard	
110	4031509	4	Capscrew M4 x 25	
111	4060803	6 in /14cm	Flex-Trim	
112	4060906	2	Guard, Switch	
113	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Metal)	
113	7020175	1	Cap	
113	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
113	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
114	4420062	12 in /30cm	Tape	
115	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
116	4811400	2	Washer M4	
117	4811700	2	Washer M6	
118	4811900	2	Washer M8	
119	1001047064	2	Screw M4 x 15	
120	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
121	1001132358	1	Decal - Steer	
122	1001132361	1	Decal - Horn	
123	1001213886	1	Decal - Indoor/Outdoor	
124	1001218285	1	Decal - Platform Control	
125	1001220893	1	Decal - Lift/Drive Function	
126	1001226749	2	Switch, Push Button	
127	1001228112	1	Module, Platform Control	
127	1001274605	1	Module, Platform Control	
128	1001258446	2	Switch, Toggle	
129	1001270470	1	Plate, Box (Inside)	
130	1001270471	1	Plate, Box (Outside)	
131	1001269999	1	Platform Control Box Harness (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-23. PLATFORM CONTROL PLUG INSTALLATION



ART_1001274661

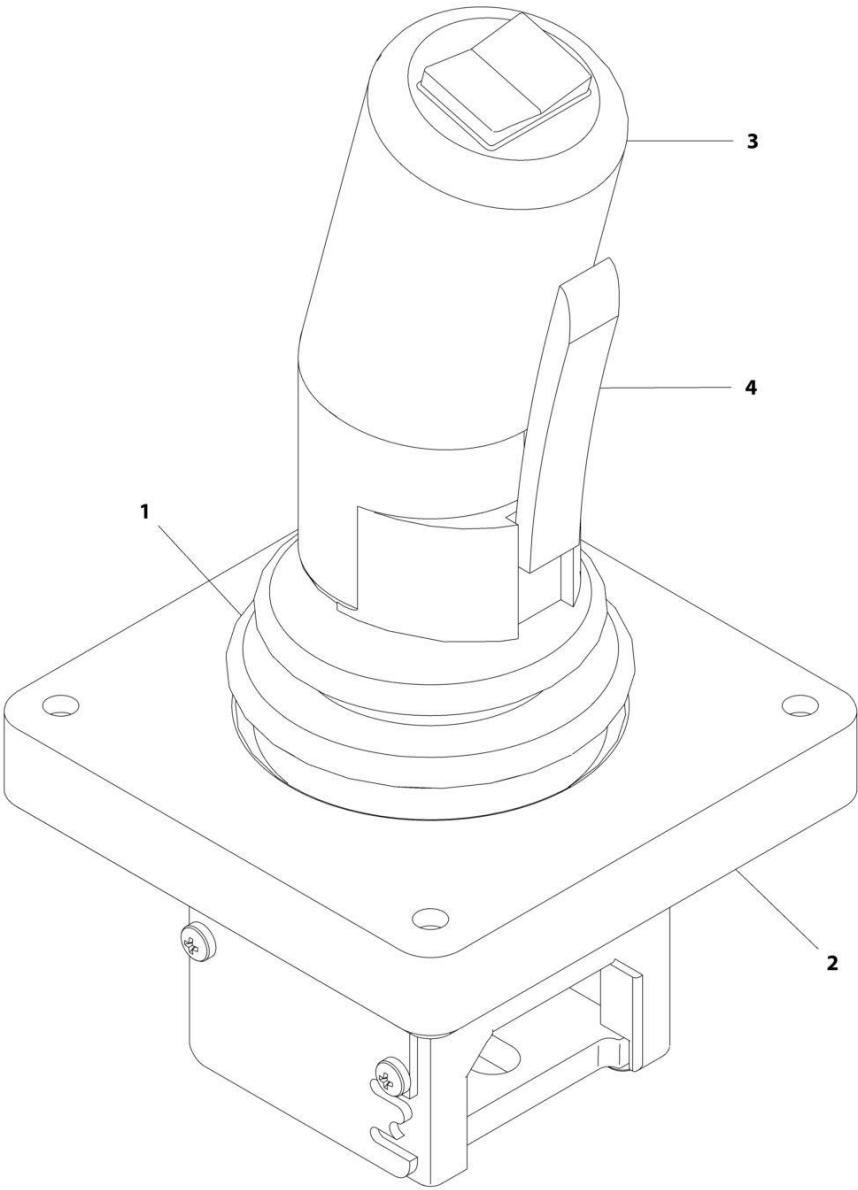
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-23. PLATFORM CONTROL PLUG INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001274661 1001262221	Ref 1	PLATFORM CONTROL PLUG INSTALLATION Plug	A

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-24. DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY



ART_1600402

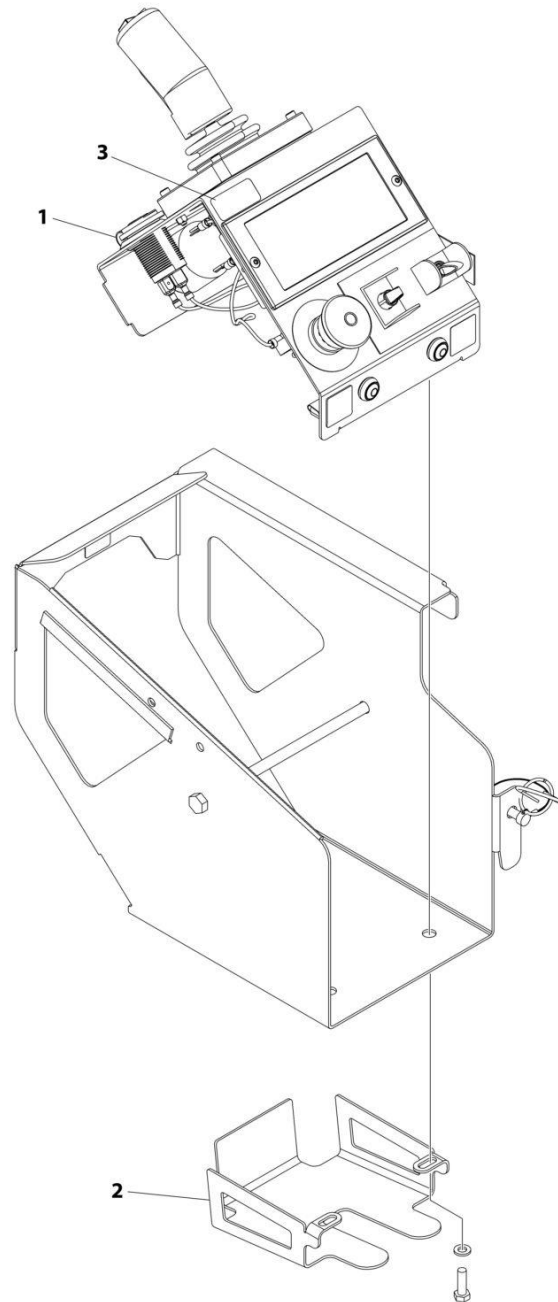
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-24. DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1600402	Ref	DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	A
1	70001250	1	Boot, Panel	
2	70001252	1	Gasket, Mounting	
2	70001251	1	Bezel, Mounting	
3	70003650	1	Handle Repair Kit (Includes handle gasket, item#4 push button and item #4 lever installed in front handle half, back handle half, top actuator, boot and hardware.)	
3	70000084	1	Cap, Rubber	
3	70000082	1	Microswitch	
3	7027766	1	Ring, Retaining	
3	7027365	1	Actuator, Handle	
3	70001253	1	Gasket, Handle	
3	70000683	4	Washer, Neoprene	
3	70000685	2	Spacer, Plastic	
3	70000686	2	Screw (Top)	
3	70000684	2	Screw (Bottom)	
4	7027367	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	7027765	1	Lever, Enable	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-25. USB/PHONE CRADLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001262150

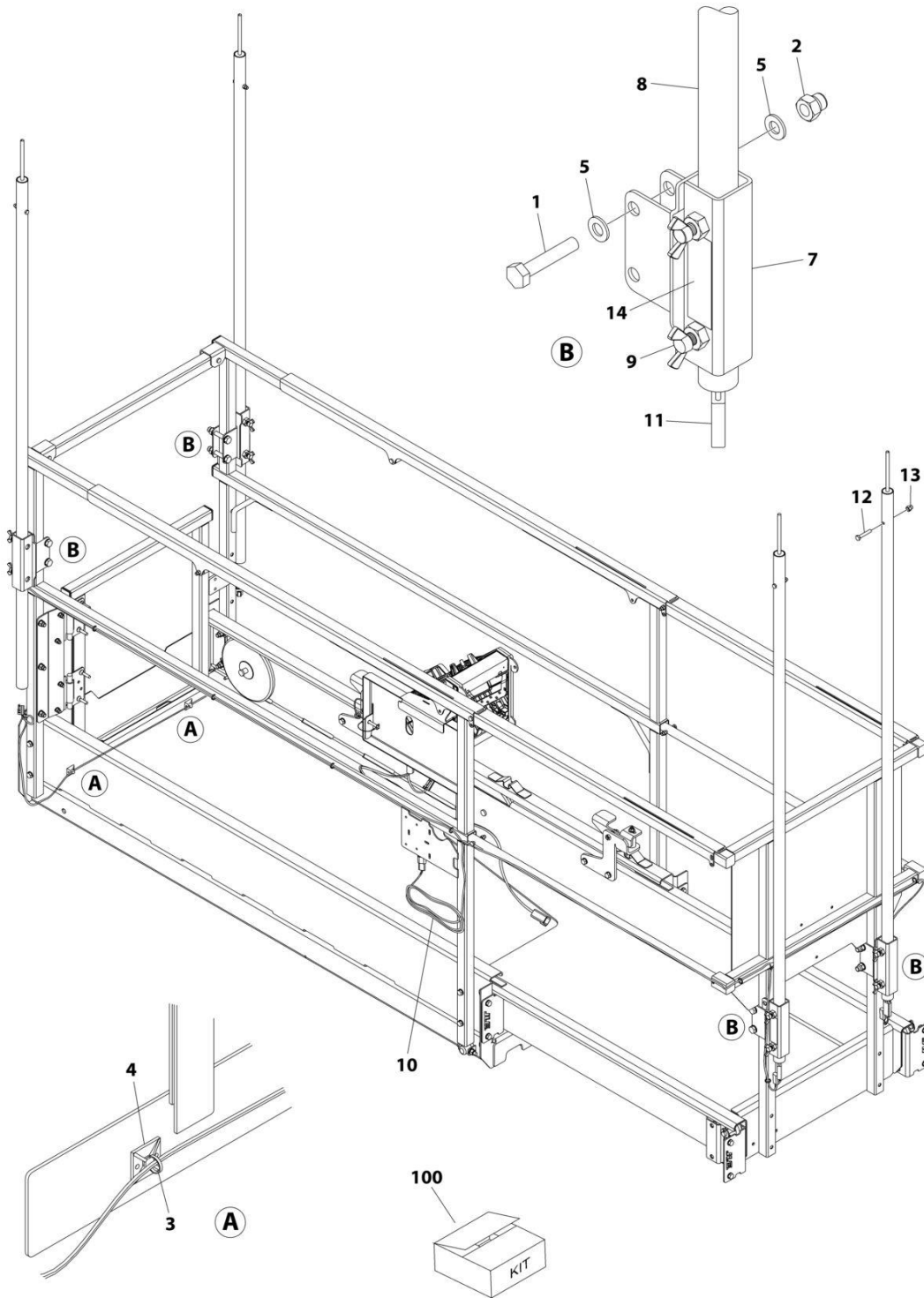
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-25. USB/PHONE CRADLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262150	Ref	USB/PHONE CRADLE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001253800	1	Terminal, USB Receptacle	
2	1001261131	1	Bracket, Phone	
3	1001274168	1	Decal, USB Charge	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-26. OVERHEAD PROTECTION INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)



ART_1001220216

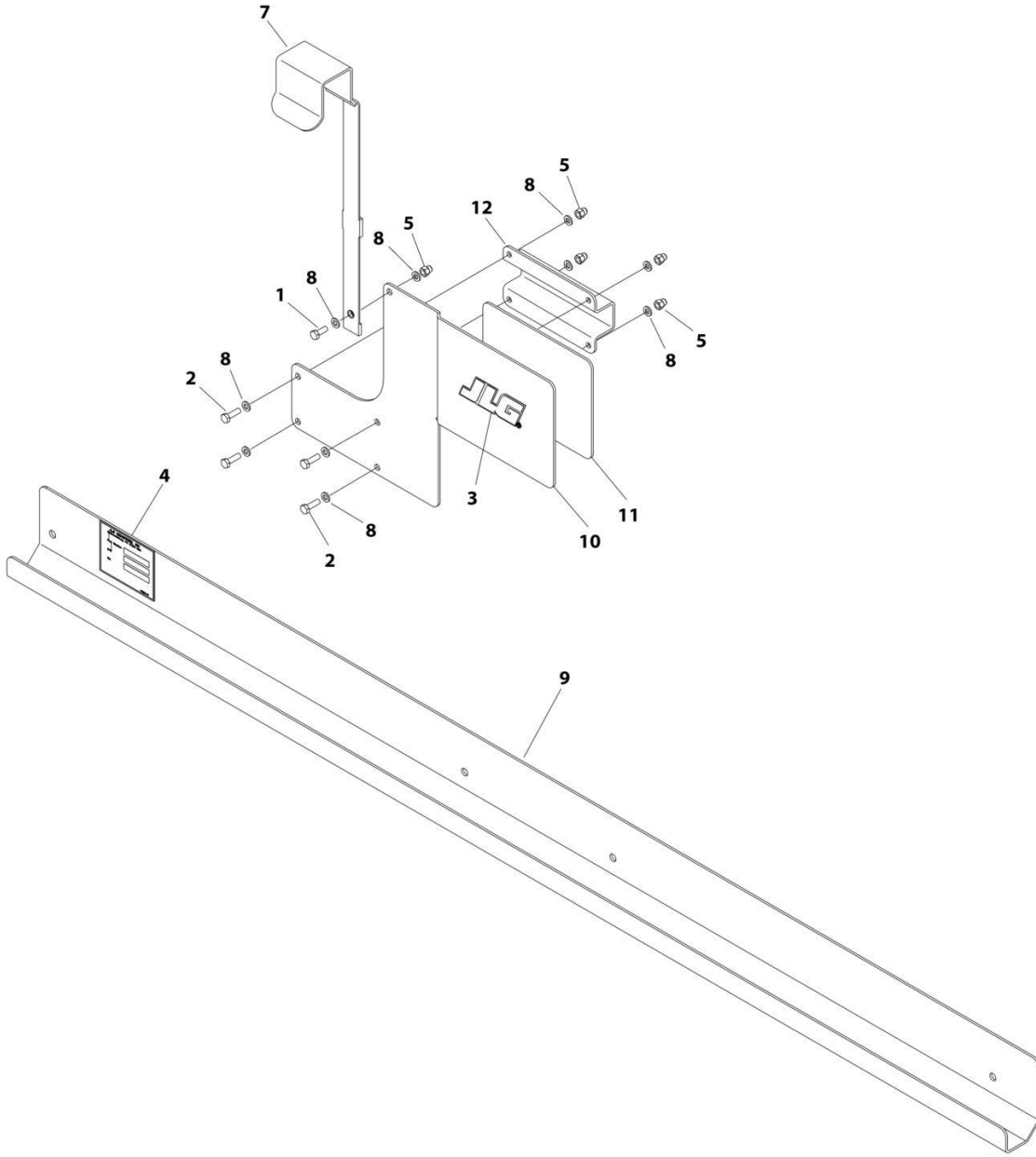
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-26. OVERHEAD PROTECTION INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220216	Ref	OVERHEAD PROTECTION INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)	B
1	0701019	8	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	3291006	8	Nut M10	
3	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
5	4812000	16	Washer M10	
7	1001221275	4	Bracket	
8	1001221276	4	Tube	
9	1001222914	8	Thumb Screw	
10	1001224468	1	Overhead Protection Harness	
10	4460891	4	Plug, Male - 2 Position (SW03-SW06)	
10	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
10	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position (X567)	
10	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
10	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001226277	4	Switch, Overhead Protection	
12	0700616	4	Bolt M6 x 40	
13	3290606	4	Nut M6	
14	1001228184	1	Decal - Overhead Protection Weight	
100	1001221244	1	Overhead Protection Kit (Includes Items 1, 2, 5-9 & 11-14)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-27. PANEL CARRIER INSTALLATION (R1932)



ART_1001235924

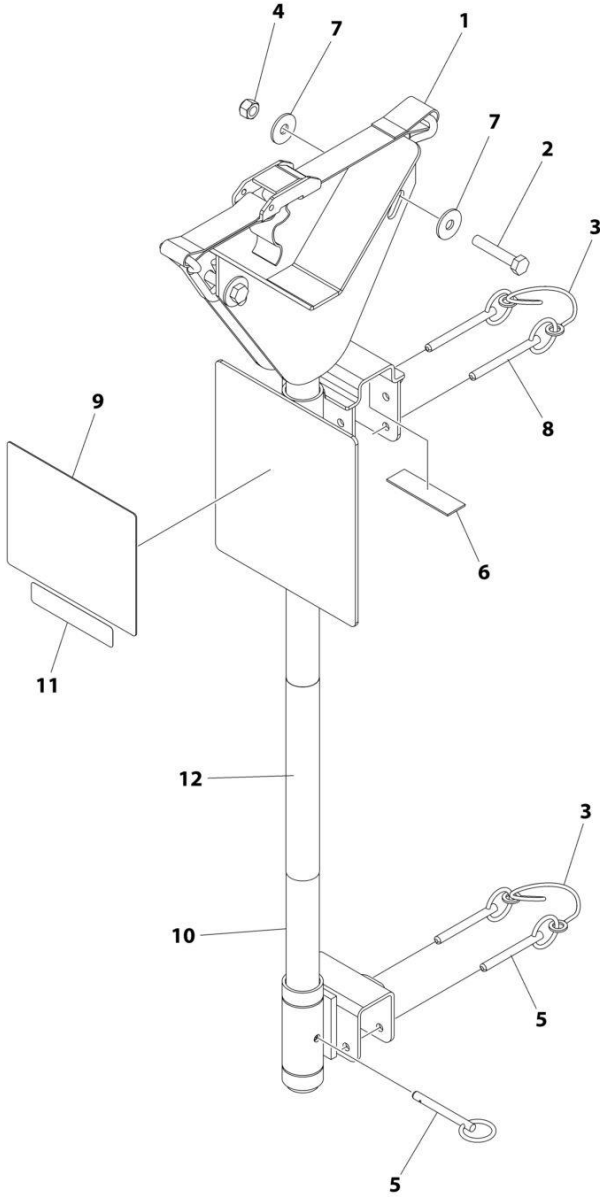
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-27. PANEL CARRIER INSTALLATION (R1932)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235924	Ref	PANEL CARRIER INSTALLATION	B
1	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
2	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1702010	1	Decal - JLG	
4	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Accessory SN (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	3290606	5	Nut M6	
6	3574505	1	Plate	
7	4240165	1	Strap	
8	4811700	10	Washer M6	
9	1001235536	1	Channel	
10	1001235863	1	Plate	
11	1001236507	1	Decal – Panel Carrier Capacity	
12	4420037	6 in /15cm	Tape	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-28. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (R1932)



ART_1001270855

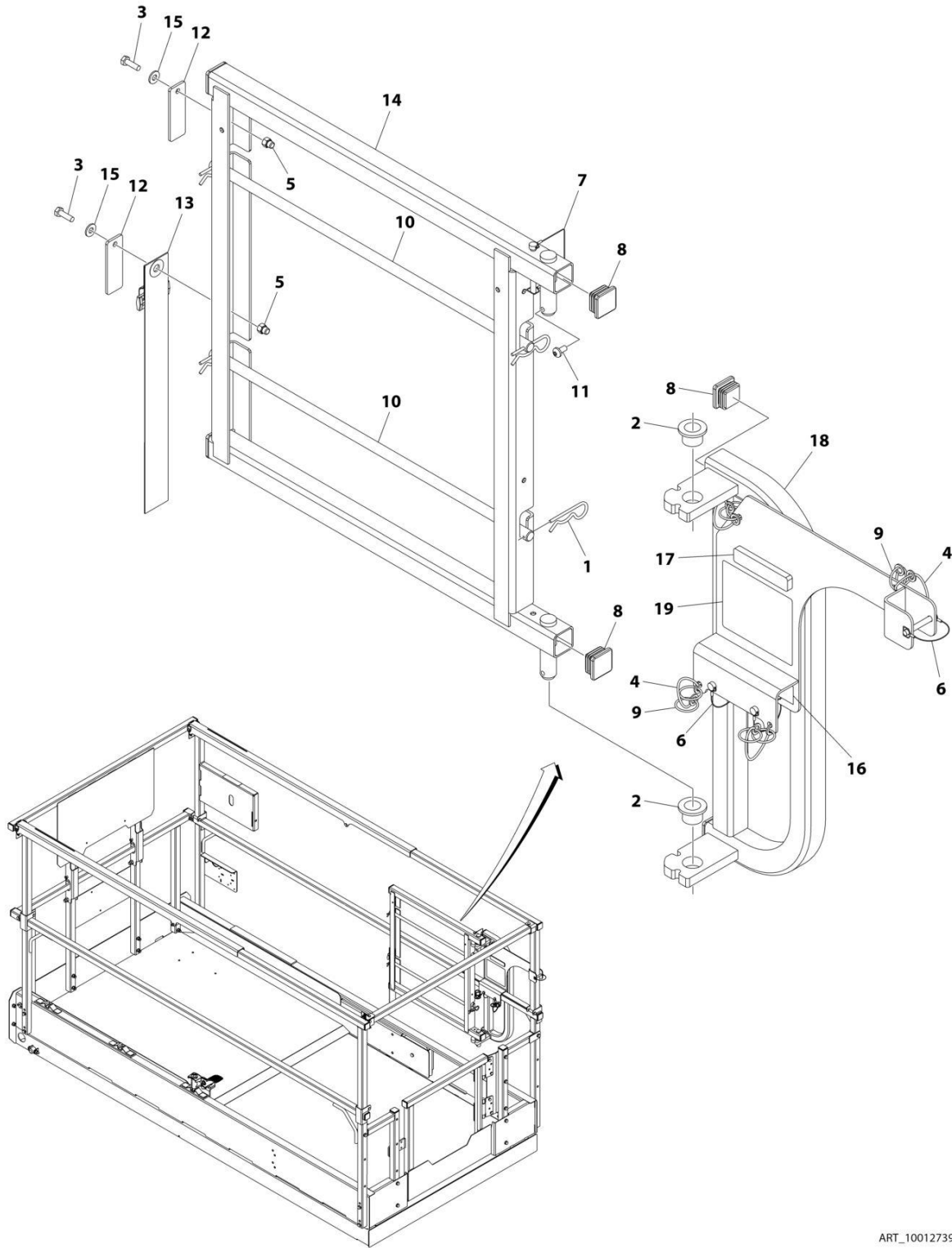
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-28. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (R1932)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270855	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	C
1	0480100	2	Tie-Strap	
2	0700817	4	Bolt M8 x 45	
3	1060379	4	Lanyard	
4	3290805	4	Nut M8	
5	3422661	6	Pin	
6	4420062	AR	Tape	
7	4811902	8	Washer M8	
8	1001235941	4	Pin	
9	1001287711	2	Decal - Pipe Rack Capacity	
10	1001270533	2	Rack Pipe	
11	1001270631	2	Decal - ACCY Weight	
12	1001271412	2	Decal - JLG	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-29. ELECTRICIANS TREE ACCESSORY



ART_1001273907

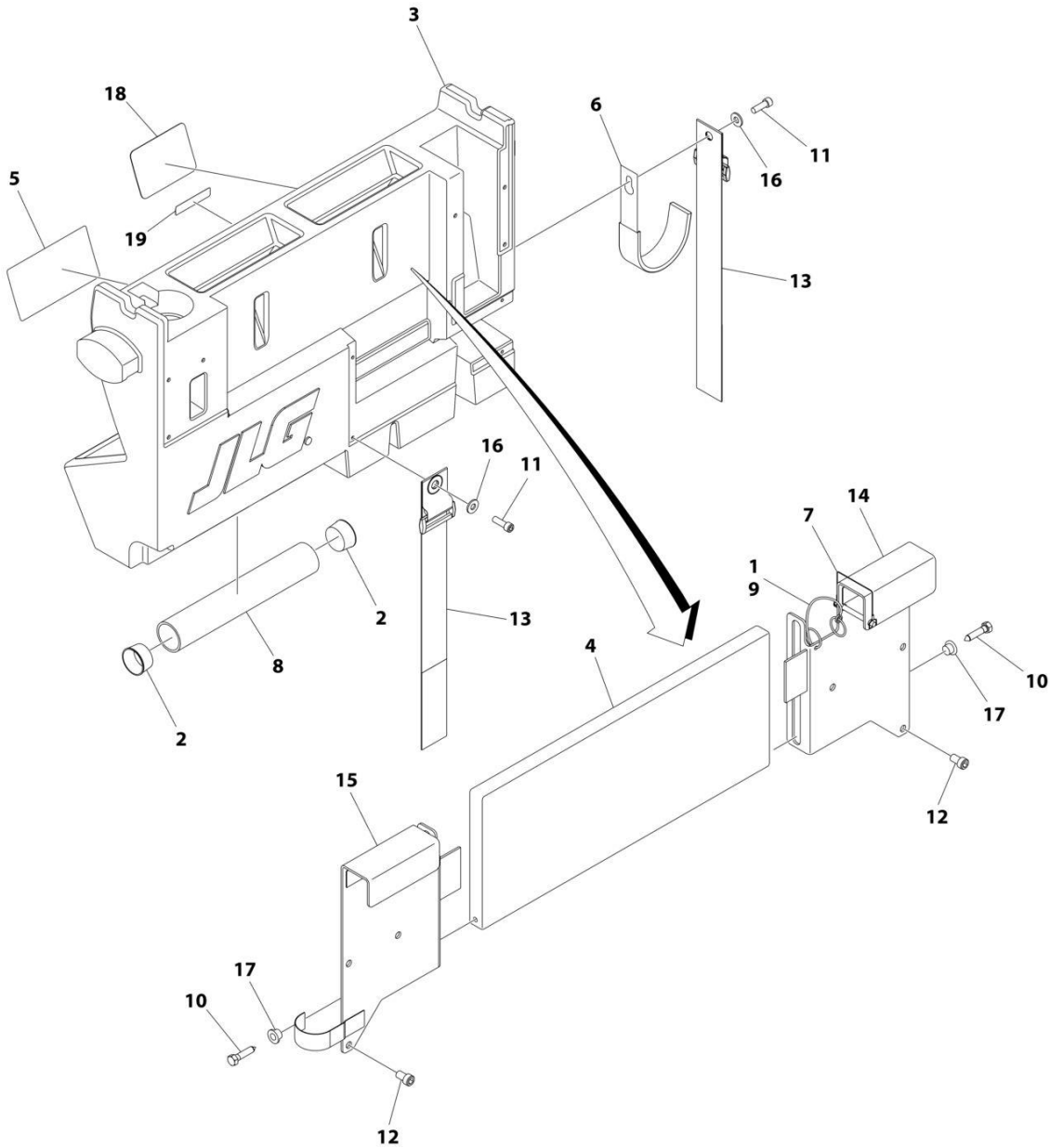
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-29. ELECTRICIANS TREE ACCESSORY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273907	Ref	ELECTRICIANS TREE ACCESSORY	A
1	80325	4	Hairpin, Cotter	
2	0440223	2	Bearing, Oilite Flange	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	3290606	2	Nut M6	
6	3421453	3	Pin	
7	3422219	1	Pin	
8	3520072	6	Plug	
9	3760170	8	Ring, Split	
10	3841675	2	Rod	
11	4191706	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
12	4220227	2	Stop, Spool Rod	
13	4240003	1	Strap	
14	4340947	1	Mount, Spool Rack	
15	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
16	1001189762	3 ft	Tape	
17	1001252626	1	Decal - Accessory Weight	
18	1001273909	1	Support, Base Pivot	
19	1001274838	1	Decal - Electrical Tree Capacity	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-30. WORKSTATION ACCESSORY



ART_1001273957

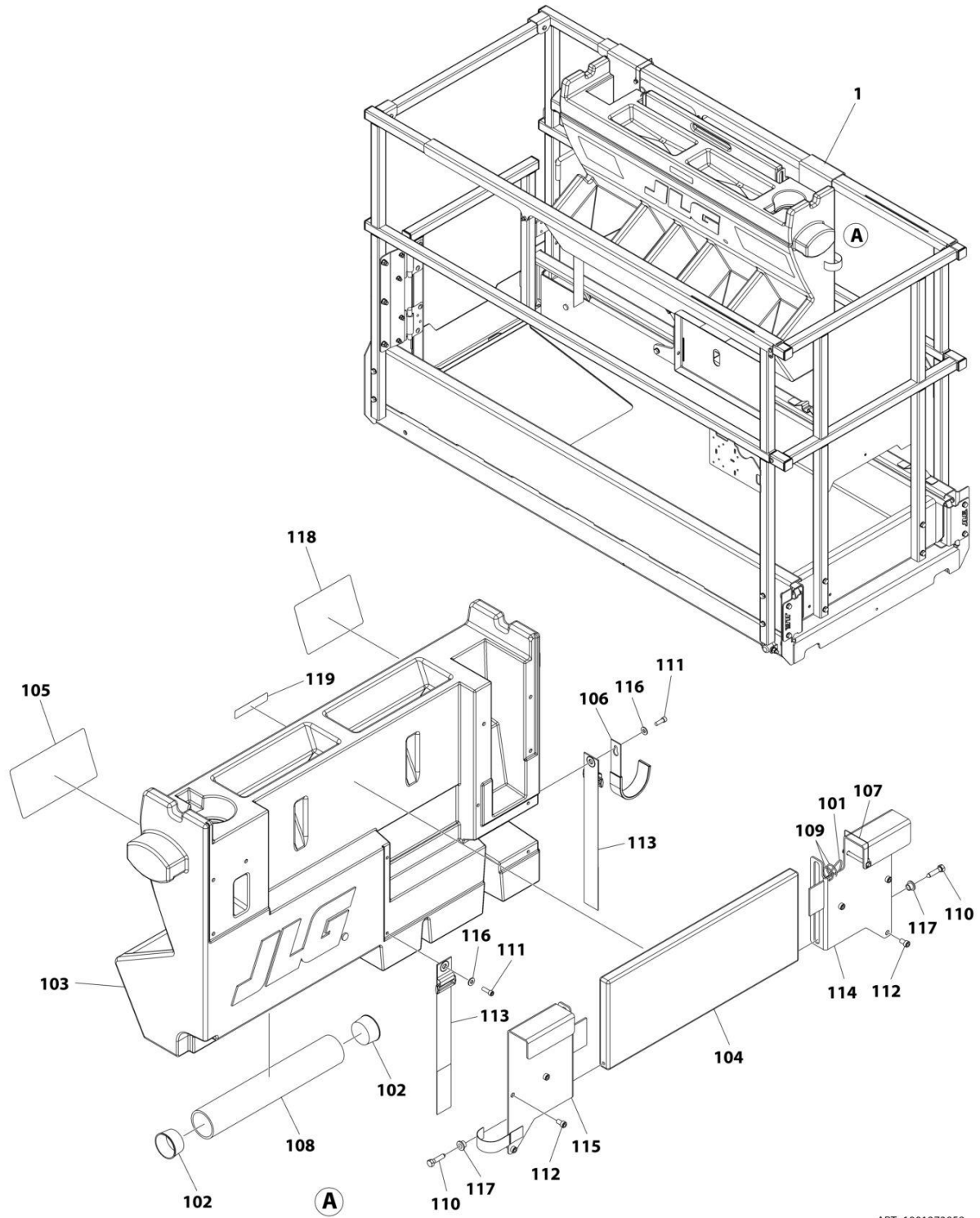
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-30. WORKSTATION ACCESSORY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273957	Ref	WORKSTATION ACCESSORY	A
1	1060379	1	Lanyard	
2	1120555	2	Cap	
3	1580023	1	Container, Work Bench	
4	1580024	1	Tray, Work Surface	
5	1705997	1	Decal - Workstation	
6	2700100	1	Hook	
7	3422219	1	Pin	
8	3460334	1	Pipe	
9	3760170	2	Ring	
10	3900355	2	Bolt 5/16	
11	3931412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
12	3931508	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
13	4240003	2	Strap	
14	4340853	1	Mount, RH Channel	
15	4340854	1	Mount, LH Channel	
16	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
17	4740480	2	Washer	
18	1001274837	1	Decal - Workstation Capacity	
19	1001275631	1	Decal - Accessory Weight	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-31. WORKSTATION INSTALLATION



ART_1001273958

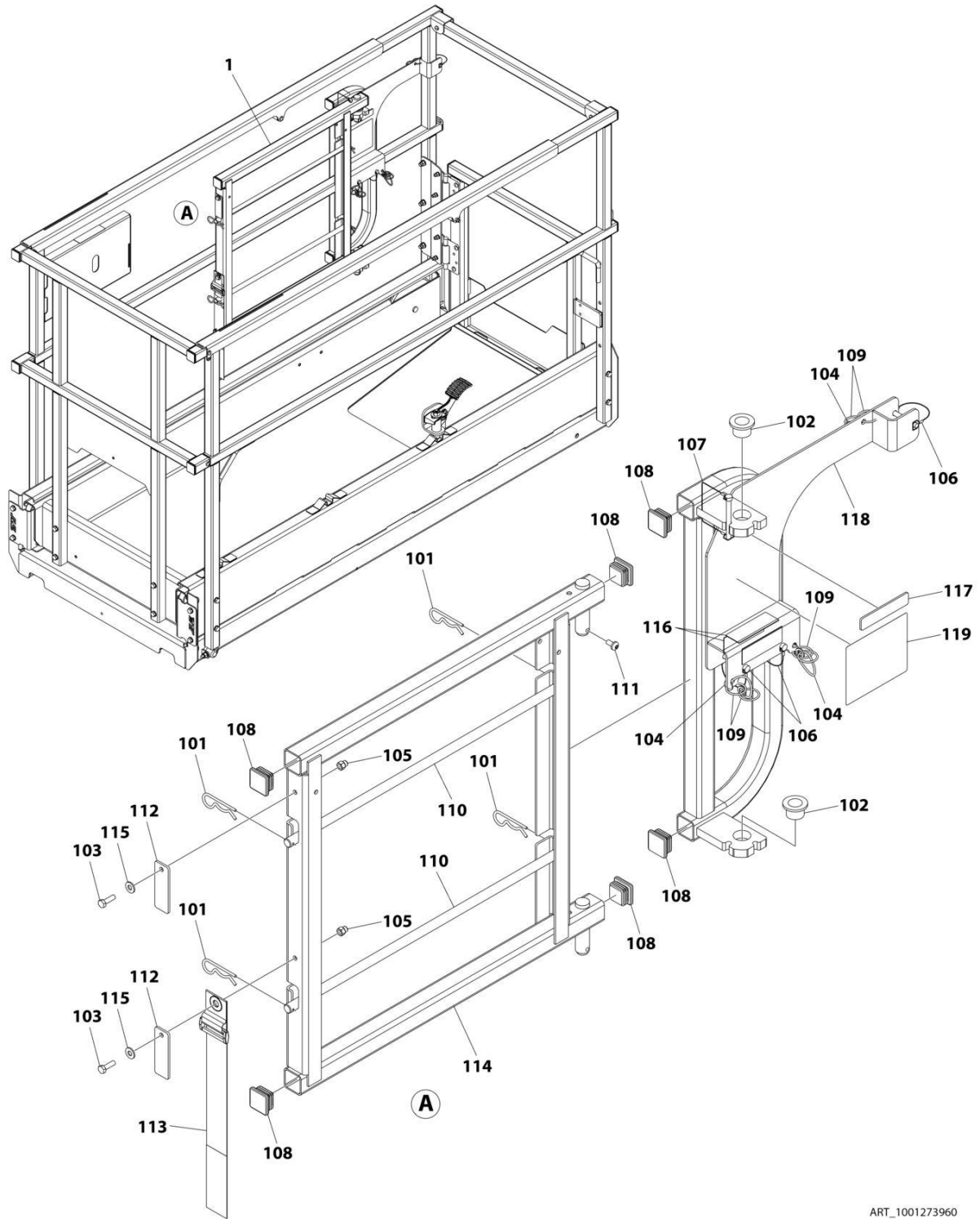
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-31. WORKSTATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273958	Ref	WORKSTATION INSTALLATION	B
1	1001273957	1	Workstation Accessory	B
101	1060379	1	Lanyard	
102	1120555	2	Cap	
103	1580023	1	Container, Work Bench	
104	1580024	1	Tray, Work Surface	
105	1705997	1	Decal - Workstation	
106	2700100	1	Hook, Hanger	
107	3422219	1	Pin	
108	3460334	1	Pipe	
109	3760170	2	Ring	
110	3900355	2	Screw	
111	3931412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
112	3931508	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
113	4240003	2	Strap	
114	4340853	1	Mount, Channel (RH)	
115	4340854	1	Mount, Channel (LH)	
116	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
117	4740480	2	Washer, Plastic Insert	
118	1001274837	1	Decal - Workstation Capacity	
119	1001275631	1	Decal - ACCY Weight	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-32. ELECTRICIAN TREE INSTALLATION



ART_1001273960

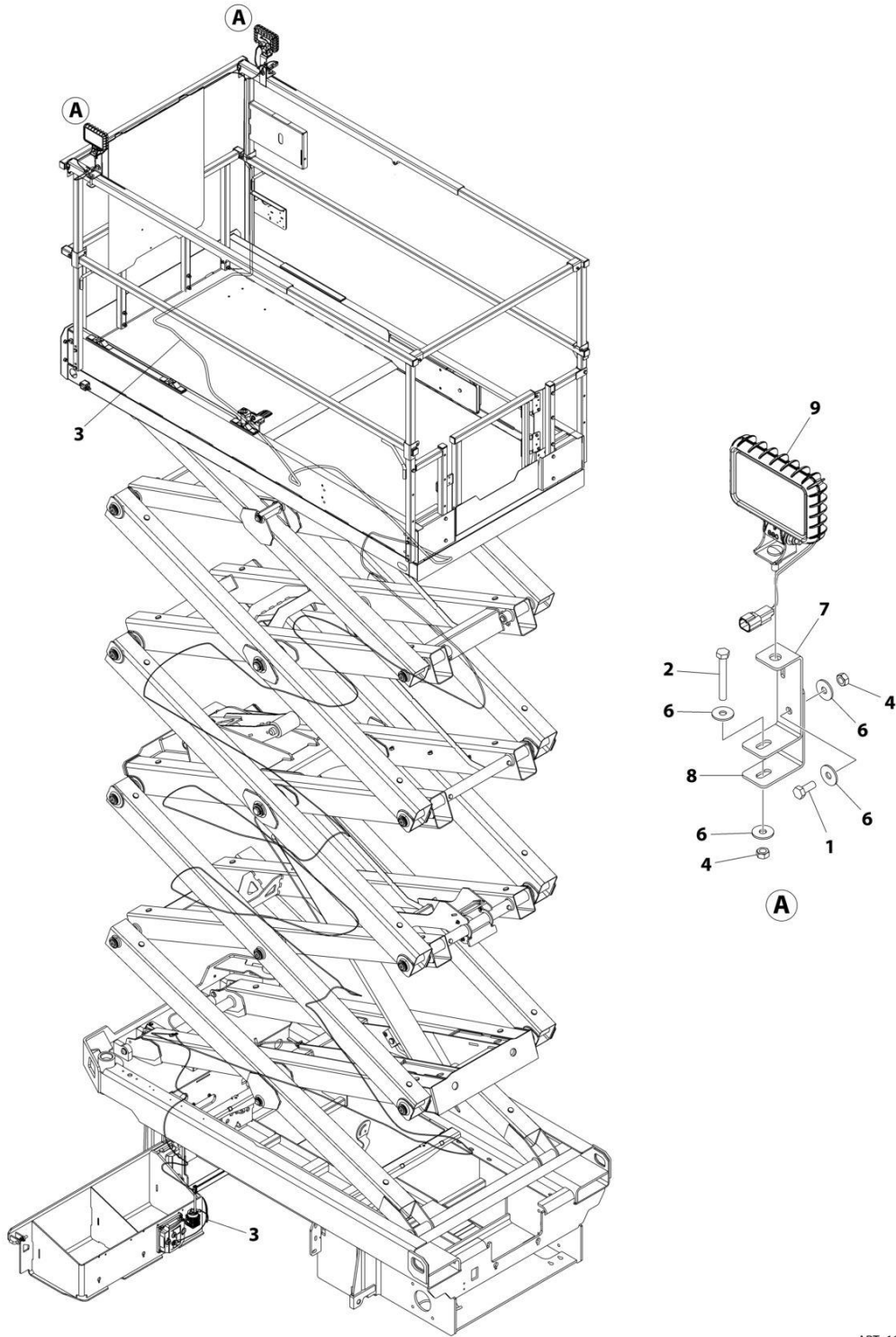
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-32. ELECTRICIAN TREE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273960	Ref	ELECTRICIAN TREE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001273907	1	Electrician Tree Accessory	A
101	80325	4	Hairpin, Cotter	
102	0440223	2	Bushing	
103	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
104	1060379	4	Lanyard	
105	3290606	2	Cap, Nut M6 x 1	
106	3421453	3	Pin	
107	3422219	1	Pin	
108	3520072	6	Plug, Cap	
109	3760170	8	Ring	
110	3841675	2	Rod	
111	4191706	1	Screw M6 x 12	
112	4220227	2	Stop, Spool Rod	
113	4240003	1	Strap	
114	4340947	1	Mount, Spool Rack	
115	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
116	1001189762	3	Tape	
117	1001252626	1	Decal - ACCY Weight	
118	1001273909	1	Support	
119	1001274838	1	Decal	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-33. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION



ART_1001273965

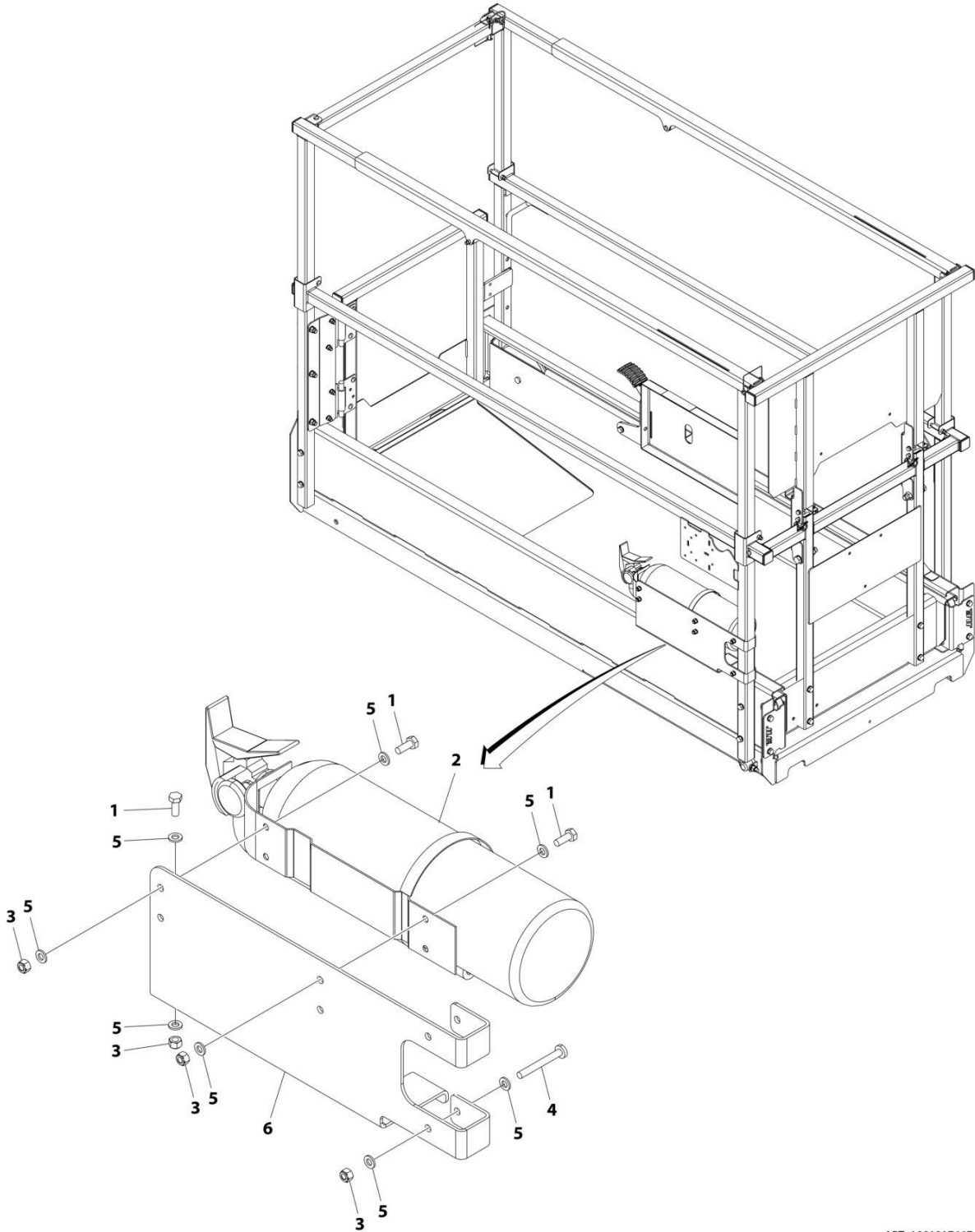
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-33. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273965	Ref	WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION	A
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0760820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
3	1061041	1	Cable, Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3290801	4	Nut M8	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4811902	8	Washer M8	
7	1001273961	2	Bracket	
8	1001273962	2	Bracket	
9	1001273964	2	Lamp, Worklight Kit	
9	1001232586	1	Lamp, Worklight LED with Switch	
9	1001274026	1	Harness, Light (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-34. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



ART_1001217667

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

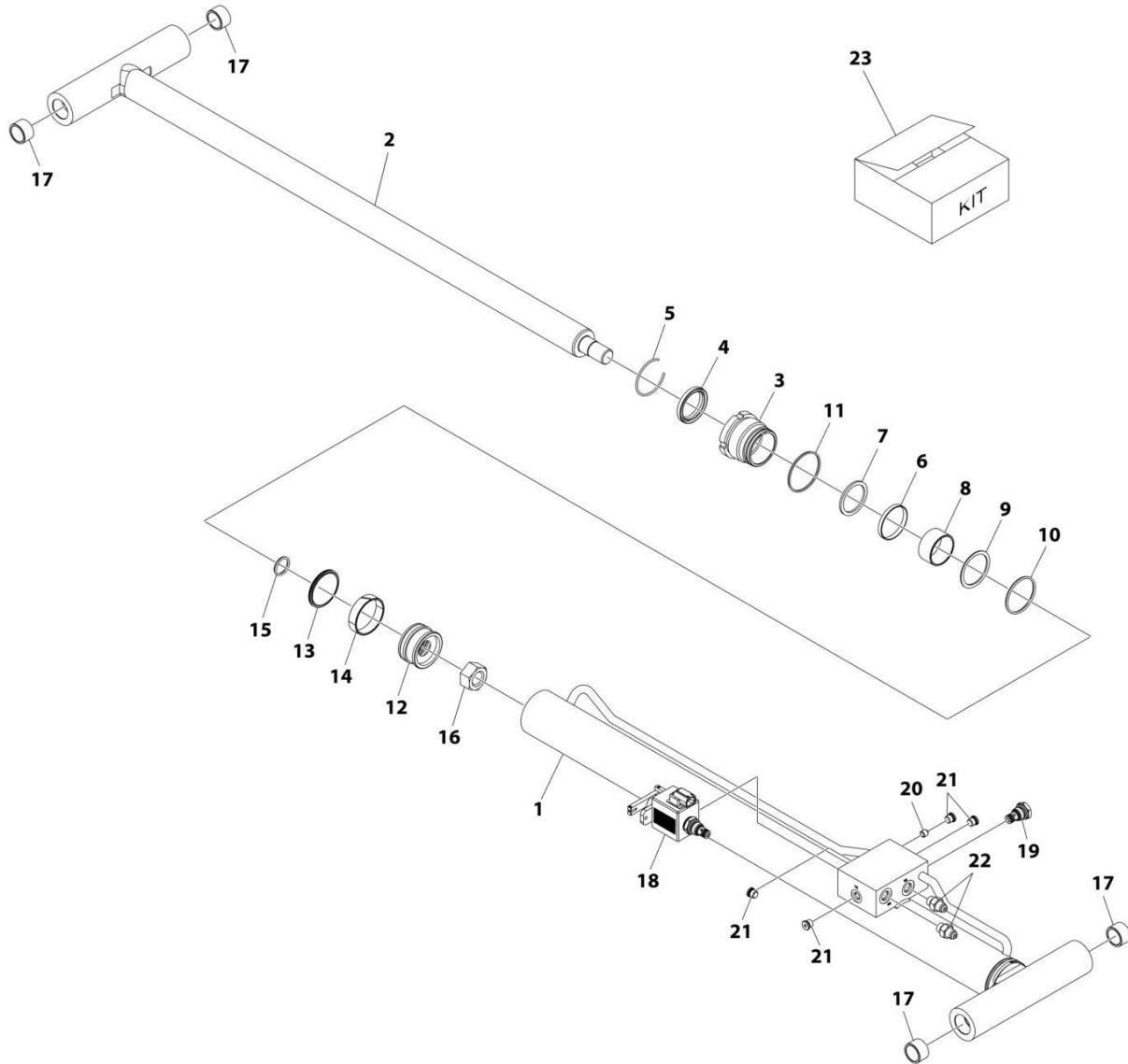
FIGURE 4-34. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217667	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	C
1	0760608	5	Bolt M6 x 16	
2	2030011	1	Fire Extinguisher	
3	3290605	7	Nut M6	
4	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
5	4811700	14	Washer M6	
6	1001218509	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-1. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)



ART_1001198935

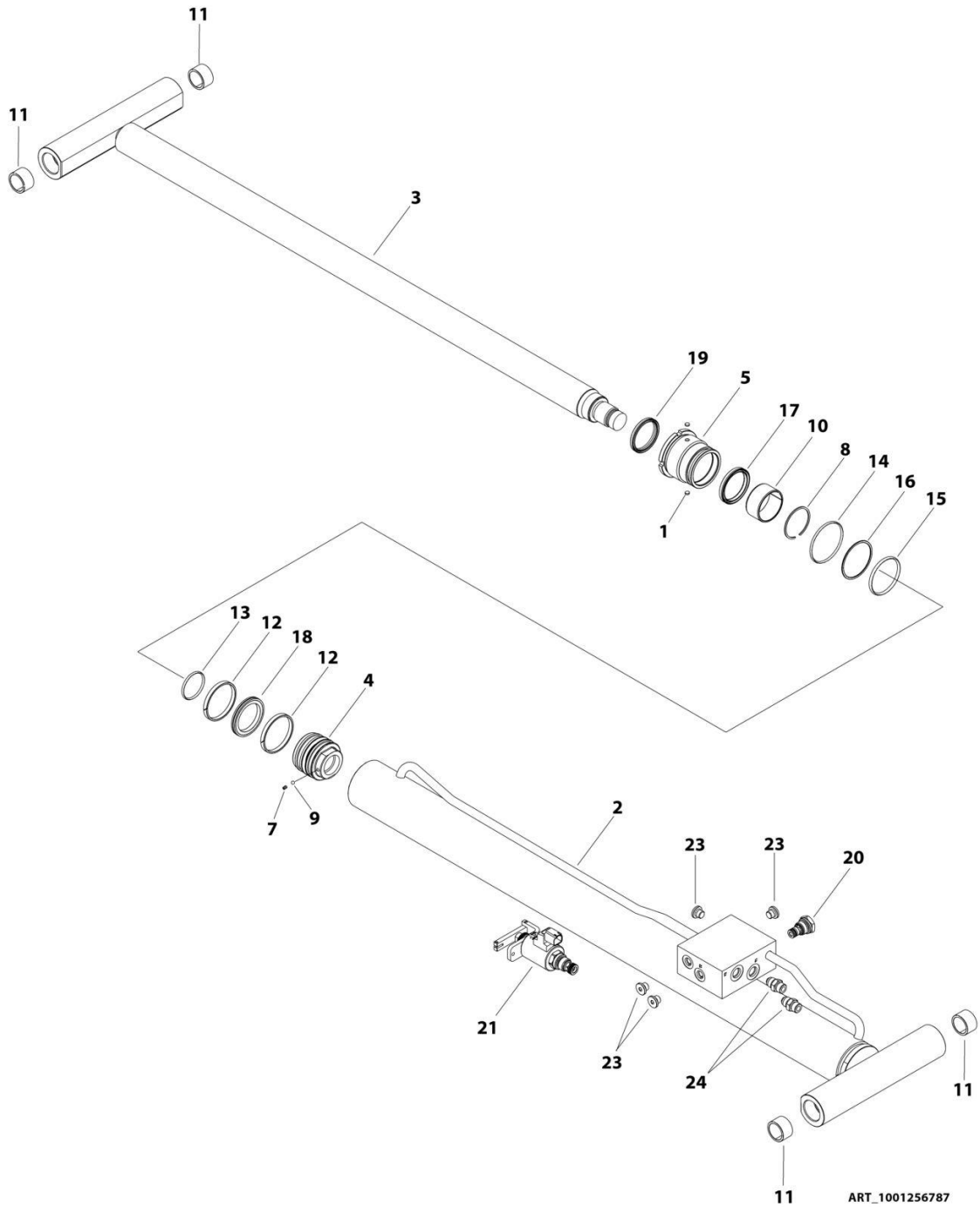
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-1. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198935	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005790	1	Barrel	
2	70005791	1	Rod	
3	70005792	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 23)	
5	70002410	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 23)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 23)	
8	70005793	1	Spacer	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 23)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
12	70005794	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 23)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 23)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
16	70005796	1	Nut	
17	0962292	4	Bearing	
18	70004233	1	Valve, Manual Descent	
19	70004232	1	Valve, Check	
20	70004231	1	Orifice	
21	70023370	4	Plug	
22	70005795	2	Fitting, Straight JIC	
23	70005797	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13-15)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-2. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)



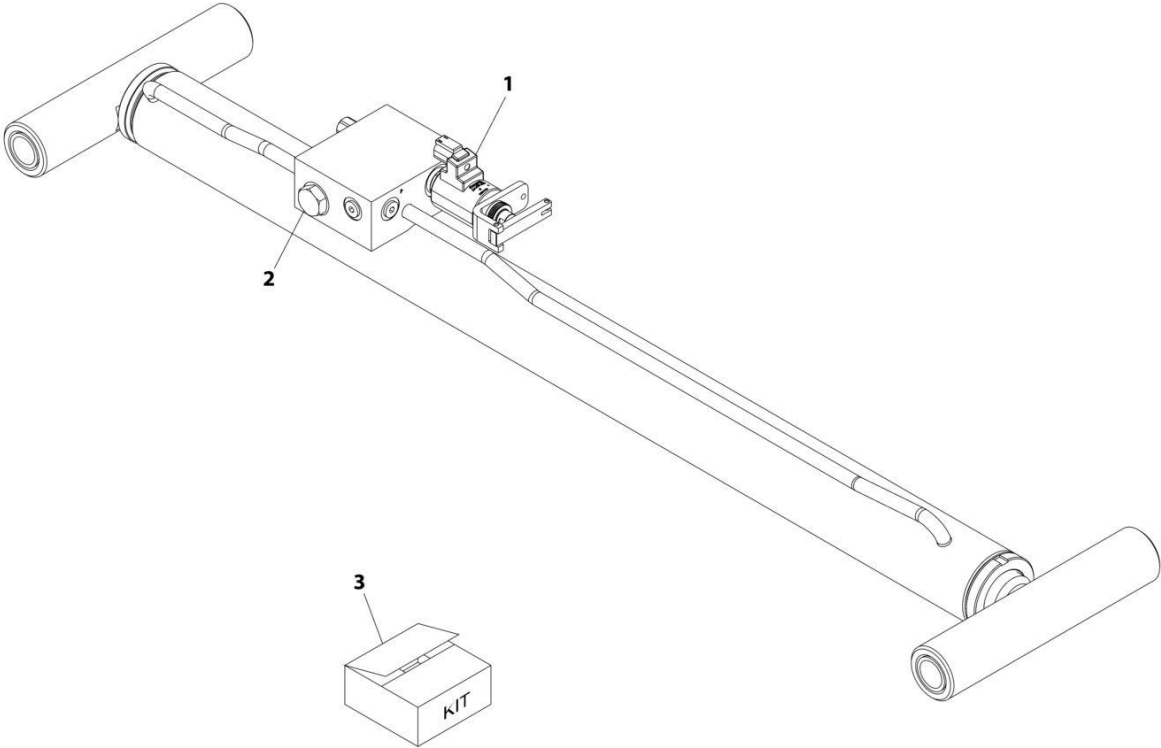
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-2. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2 & M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256787	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70003636	2	Lock	
2	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	70007572	1	Rod	
4	70007573	1	Piston	
5	70007574	1	Head	
6	70007575	1	Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 23)	
8	70007576	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	See Note	NSS	Ball, Steel (Note: Use Item 50)	
10	70007577	1	Bearing	
11	0962292	4	Bearing	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 50)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 50)	
19	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
20	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Bosch Rexroth)	
20	70008142	1	Cartridge, Valve (Sant - Valvole)	
21	70005236	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Bosch Rexroth)	
21	70008143	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Sant - Valvole)	
22	70007134	2	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
23	2220883	4	Plug	
24	70007135	2	Fitting, Straight	
50	70007578	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 7, 9 & 12-19)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276734

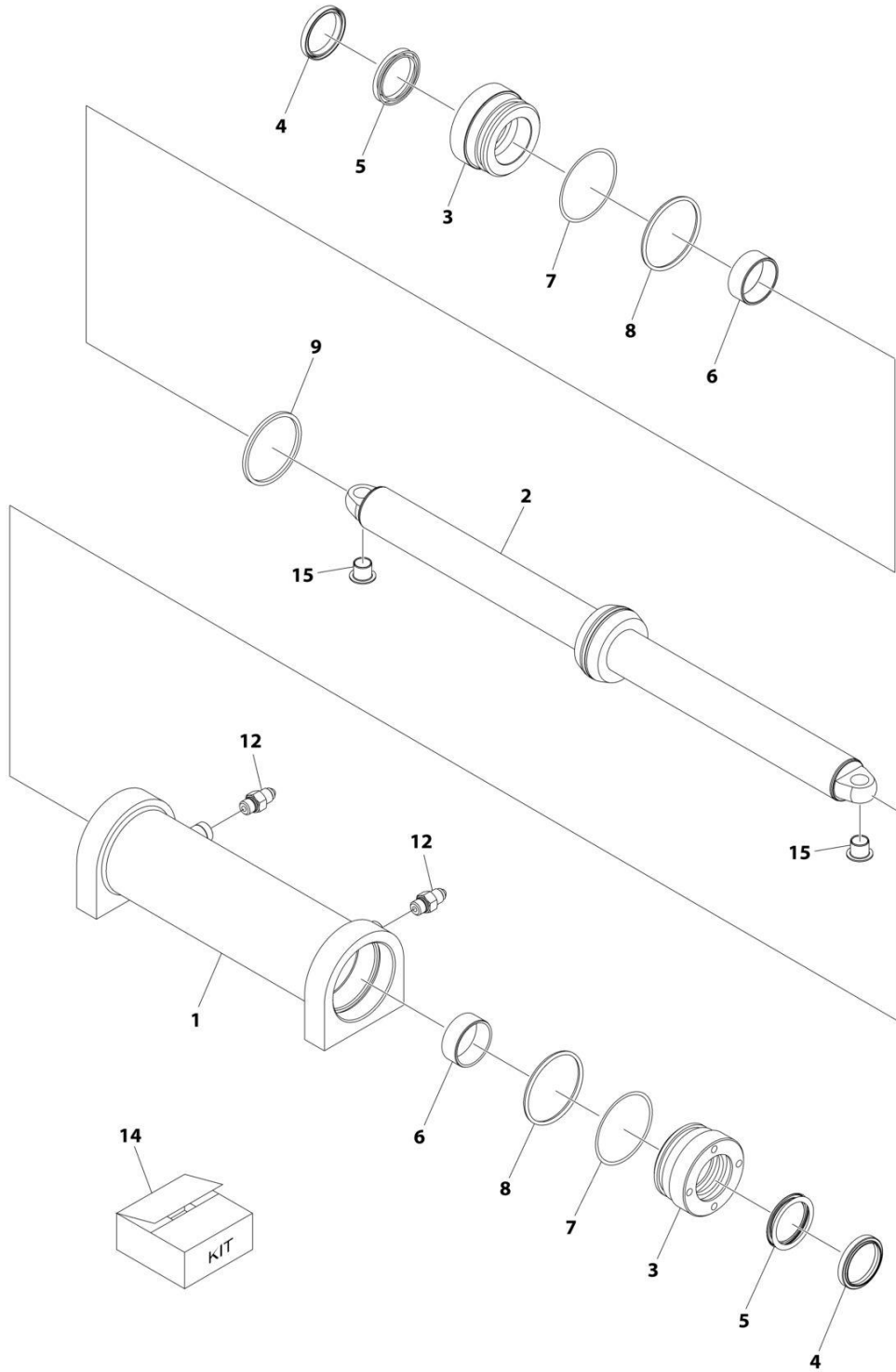
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276734	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available.	
1	70005236	1	Valve, Lowering	
2	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve	
3	70007991	1	Seal Kit - 1001276734 Cylinder	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-4. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)



ART_1001220570_B

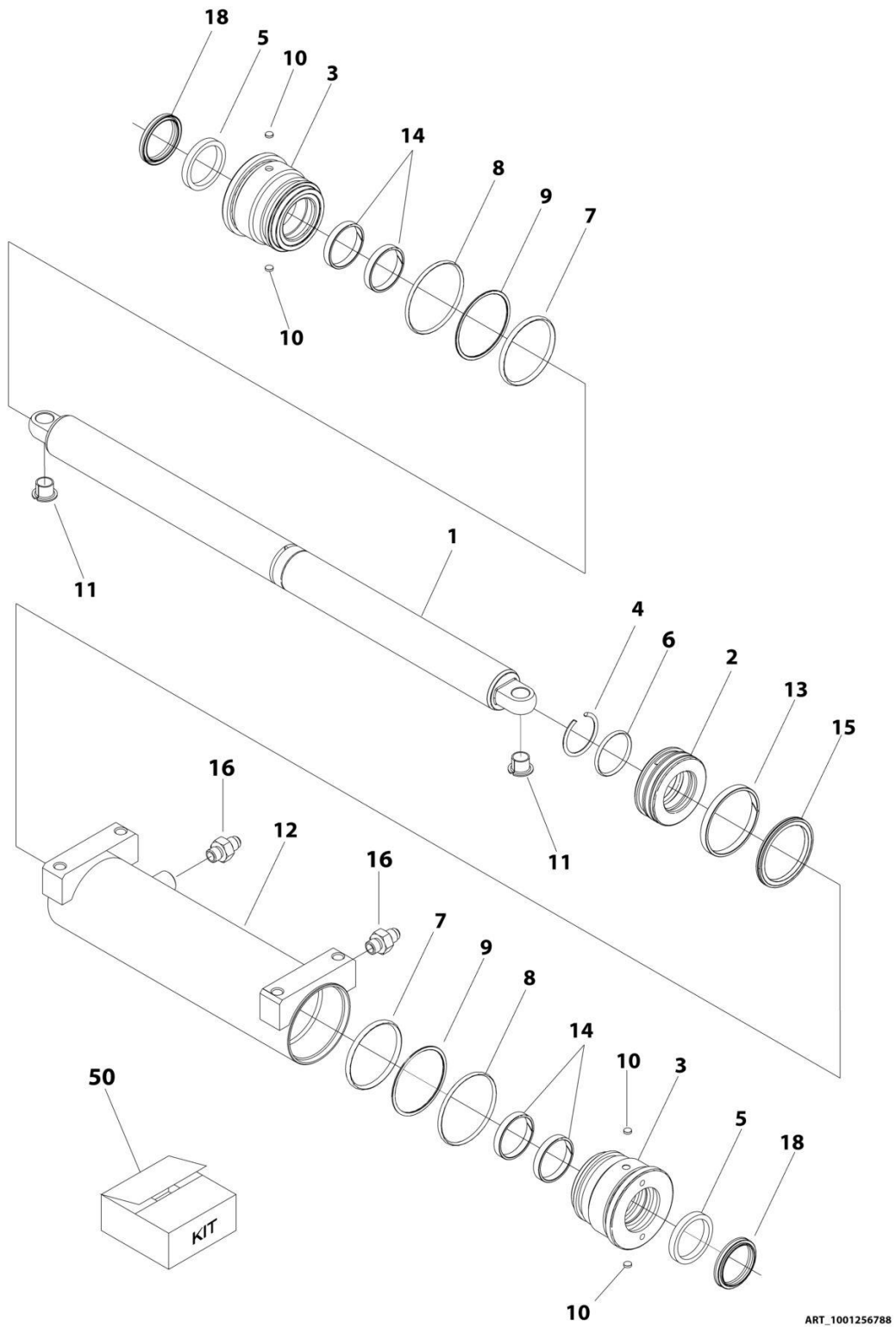
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-4. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220570	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: See Usage Chart on Illustration before ordering parts.	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005798	1	Barrel	
2	70006143	1	Rod	
3	70004241	2	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 14)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 14)	
6	70005800	2	Spacer	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 14)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 14)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 14)	
12	70005803	2	Fitting, Straight JIC	
14	70005805	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 5 & 7-9)	
15	0440259	2	Bushing	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-5. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)



ART_1001256788

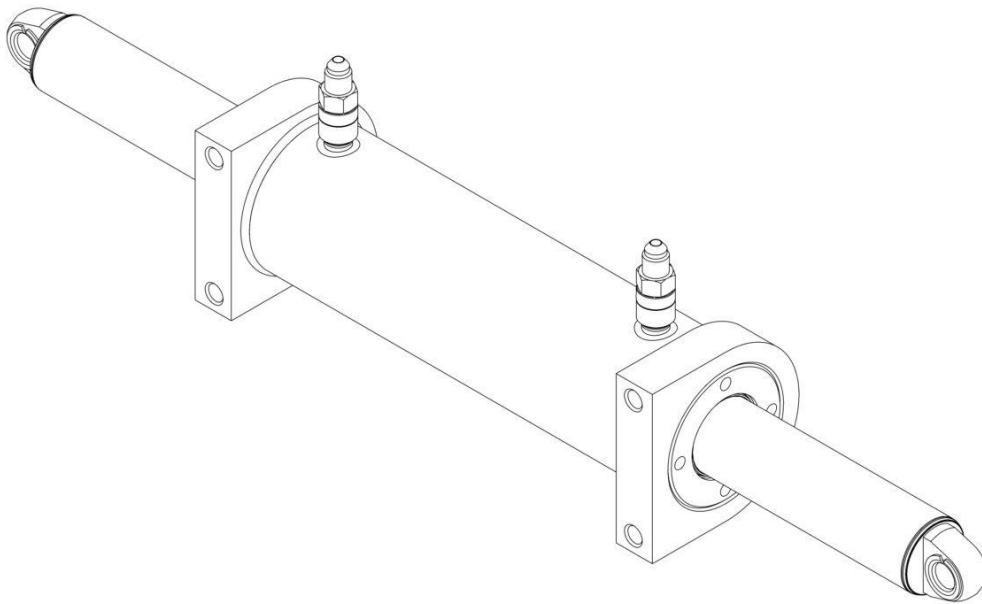
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-5. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256788	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70007579	1	Rod	
2	70007580	1	Piston	
3	70007581	2	Head	
4	70007077	1	Ring, Retaining	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
10	70003636	4	Lock	
11	0440259	2	Bearing	
12	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 50)	
16	70007079	2	Fitting	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
50	70007118	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-9,13-15 & 18)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001276701

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

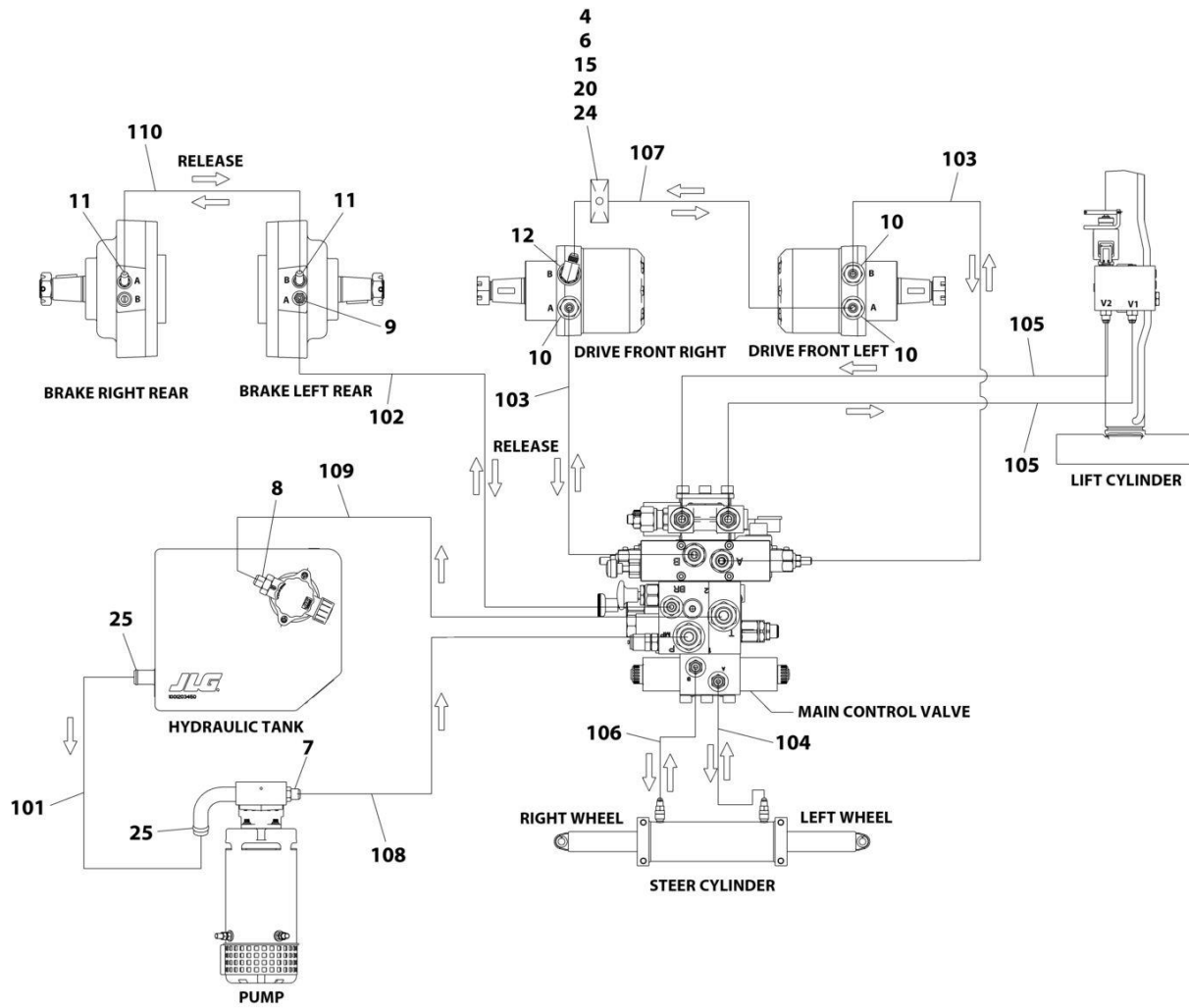
FIGURE 5-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276701	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available..	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
	70008472	1	Kit, Seal - 1001276701 Cylinder	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



ART_1001253358_C_20F2

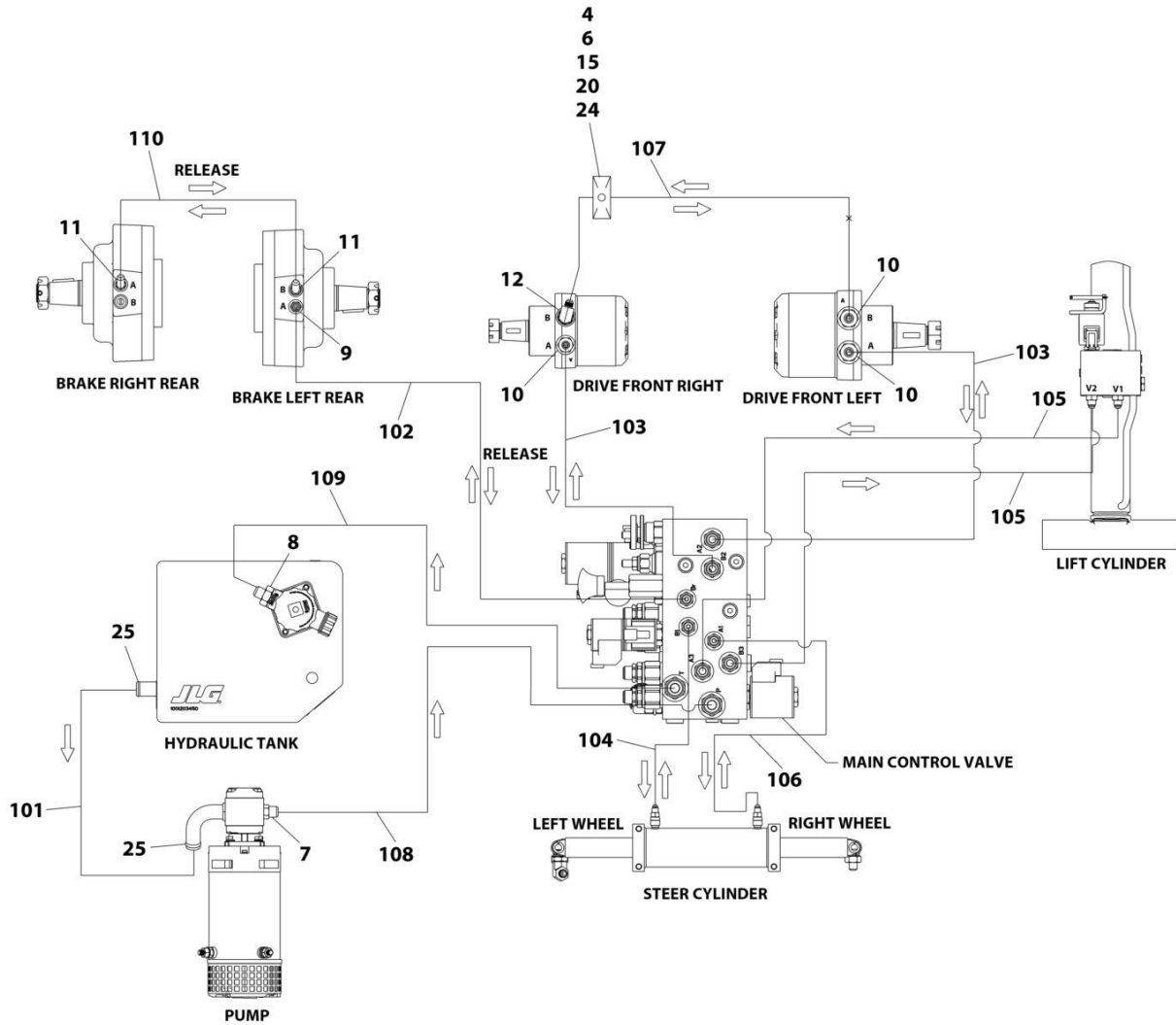
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253358	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	C
4	0760827	1	Bolt M8 x 100	
6	1321752	2	Clamp	
7	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220497	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
12	2220828	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
17	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4811900	2	Washer M8	
24	8750014	2	Clamp	
25	1001143501	2	Clamp	
100	1001255506	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1001203835	1	Hose	
102	1001203837	1	Hose	
103	1001203838	2	Hose	
104	1001203839	1	Hose	
105	1001203840	2	Hose	
106	1001203844	1	Hose	
107	1001203846	1	Hose	
108	1001254225	1	Hose	
109	1001254226	1	Hose	
110	1001254227	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR)



ART_1001276592_20F2

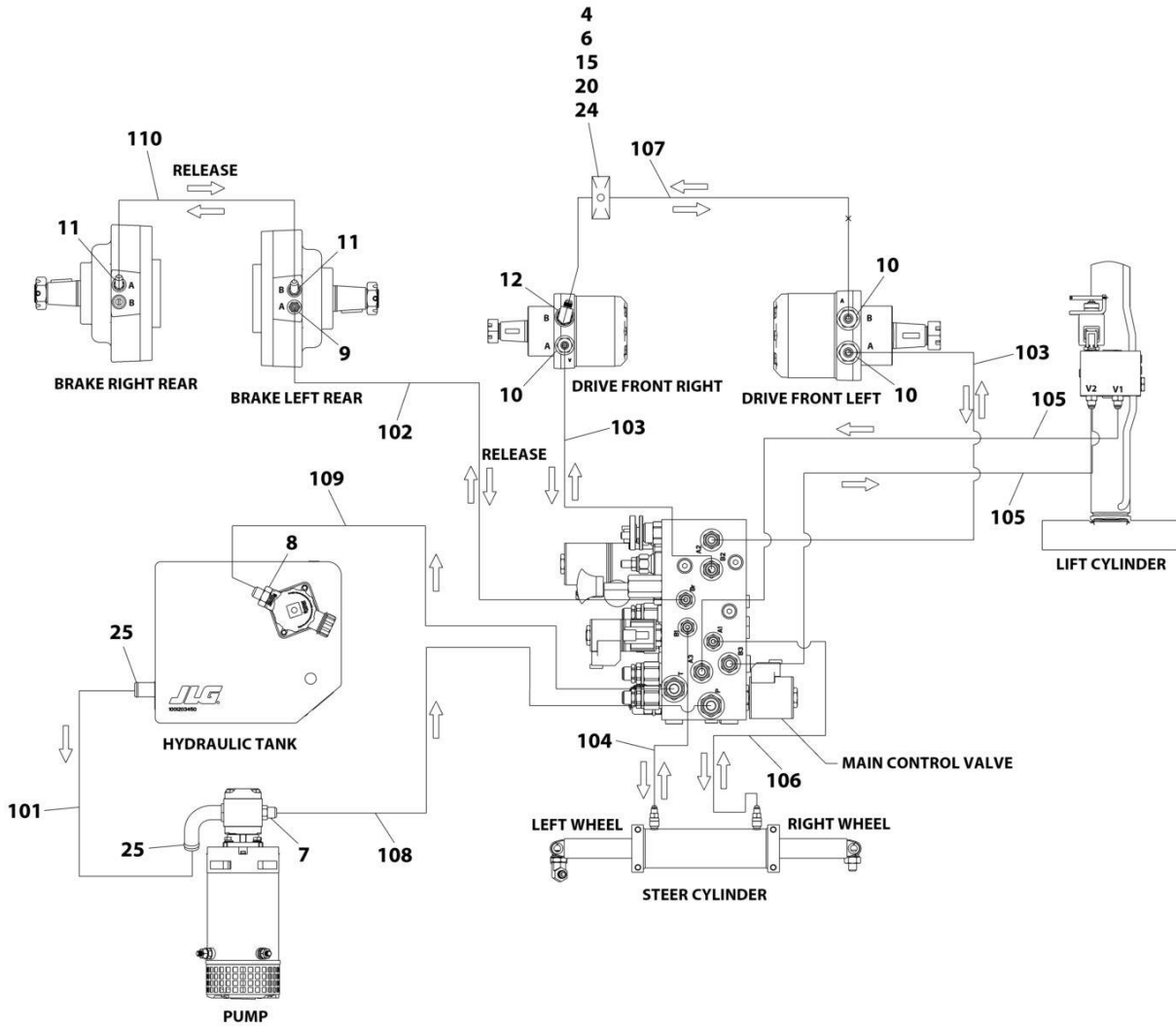
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276592	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	A
4	0760827	1	Bolt M8 x 100	
6	1321752	2	Clamp	
7	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220497	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
12	2220828	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
17	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4811900	2	Washer M8	
24	8750014	2	Clamp	
25	1001143501	2	Clamp	
100	1001278904	Ref	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1001278882	1	Hose	
102	1001203837	1	Hose	
103	1001203838	2	Hose	
104	1001203839	1	Hose	
105	1001203840	2	Hose	
106	1001203844	1	Hose	
107	1001203846	1	Hose	
108	1001254225	1	Hose	
109	1001254226	1	Hose	
110	1001254227	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR) (SN B200089216 to Present)



ART_1001276592_B_2OF2

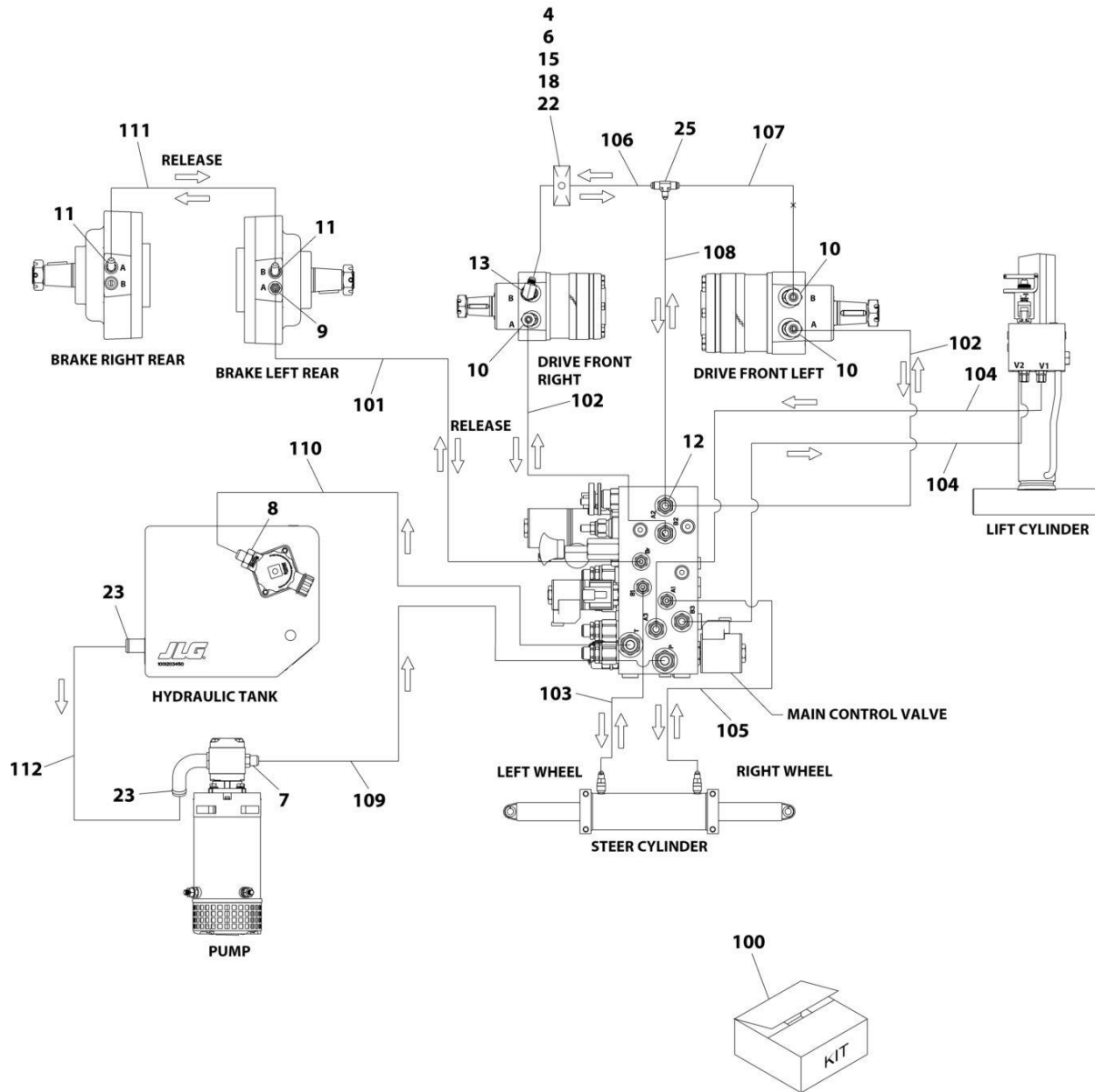
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (WITH BUCHER PUMP/MOTOR) (SN B200089216 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276592	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	B
4	0760827	1	Bolt M8 x 100	
6	1321752	2	Clamp	
7	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220497	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
12	2220828	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
17	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4811900	2	Washer M8	
24	8750014	2	Clamp	
25	1001143501	2	Clamp	
100	1001278904	Ref	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	A
101	1001278882	1	Hose	
102	1001203837	1	Hose	
103	1001203838	2	Hose	
104	1001203839	1	Hose	
105	1001203840	2	Hose	
106	1001203844	1	Hose	
107	1001203846	1	Hose	
108	1001254225	1	Hose	
109	1001254226	1	Hose	
110	1001254227	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER MOTOR/PUMP) (NOISE REDUCTION)



ART_1001296737_20F2

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

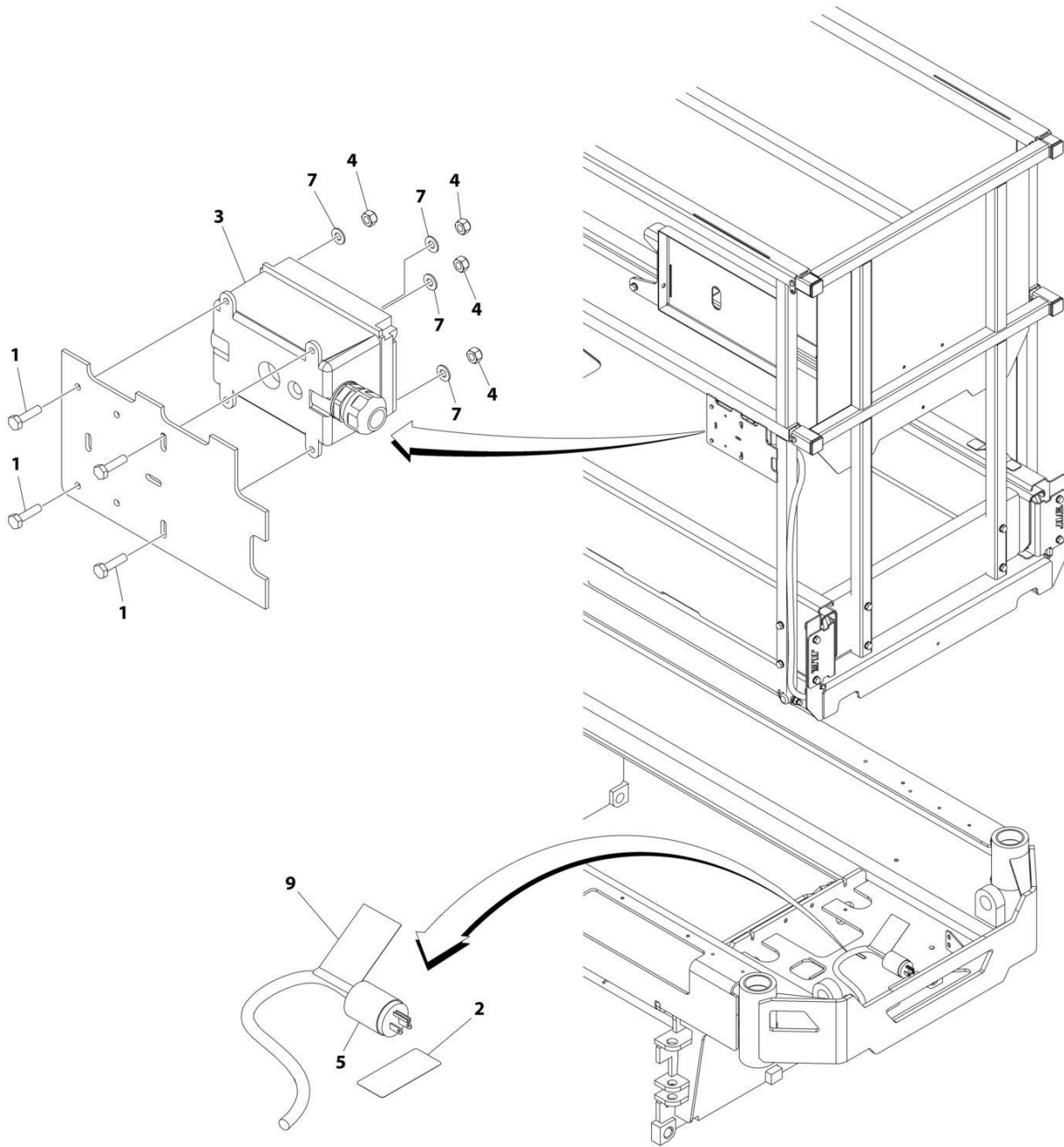
FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH BUCHER MOTOR/PUMP) (NOISE REDUCTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296737	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	A
4	0760827	1	Bolt M8 x 100	
6	1321752	2	Clamp	
7	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220497	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
12	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
13	2220828	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
16	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4811900	2	Washer M8	
22	8750014	2	Clamp	
23	1001143501	2	Clamp	
25	1001218546	1	Fitting Tee	
100	1001297388	1	Hydraulic Hose Kit	
101	1001203837	1	Hose	
102	1001203838	2	Hose	
103	1001203839	1	Hose	
104	1001203840	2	Hose	
105	1001203844	1	Hose	
106	1001217630	1	Hose	
107	1001217631	1	Hose	
108	1001217632	1	Hose	
109	1001254225	1	Hose	
110	1001254226	1	Hose	
111	1001254227	1	Hose	
112	1001278882	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA, JAPANESE AND KOREA SPECS)



ART_1001208930

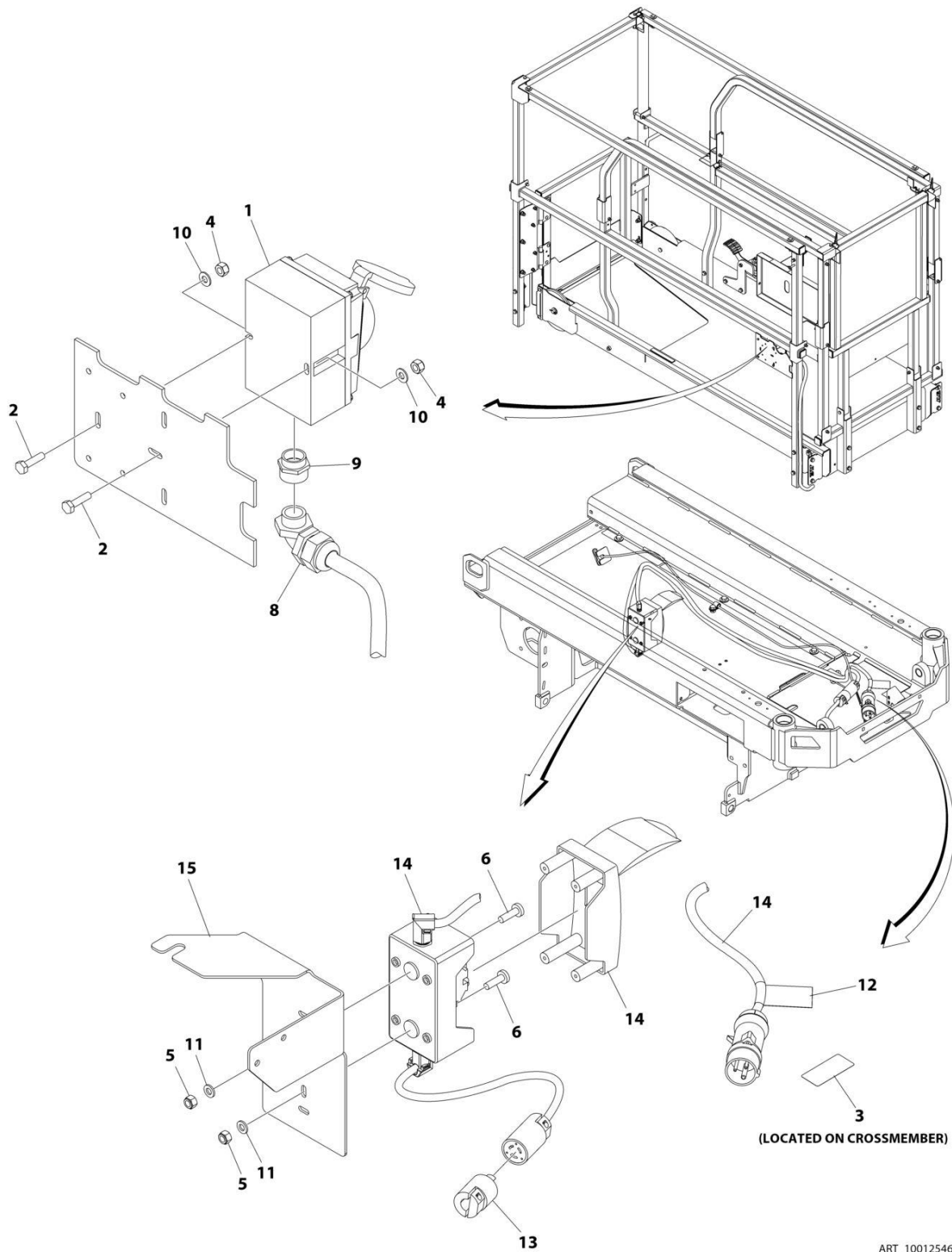
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA, JAPANESE AND KOREA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208930	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI	C
1	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	1703464	1	Decal - AC Power	
3	2902431	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	4460138	1	Plug, Male - AC	
6	4460315	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	
7	4811400	4	Washer M4	
9	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
10	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001254639

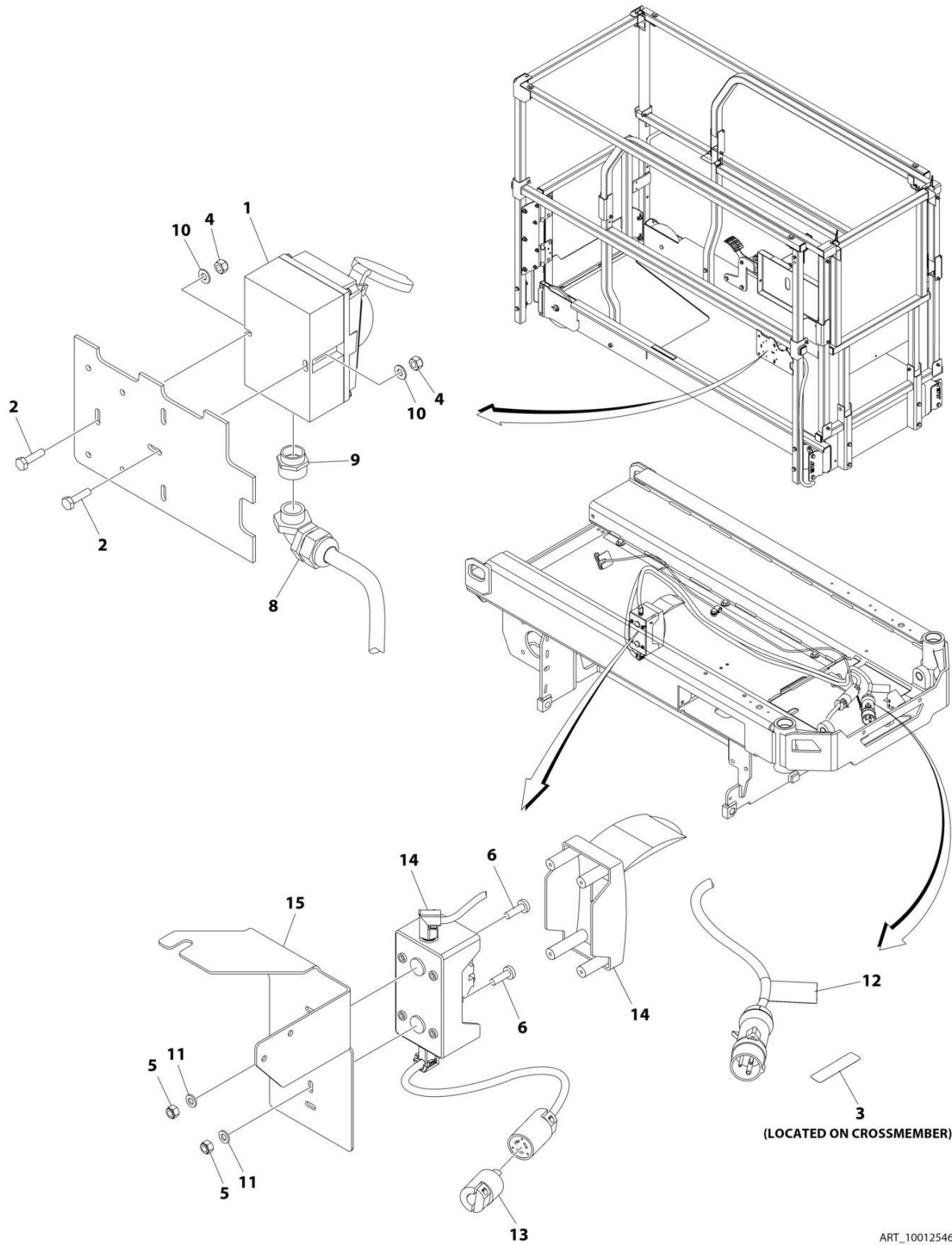
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254639	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	A
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 110V IEC Yellow (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	1703464	1	Decal - AC Power	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4010610	2	Screw M6 x 20	
7	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4461257	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461258	1	Connector, Adapter	
10	4811400	2	Washer M4	
11	4811700	4	Washer M6	
12	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
13	1001120204	1	Plug, Male Twist	
14	1001209776	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001253280	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS)



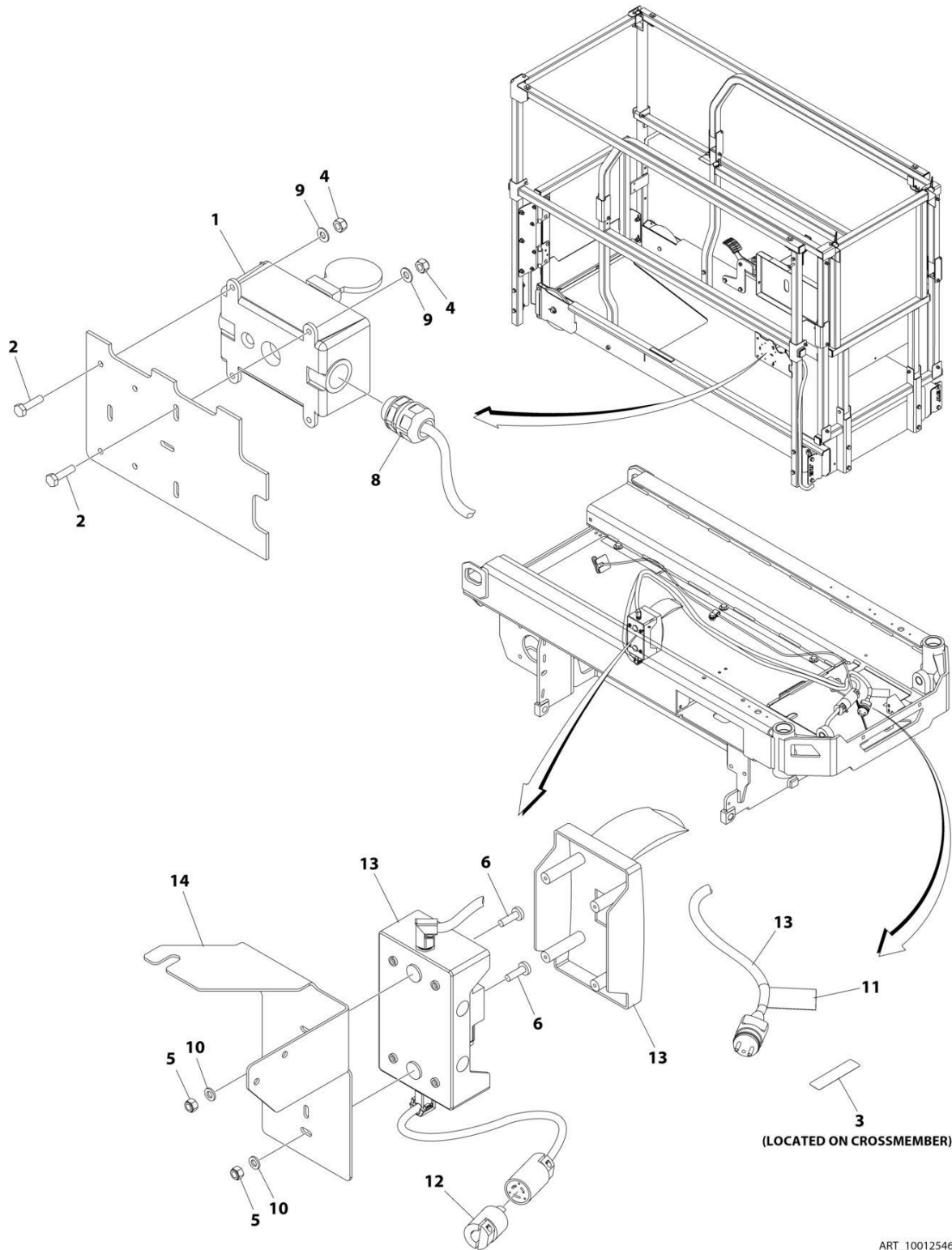
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254640	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	A
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V IEC Blue (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	3252507	1	Decal - AC Power	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4010610	2	Screw M6 x 20	
7	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4461257	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461258	1	Connector, Adapter	
10	4811400	2	Washer M4	
11	4811700	4	Washer M6	
12	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
13	1001120204	1	Plug, Male Twist	
14	1001209776	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001253280	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS)



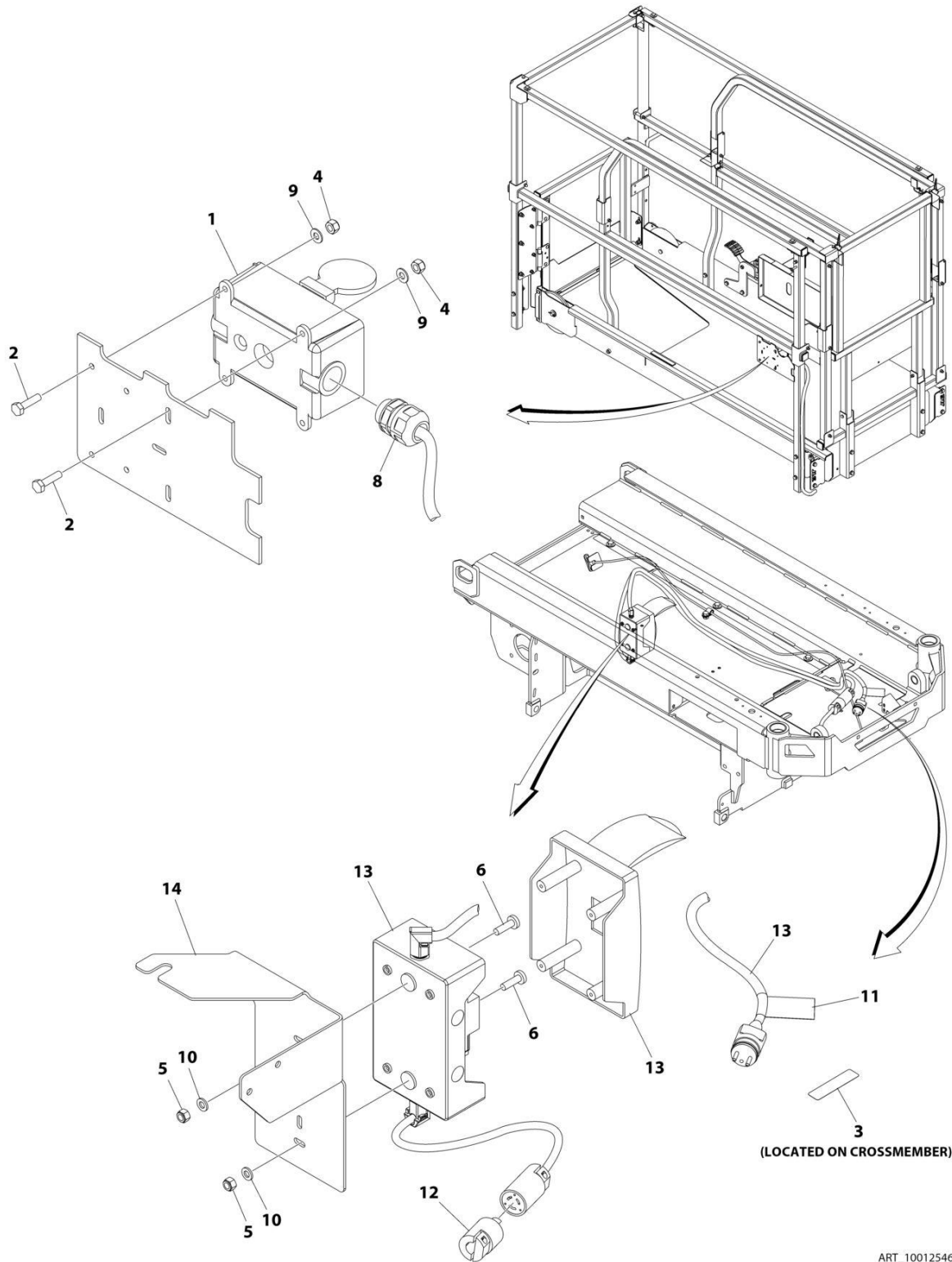
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254636	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND	A
1	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Post Ground (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	3252507	1	Decal - AC Power	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4010610	2	Screw M6 x 20	
7	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4811400	4	Washer M4	
10	4811700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
12	1001120204	1	Plug, Male Twist	
13	1001209482	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001253280	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001254637

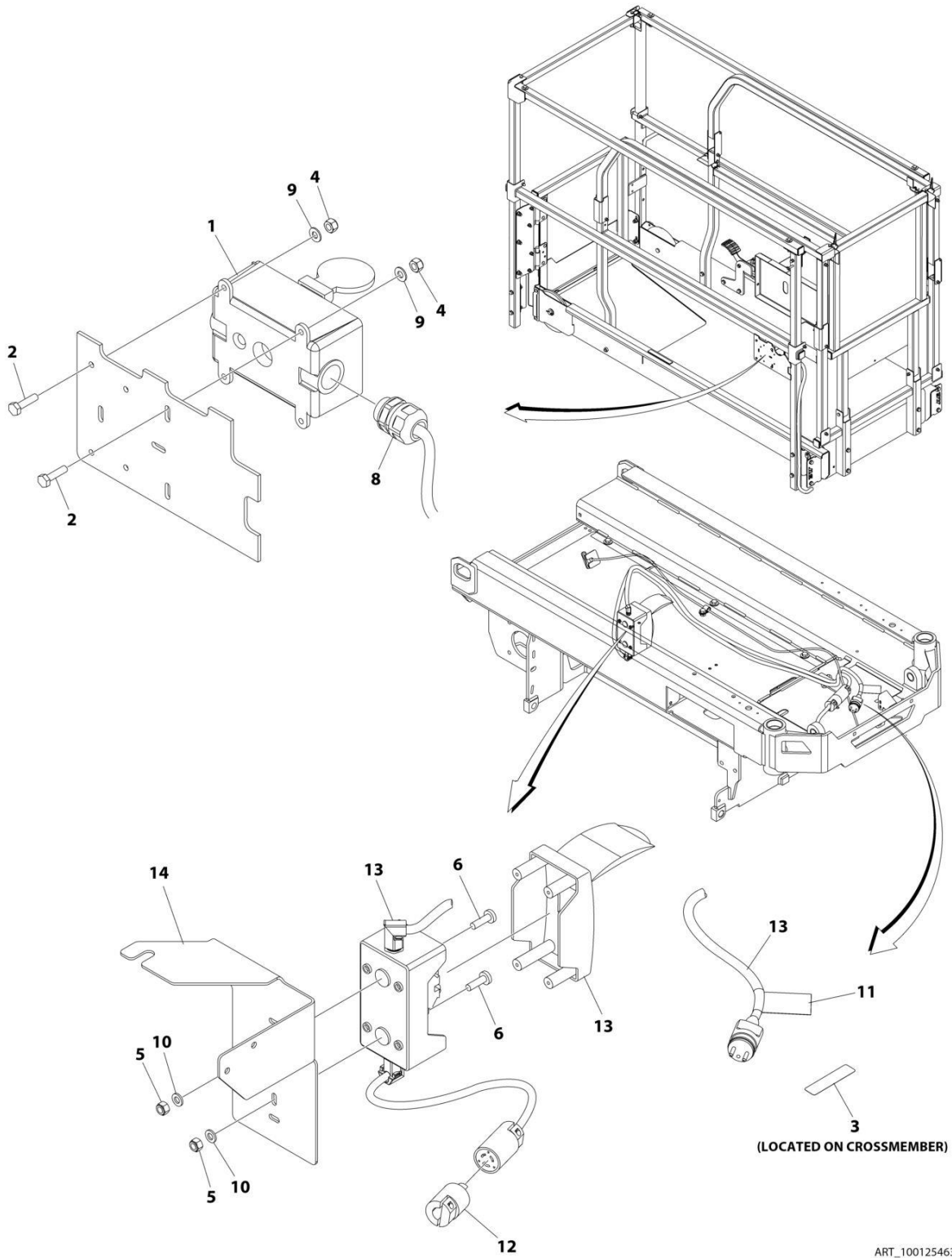
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254637	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	A
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Side Ground (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	3252507	1	Decal - AC Power	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4010610	2	Screw M6 x 20	
7	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4811400	4	Washer M4	
10	4811700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
12	1001120204	1	Plug, Male Twist	
13	1001209482	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001253280	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001254638

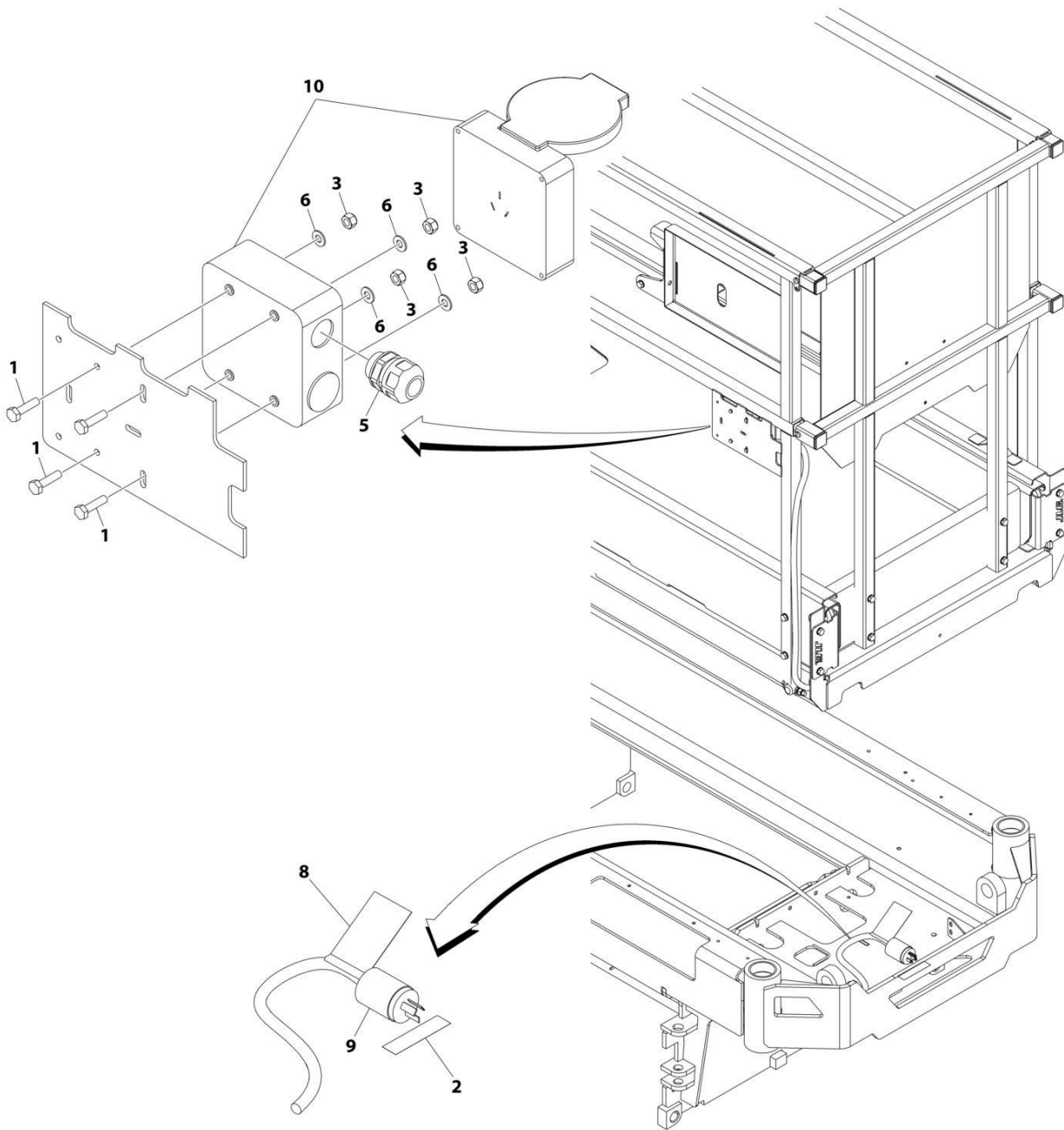
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254638	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107	A
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V AFSINT 107 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	3252507	1	Decal - AC Power	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4010610	2	Screw M6 x 20	
7	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4811400	4	Washer M4	
10	4811700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
12	1001120204	1	Plug, Male Twist	
13	1001209776	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001253280	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CHINA PLUG (CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001208938

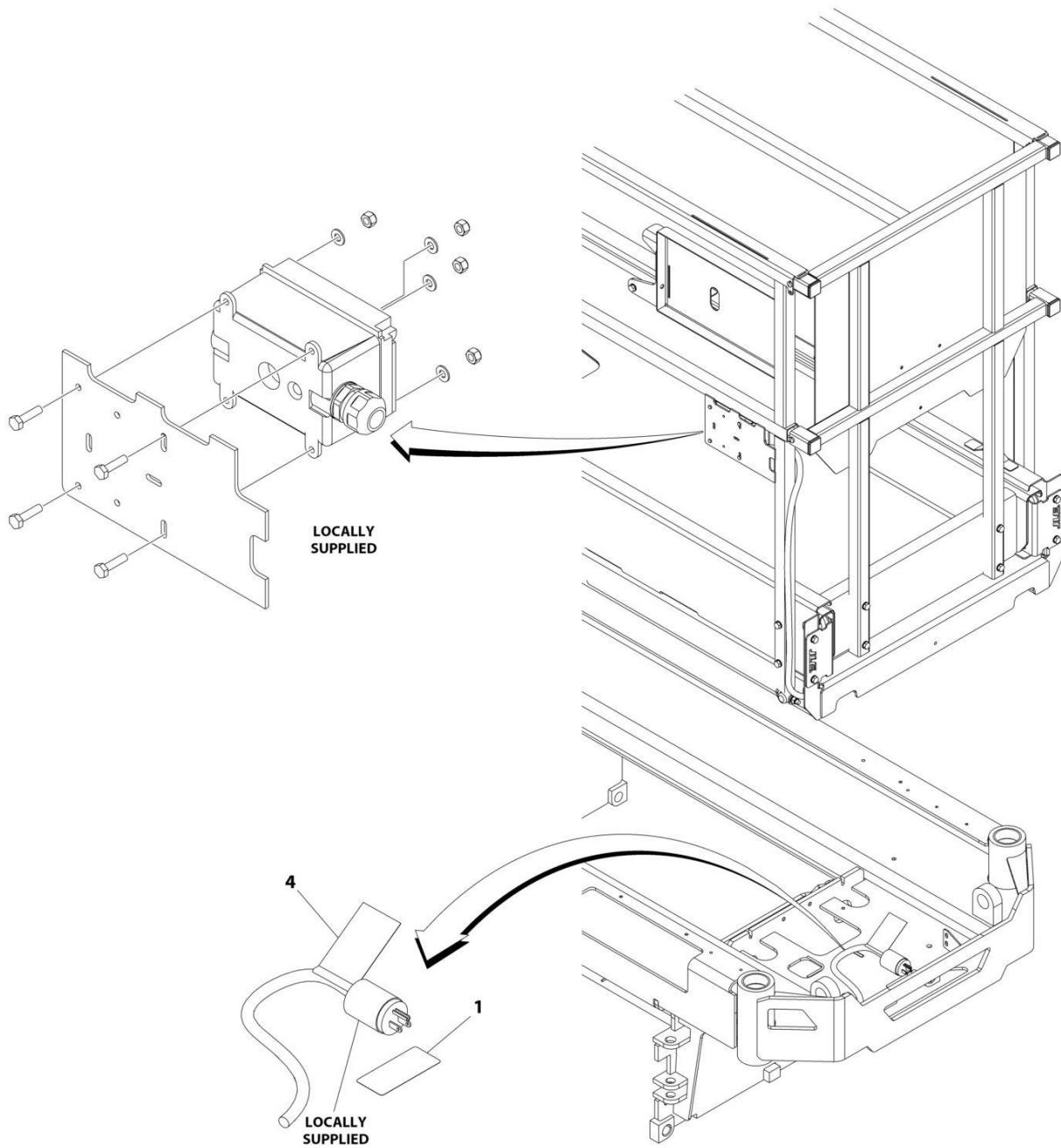
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CHINA PLUG (CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208938	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CHINA PLUG	B
1	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	4460315	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	
5	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
8	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
9	1001187816	1	Plug	
10	1001188116	1	Box	
11	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ALL SPECS)



ART_1001208931

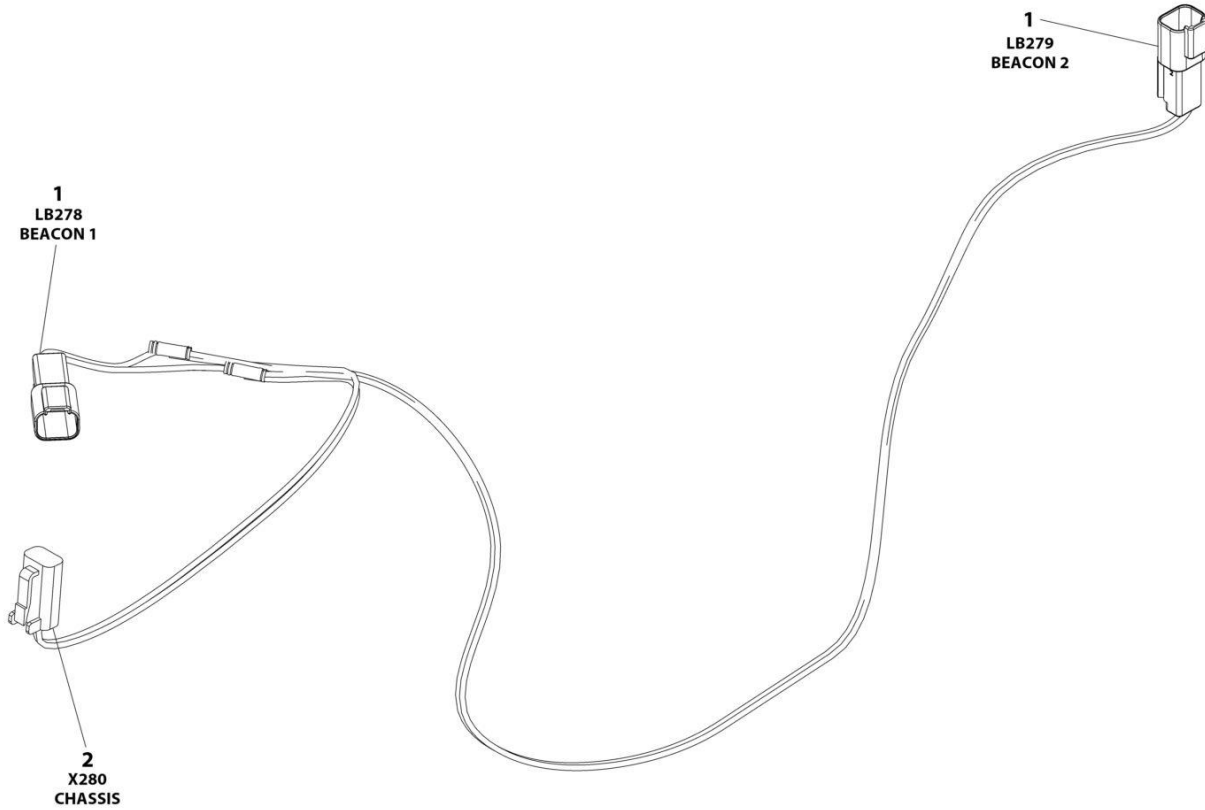
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS
(ALL SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208931	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS	C
1	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	
4	1001102258	1	Decal - AC Label	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-9. BEACON HARNESS



ART_1001201707

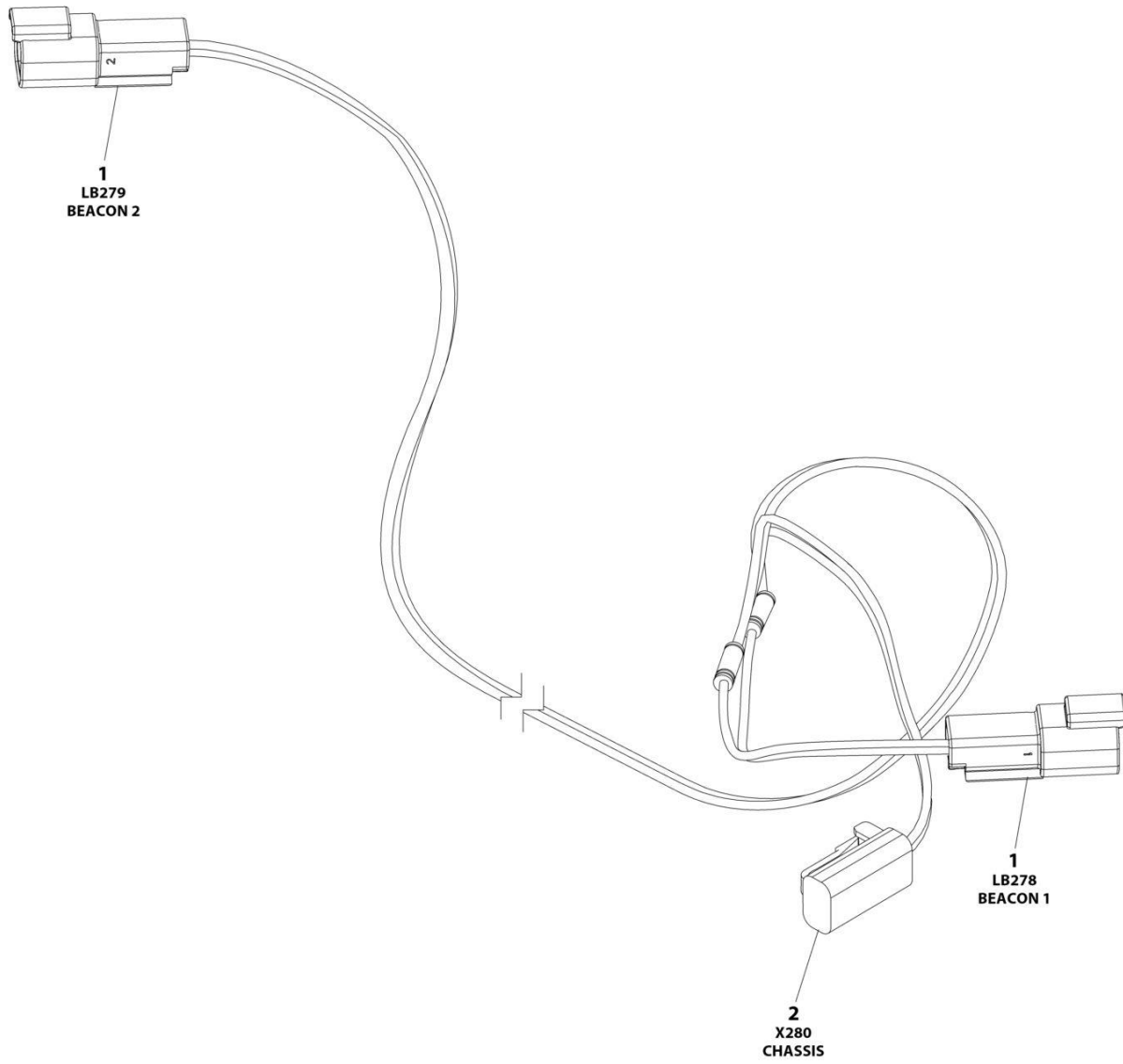
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-9. BEACON HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201707	Ref	BEACON HARNESS	C
1	4460897	2	Connector	
1	4460464	4	Pin	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Socket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-10. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001282509

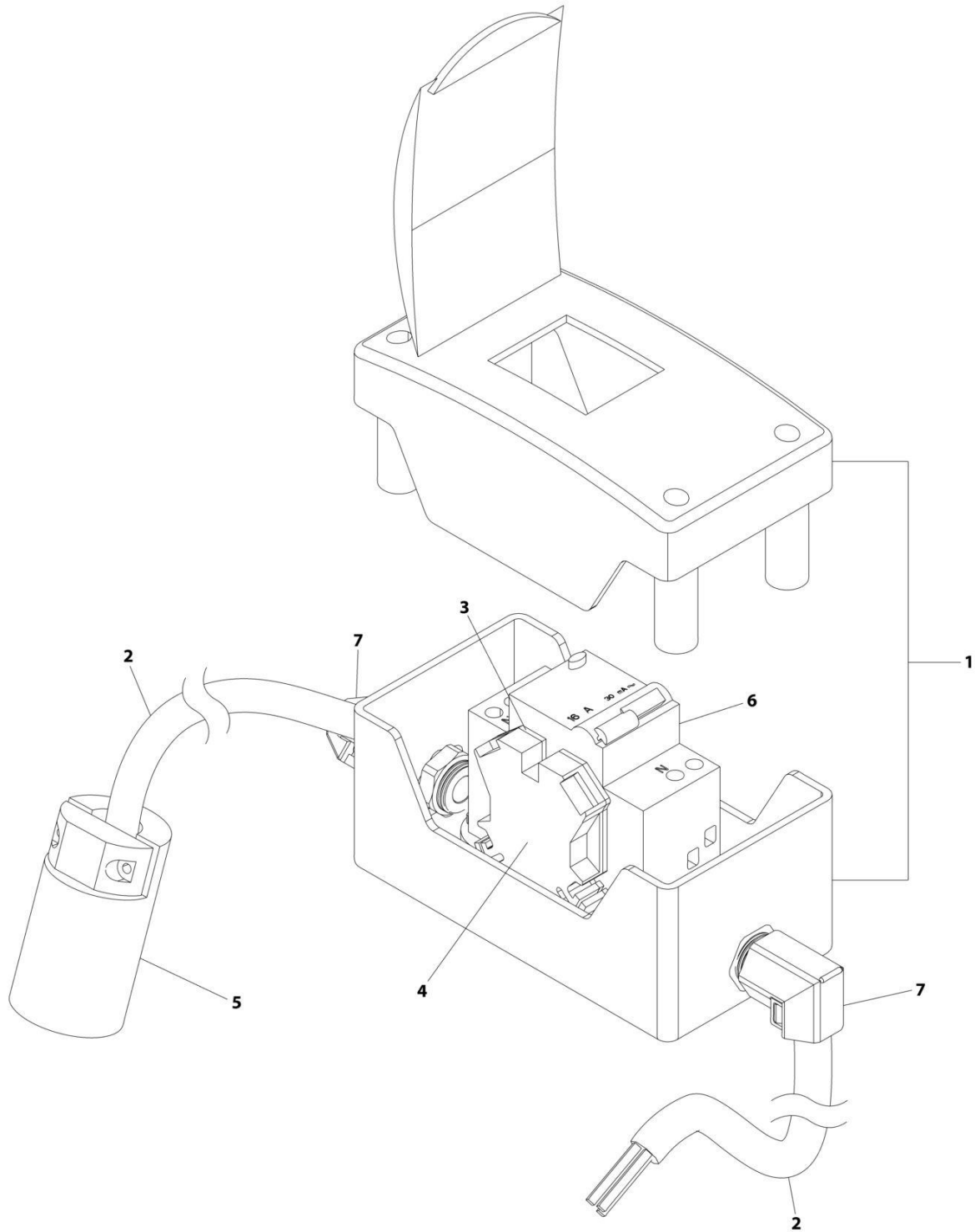
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-10. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282509	Ref	BEACON JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	4460897	2	Connector	
1	4460464	4	Pin	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Socket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-11. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 1 DOUBLE BREAKER



ART_1001209776

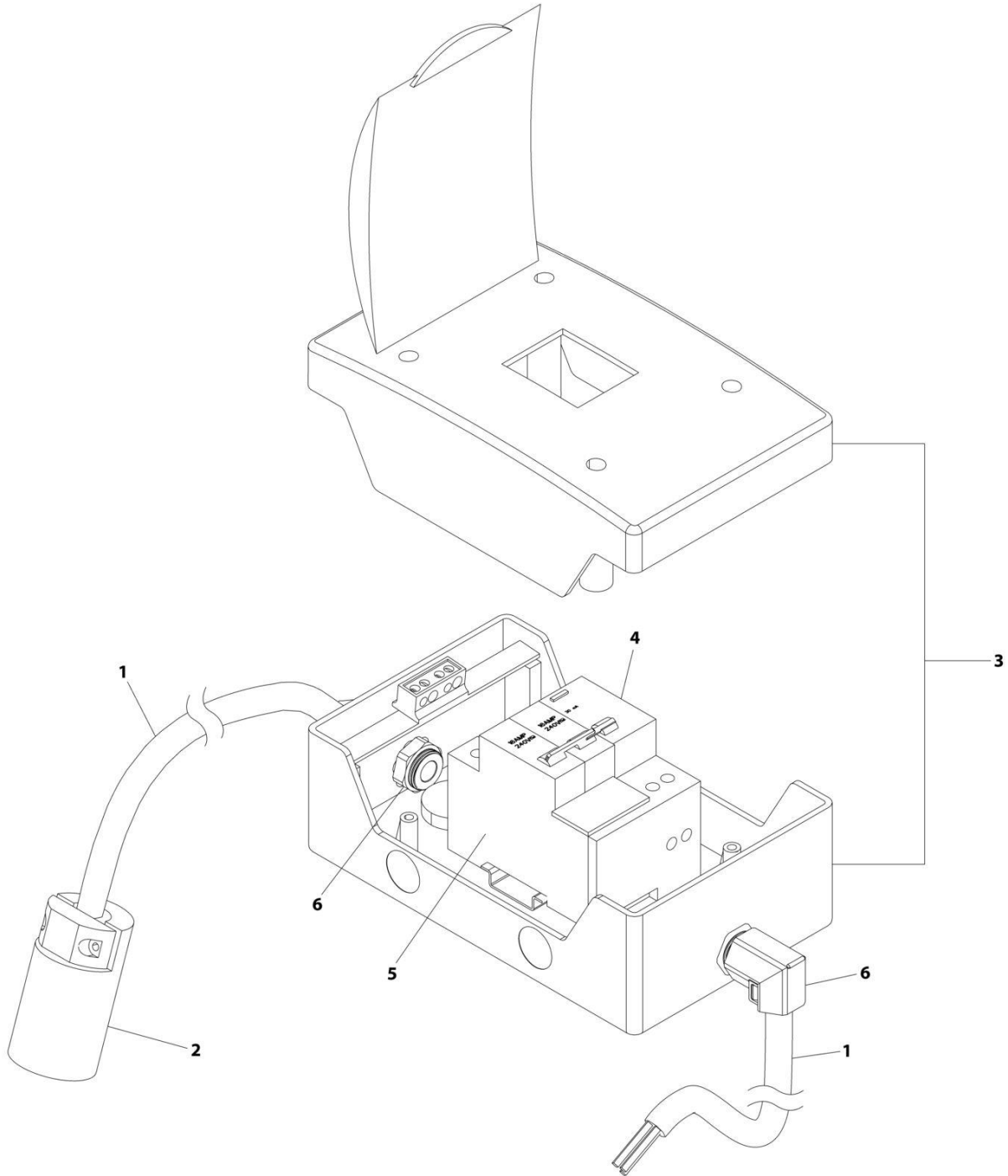
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-11. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 1 DOUBLE BREAKER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209776	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 1 DOUBLE BREAKER	F
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	126 in /3.2m	Cable, 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001120205	1	Connector, Female Twist	
6	1001181045	1	Breaker 30mAmp/16 Amp	
7	1001217164	2	Connector, Strain Relief 90	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-12. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 3 BREAKERS



ART_1001209482

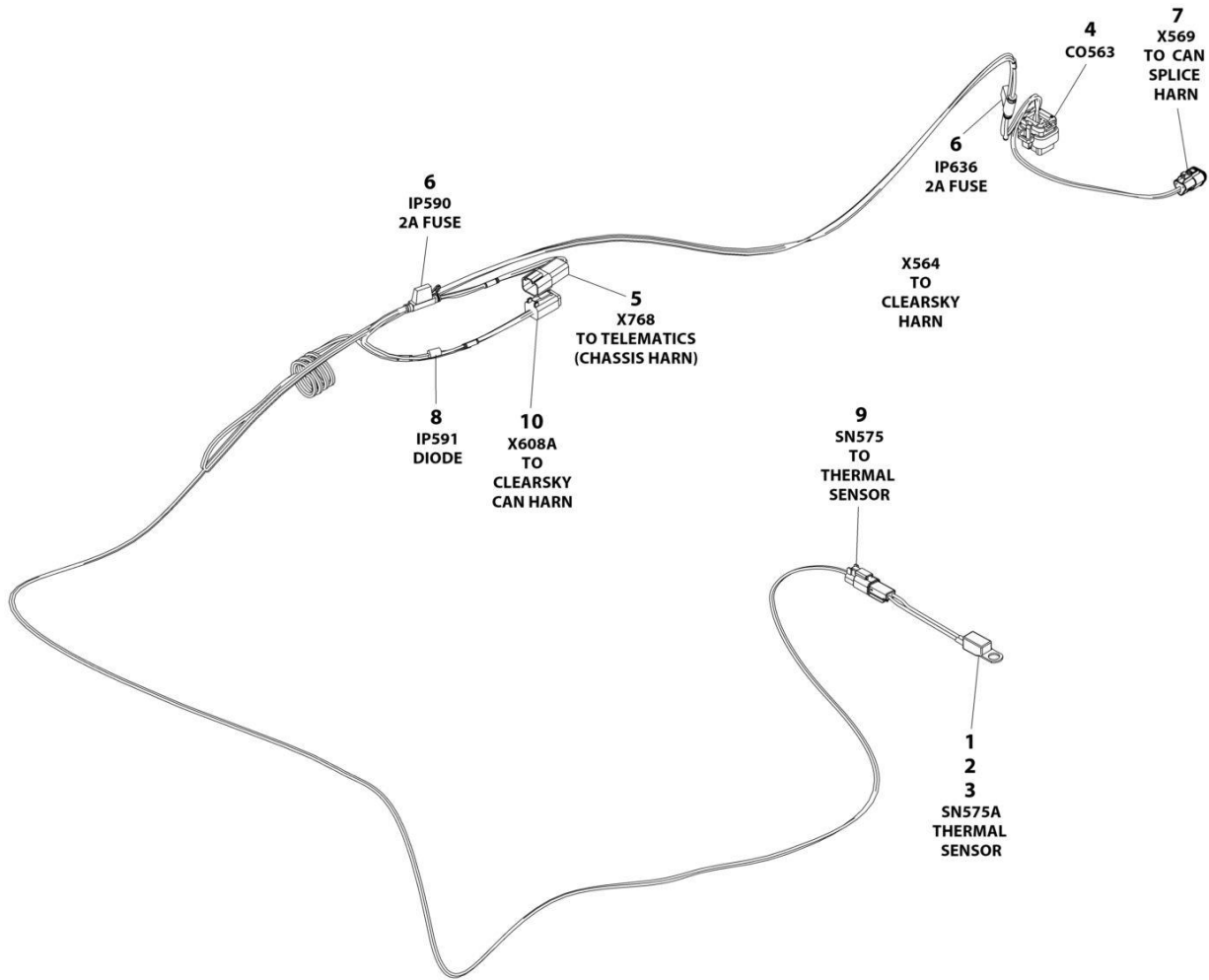
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-12. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 3 BREAKERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209482	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT WITH 3 BREAKERS	G
1	1060908	126 in /3.2m	Cable, 12/3	
2	1001120205	1	Connector, Female Twist	
3	1001152483	1	Box	
4	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mAmp	
5	1001189172	1	Breaker 16 Amp, Double	
6	1001217164	2	Connector, Strain Relief 90	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-13. CHARGER HARNESS (CHARGER WITH COMMUNICATION PORT)



ART_1001254028_C

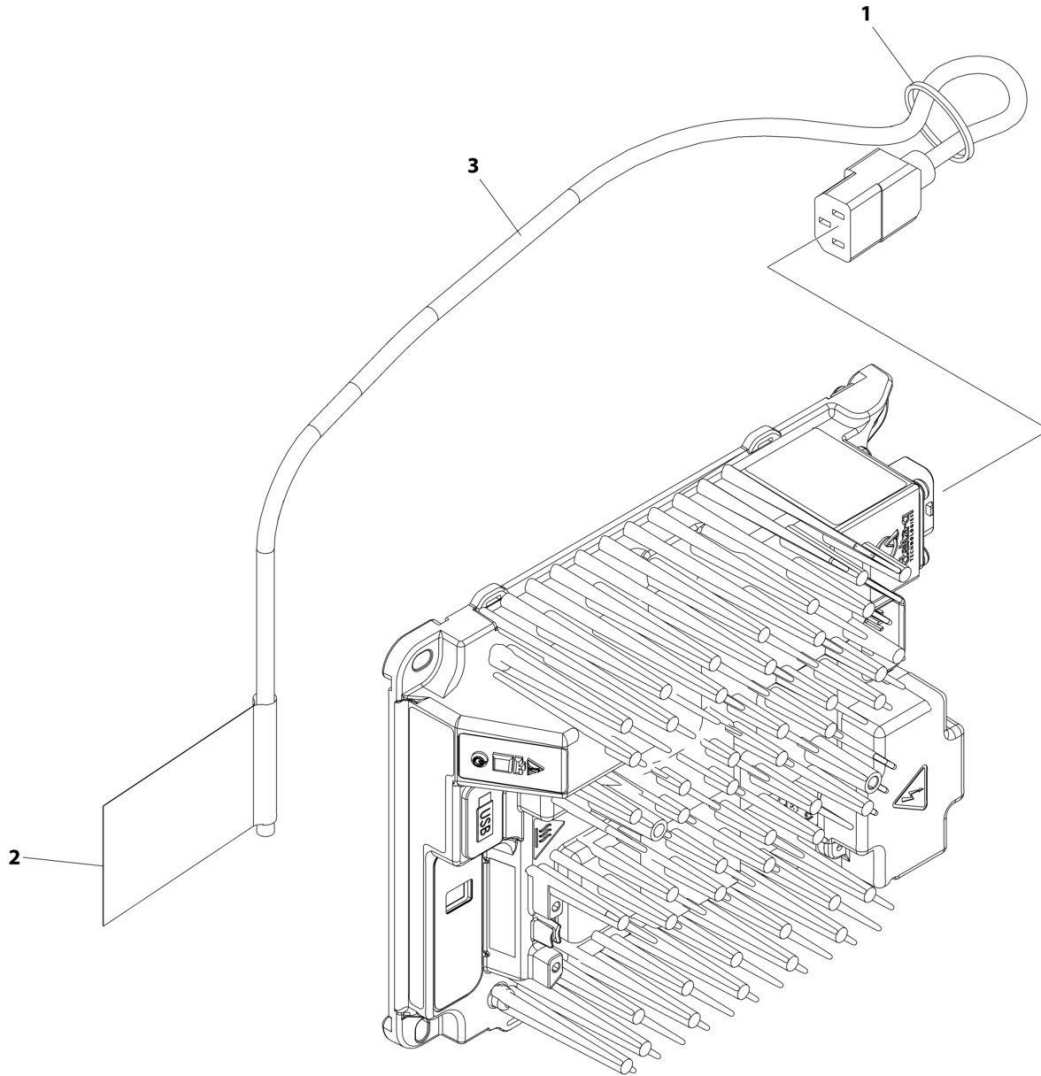
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-13. CHARGER HARNESS (CHARGER WITH COMMUNICATION PORT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254028	Ref	CHARGER HARNESS	C
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	1001102771	1	Sensor, Temperature	
4	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
4	4460871	6	Terminal	
4	4460905	8	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	2400060	2	Fuseholder With Cover	
6	1001196634	2	Fuse 2A	
7	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
8	3990001	1	Diode	
9	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
10	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-14. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (ALL SPECS)
(R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001248631

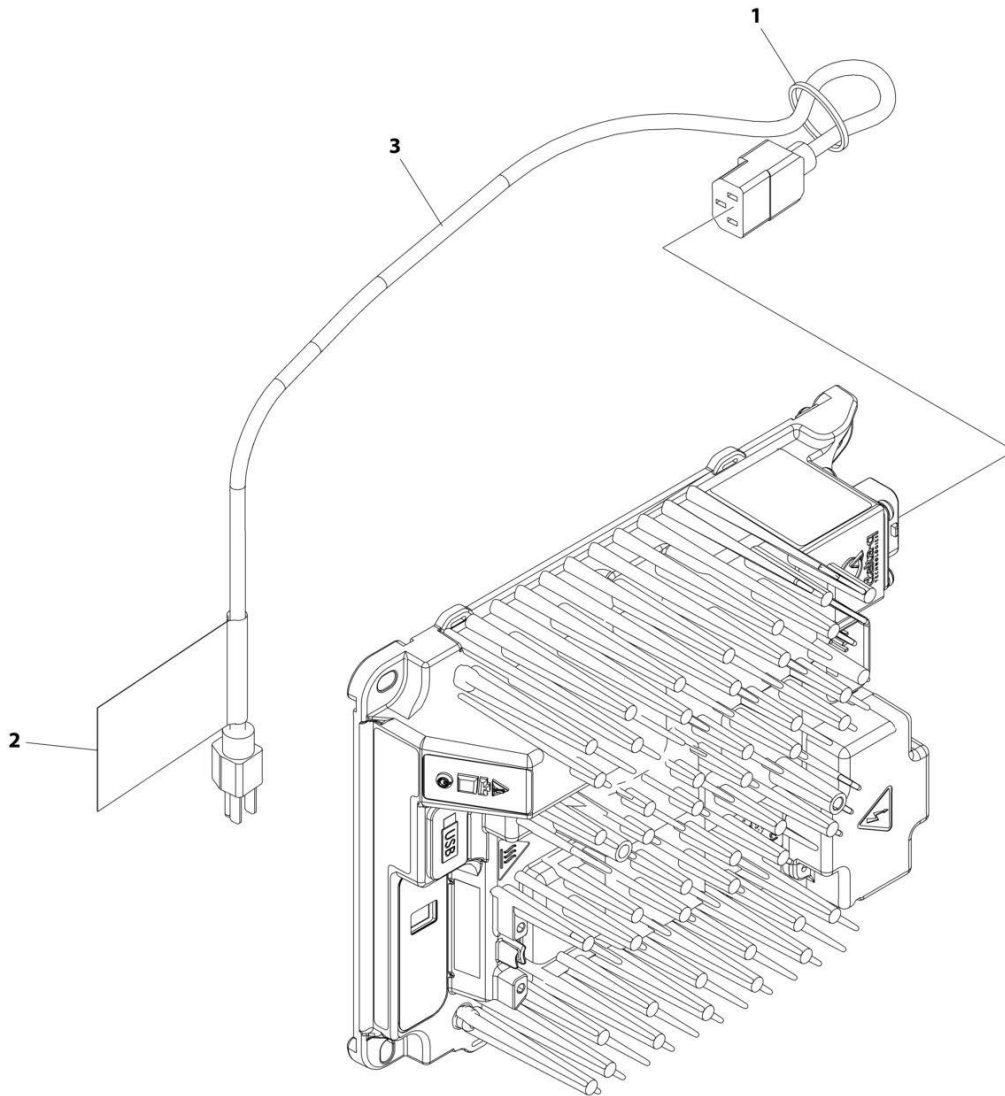
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-14. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (ALL SPECS)
(R1932I/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248631	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	B
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
3	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger Plug (No Plug)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-15. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V PLUG (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE, KOREA & UK CA SPECS) (R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001248632

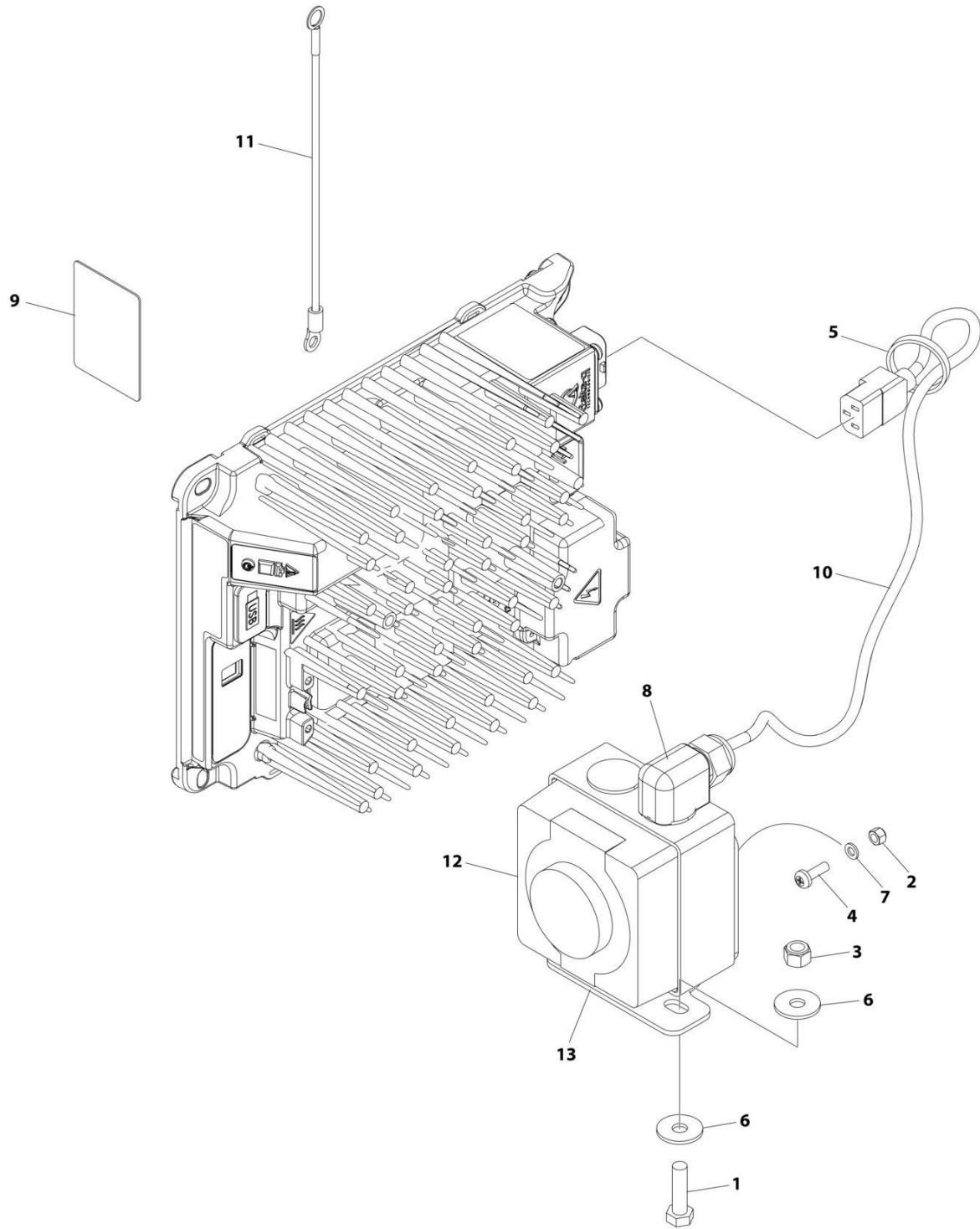
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-15. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V PLUG (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE, KOREA & UK CA SPECS) (R1932I/R1932)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248632	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	B
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
3	1001207970	1	Cable, Charger Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-16. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN PLUG) (R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001248633

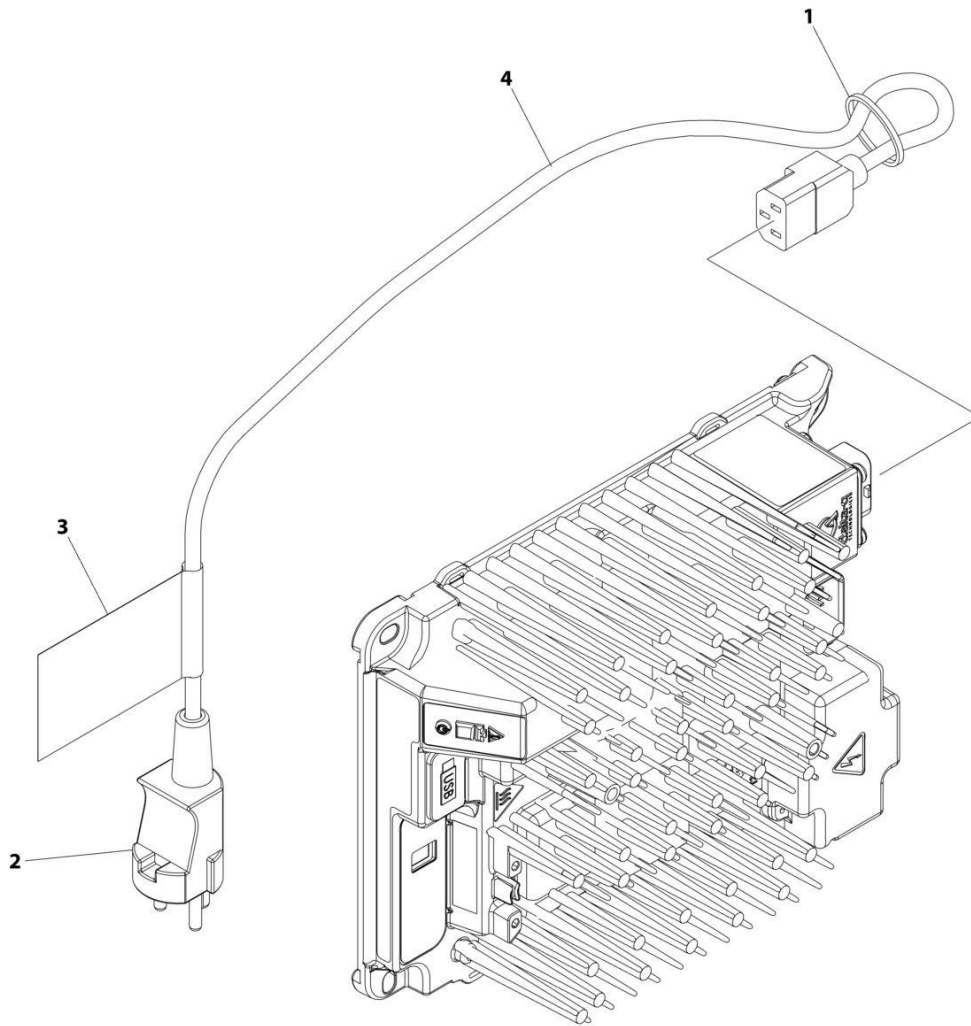
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-16. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN PLUG) (R1932I/R1932)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248633	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	C
1	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
2	3290505	4	Nut M5	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	3900381	4	Screw M5 x 16	
5	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
6	4811902	4	Washer M8	
7	4831600	4	Lockwasher M5	
8	1001103471	1	Connector, Strain Relief 90	
9	1001134280	1	Decal - Charger	
10	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger Plug (No Plug)	
11	1001227219	1	Harness, Earth/Ground	
12	1001227267	1	Inlet Socket/Box Assembly	
13	1001256503	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-17. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001258770

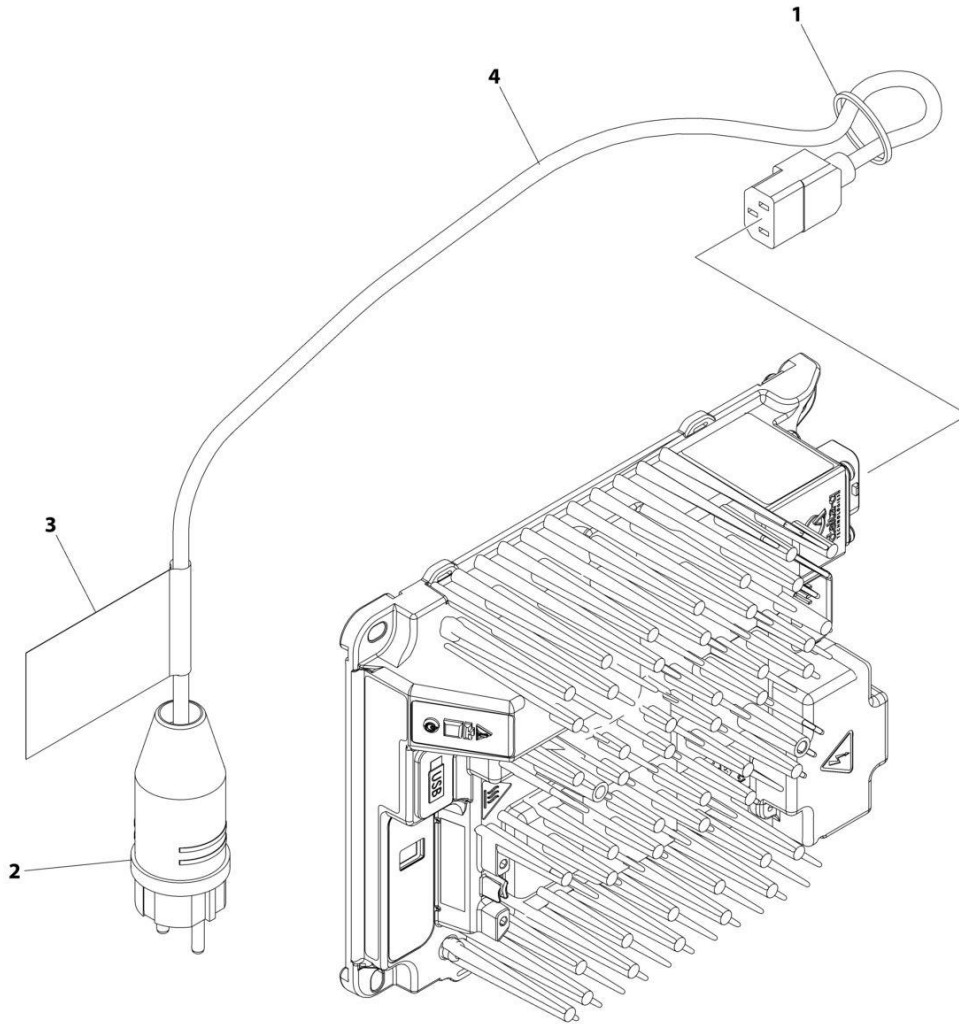
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-17. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(R1932I/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258770	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4461249	1	Terminal	
3	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
4	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger Plug (No Plug)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-18. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 PLUG (CE & UK CA SPECS)
(R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001258768

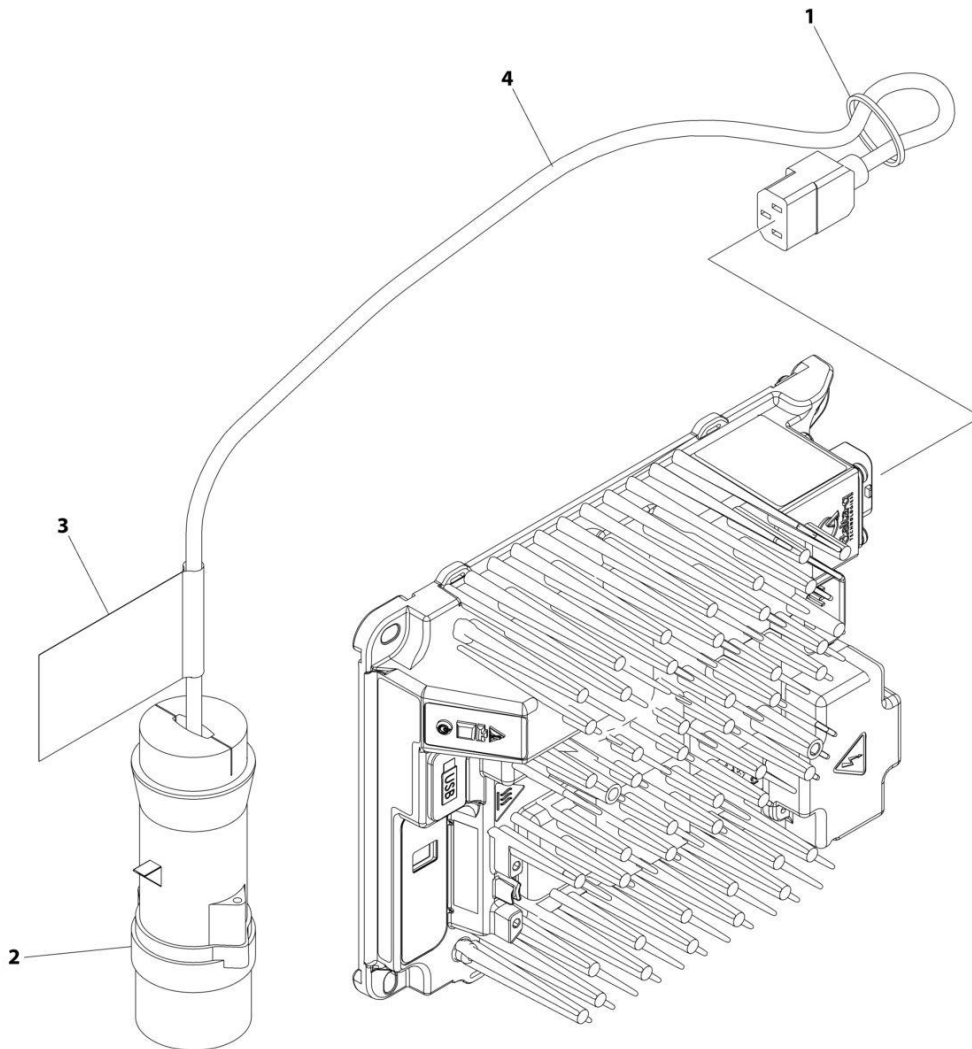
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-18. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 PLUG (CE & UK CA SPECS)
(R1932I/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258768	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4461205	1	Terminal	
3	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
4	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger Plug (No Plug)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-19. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001258771

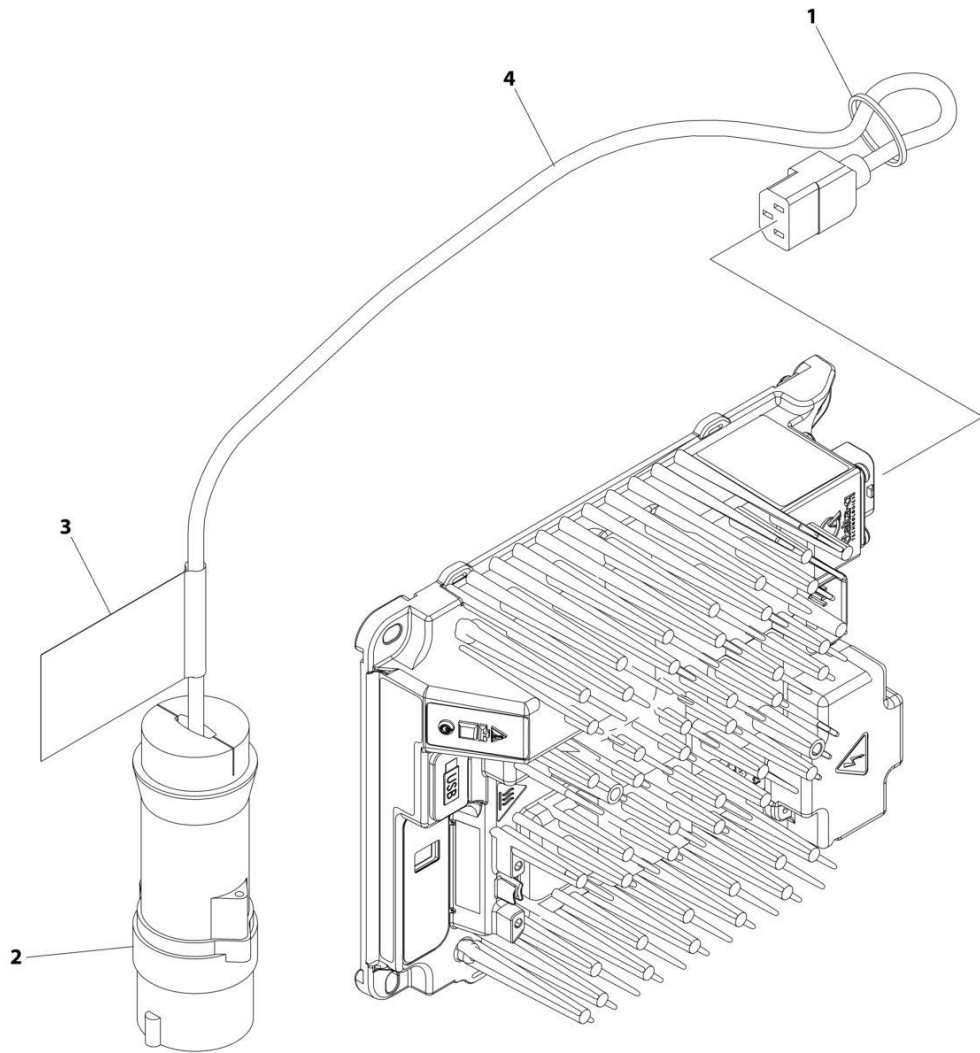
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-19. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(R1932I/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258771	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4461196	1	Terminal	
3	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
4	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger Plug (No Plug)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-20. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001258772

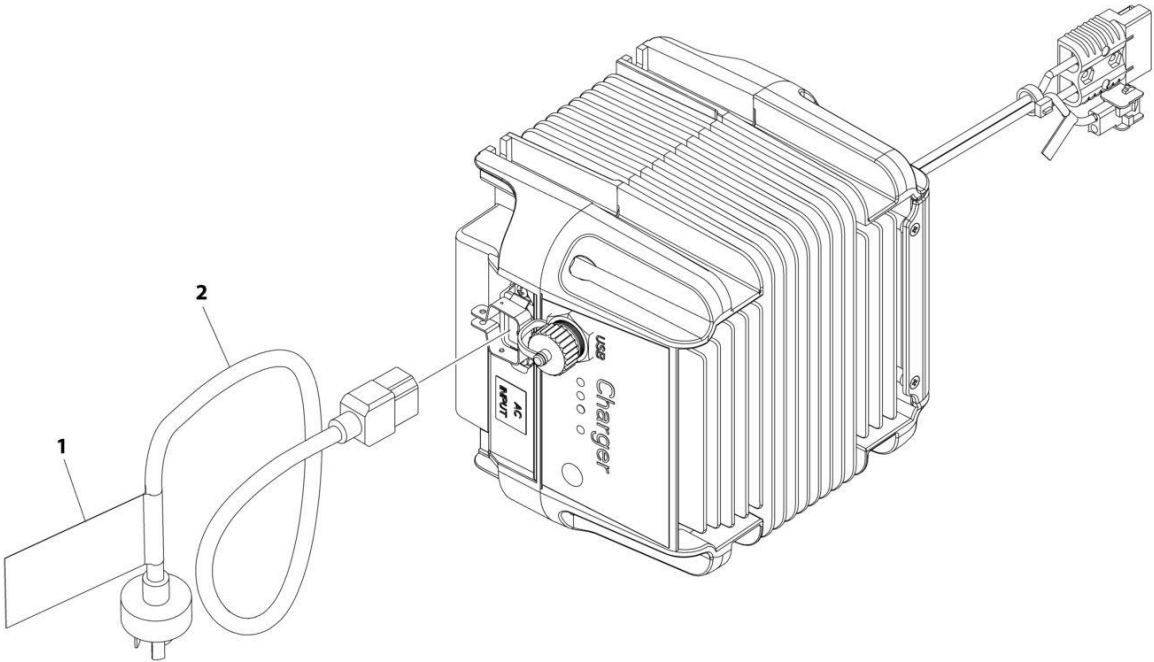
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-20. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(R1932I/R1932)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258772	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4461199	1	Terminal	
3	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger	
4	1001207974	1	Cable, Charger Plug (No Plug)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-21. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA PLUG) (R1932i/R1932)



ART_1001263294

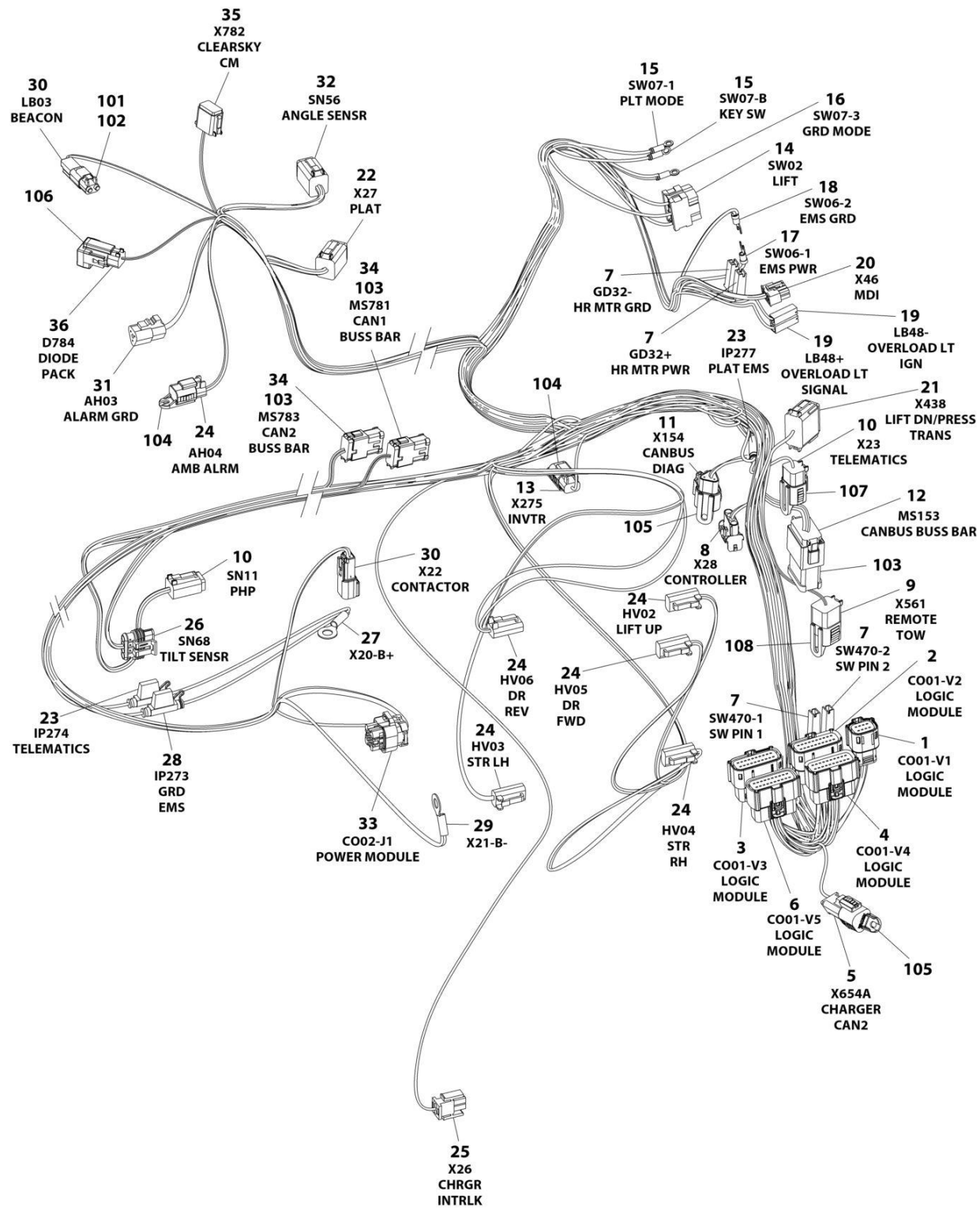
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-21. CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA PLUG) (R1932I/R1932)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263294	Ref	CHARGER PLUG INSTALLATION	A
1	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Label	
2	1001207973	1	Cable, Charger AC Input	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-22. CHASSIS HARNESS



ART_1001283408

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-22. CHASSIS HARNESS

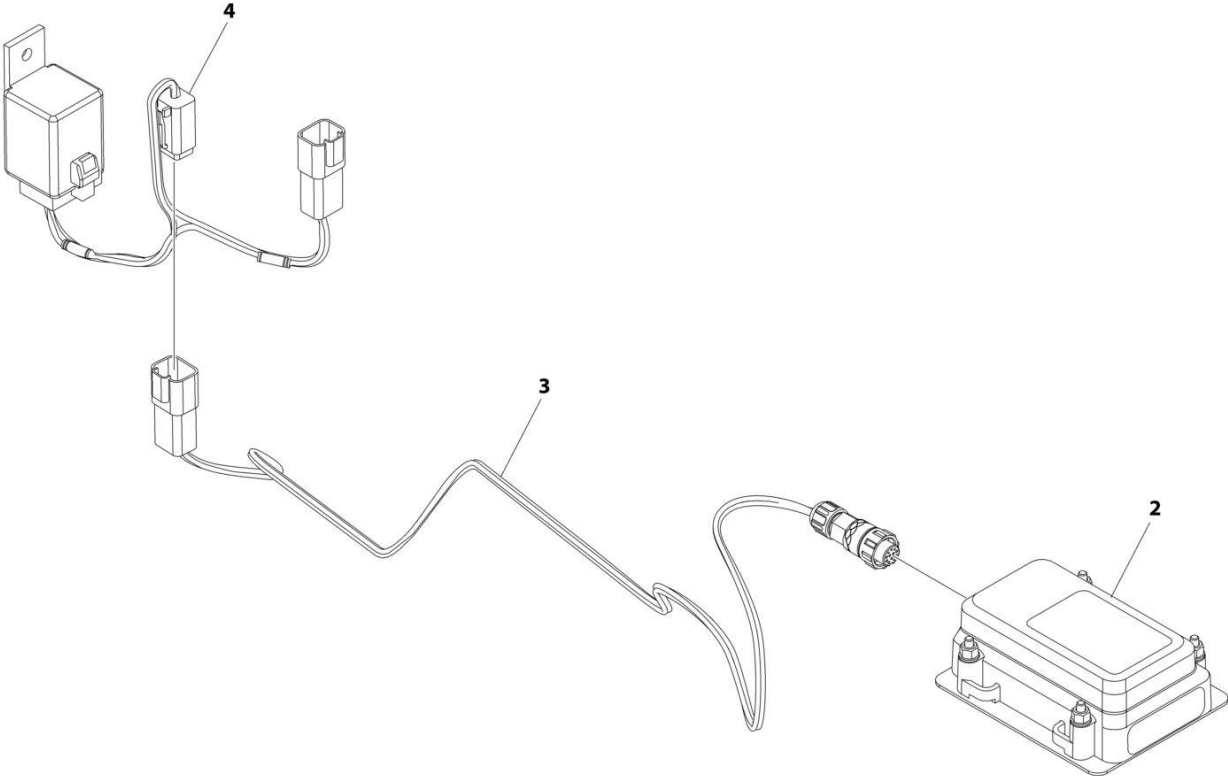
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283408	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	B
1	1001205409	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	1001162887	8	Terminal	
2	1001205410	1	Connector - 20 Position	
2	1001162887	15	Terminal	
2	1001163340	5	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001162886	1	Connector - 20 Position	
3	1001162887	15	Terminal	
3	1001163340	5	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001205411	1	Connector - 20 Position	
4	1001162887	17	Terminal	
4	1001163340	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460965	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
6	1001205412	1	Connector - 20 Position	
6	1001162887	19	Terminal	
6	1001163340	1	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460260	4	Cover, Terminal	
7	4460259	4	Terminal	
8	4460761	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
8	4460227	4	Socket, Female	
9	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
9	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
10	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
11	1001116812	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
11	4460944	2	Pin, Male	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
12	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	2	Plug	
13	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
13	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
13	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
14	1001159186	3	Terminal	
15	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
16	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460183	1	Terminal, Ring	
18	4460115	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	1001117000	2	Cover, Terminal	
20	1001151629	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
20	4461023	2	Terminal	
20	4460877	2	Terminal	
21	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
21	4460944	10	Socket, Female	
21	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
22	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
22	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
23	2400060	2	Holder/Cover, Fuse	
23	8229242	2	Fuse 5 Amp	
24	4460891	6	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
24	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
25	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
25	4460226	1	Socket, Female	
26	1001103012	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
26	1001237212	4	Socket, Female	
26	1001197457	4	Seal, Terminal	
27	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
28	2400060	1	Holder/Cover, Fuse	
28	8229244	1	Fuse 15 Amp	
29	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
30	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
31	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
31	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
32	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
32	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
33	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
33	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
33	4460905	4	Plug, Terminal	
34	4460933	2	Connector	
34	4460944	16	Socket	
34	4460466	8	Plug	
35	4460930	1	Connector	
35	4460465	1	Socket	
36	4460930	1	Connector	
36	4460465	8	Socket	
101	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
103	1001125677	3	Receptacle, Female Buss Bar - 2x6 Position	
104	1001144295	2	Cap - 2 Position	
105	1001144296	2	Cap - 3 Position	
106	1001152266	1	Cap	
107	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
108	1001213448	1	Cap - 6 Position	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-23. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS)



ART_1001278847

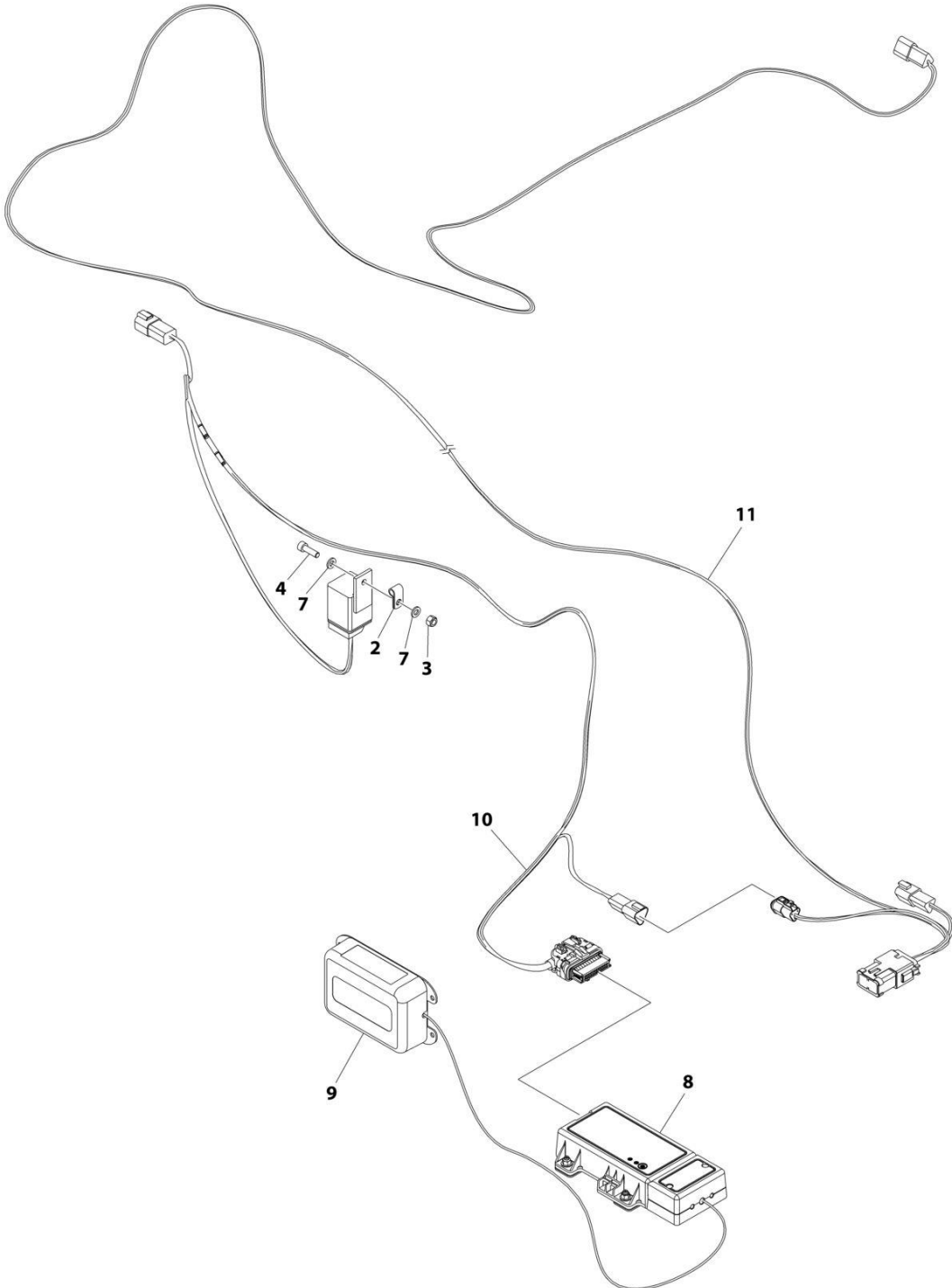
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-23. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278847	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001272659	1	Module, ClearSky	
3	1001273012	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001278513	1	Harness, ClearSky Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-24. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (ANSI & CSA SPECS)



ART_1001251144

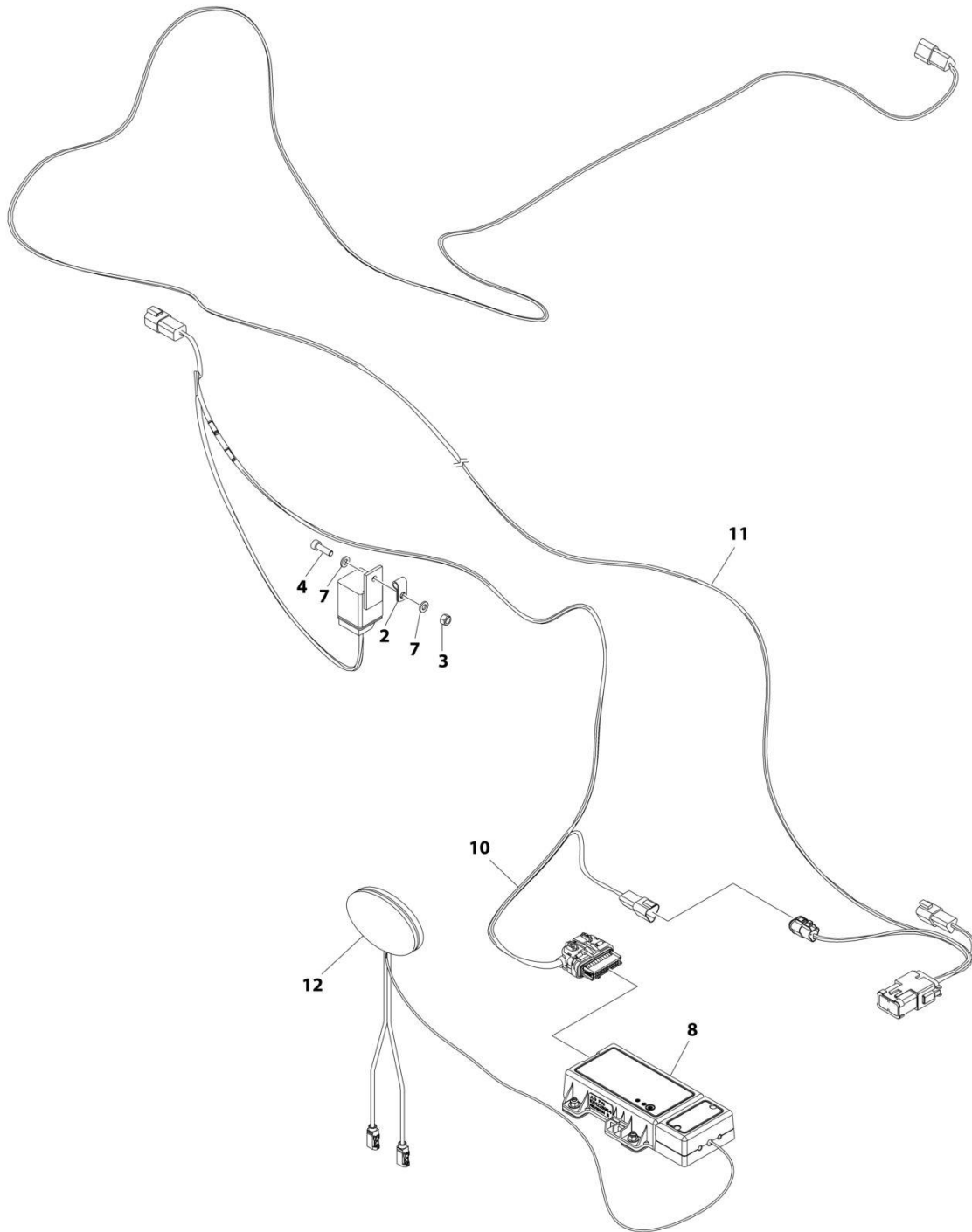
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-24. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (ANSI & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251144	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	E
1	1062255	AR	Tie-strap (365mm) (Not Shown)	
2	1320136	1	Clamp	
3	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
4	4031708	1	Capscrew M6 x 20	
5	4240032	AR	Tie-strap (3-5/8in to 4in) (Not Shown)	
6	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-strap (Not Shown)	
7	4811700	2	Washer M6	
8	1001262322	1	Module, ClearSky	
9	1001262327	1	Antenna, ClearSky	
10	1001254026	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001254027	1	Harness, ClearSky Splice (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-25. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)



ART_1001251145

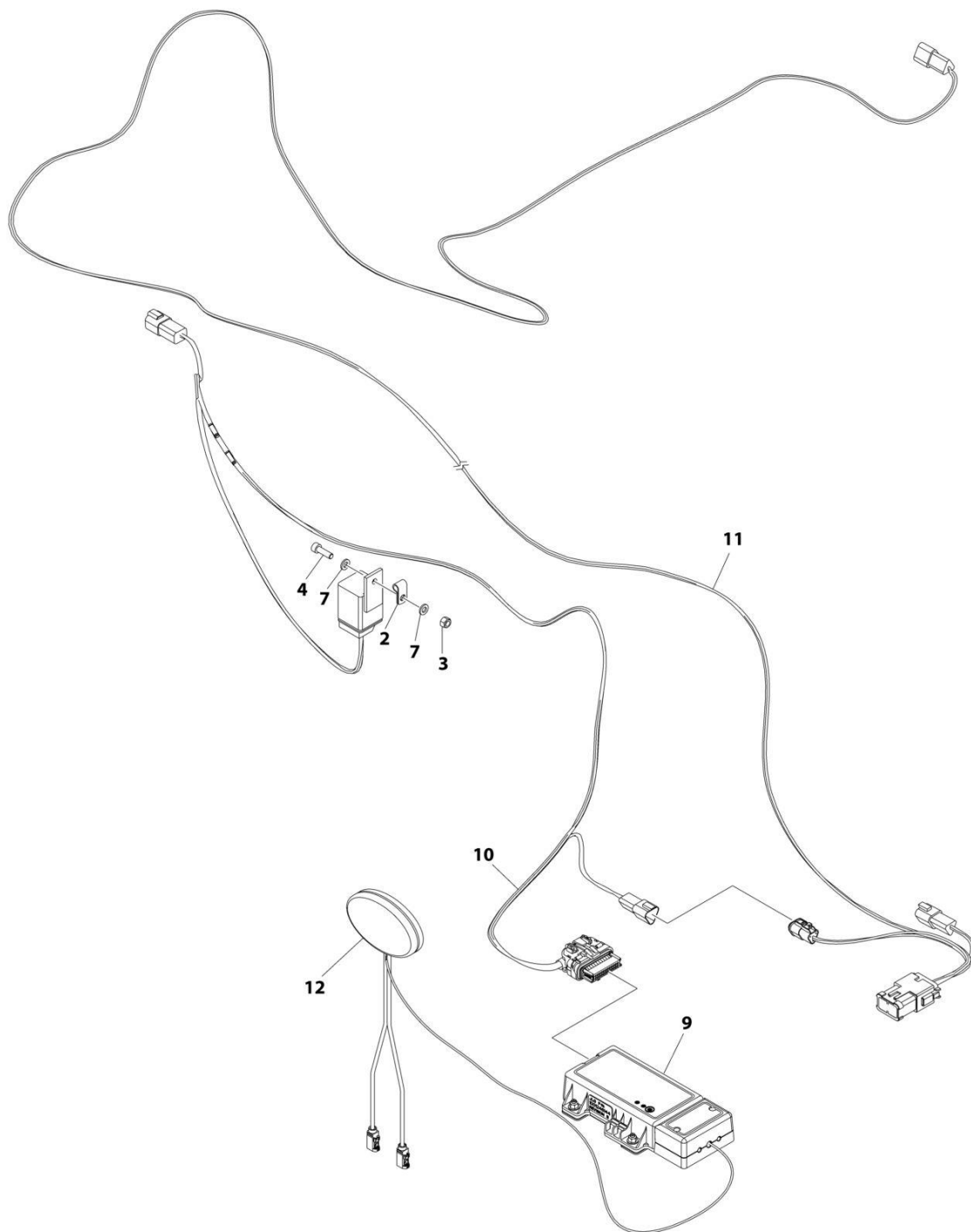
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-25. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251145	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	1062255	AR	Tie-strap (365mm) (Not Shown)	
2	1320136	1	Clamp	
3	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
4	4031708	1	Capscrew M6 x 20	
5	4240032	AR	Tie-strap (3-5/8in to 4in) (Not Shown)	
6	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-strap (Not Shown)	
7	4811700	2	Washer M6	
8	1001228954	1	Module, ClearSky	
10	1001254026	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001254027	1	Harness, ClearSky Splice (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001236144	1	Antenna, ClearSky	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-26. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)



ART_1001251146

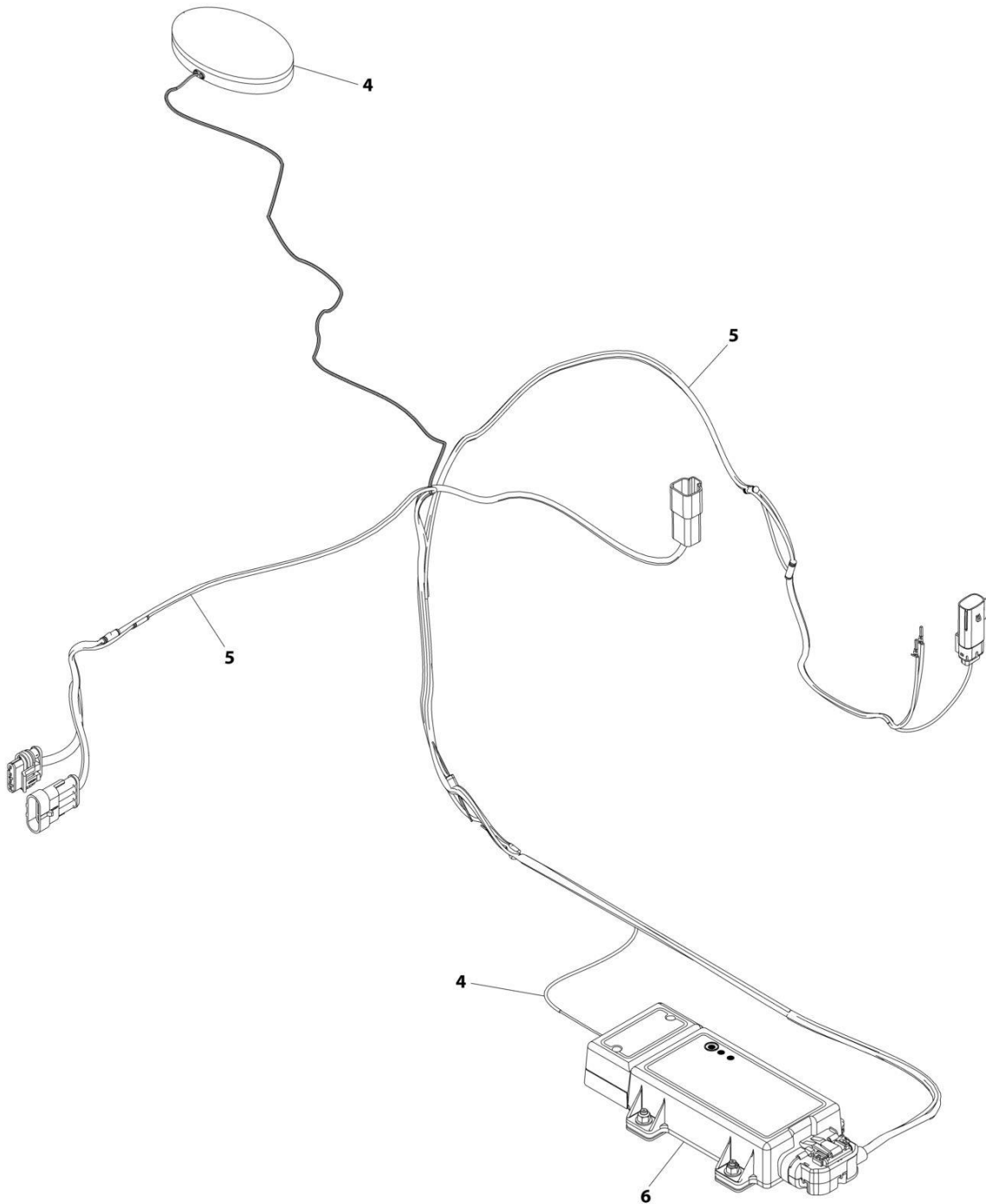
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-26. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251146	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	D
1	1062255	AR	Tie-strap (365mm) (Not Shown)	
2	1320136	1	Clamp	
3	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
4	4031708	1	Capscrew M6 x 20	
5	4240032	AR	Tie-strap (3-5/8in to 4in) (Not Shown)	
6	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-strap (Not Shown)	
7	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001246144	1	Module, ClearSky	
10	1001254026	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001254027	1	Harness, ClearSky Splice (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001236144	1	Antenna, ClearSky	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-27. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)



ART_1001246531

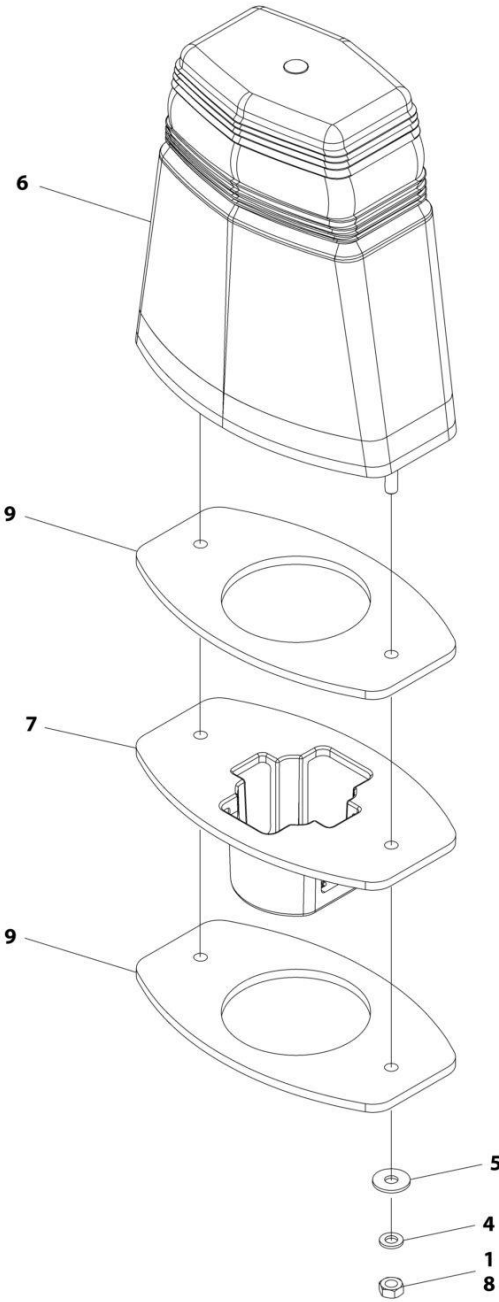
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-27. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS) (Prior to SN B200092115, Including M200087188)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246531	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie-strap (365mm) (Not Shown)	
2	4240032	AR	Tie-strap (3-5/8in to 4in) (Not Shown)	
3	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-strap (Not Shown)	
4	1001236144	1	Antenna, ClearSky	
5	1001238845	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001246145	1	Module, ClearSky	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-28. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (SMART FLEET)



ART_1001293819

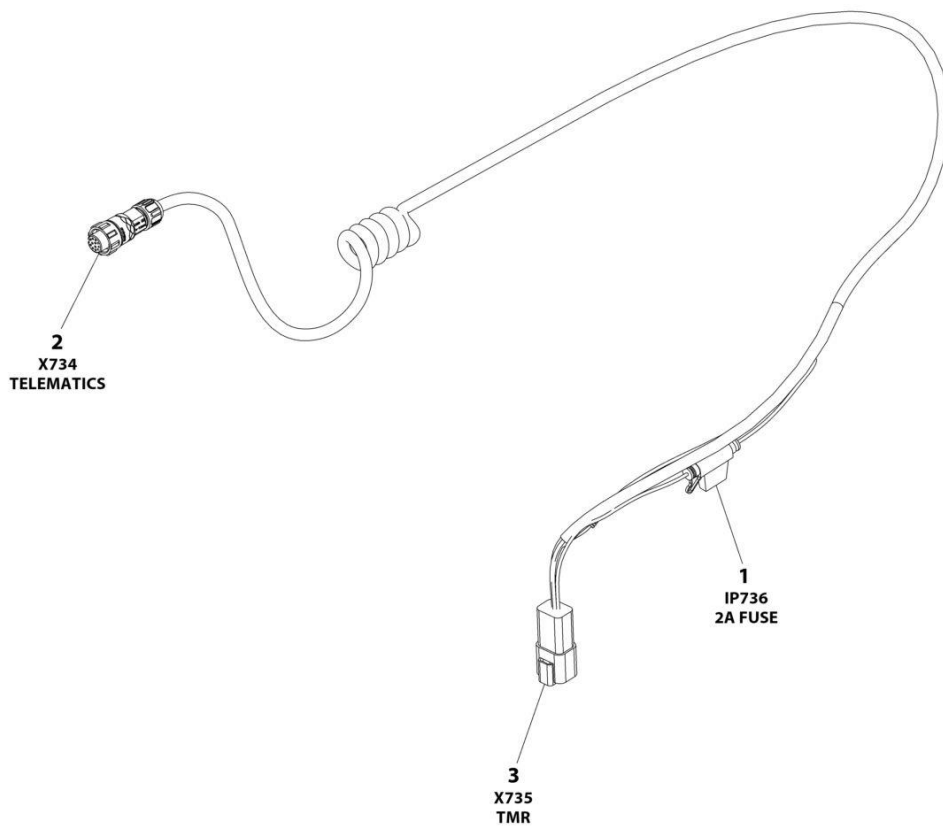
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-28. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (SMART FLEET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293819	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4831400	1	Washer M4	
5	1001091102	1	Washer M4	
6	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
7	1001289648	1	Plate, Anti-Tamper	
8	3290401	1	Nut M4	
9	1001291056	2	Gasket, ClearSky	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-29. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS)



ART_1001273012

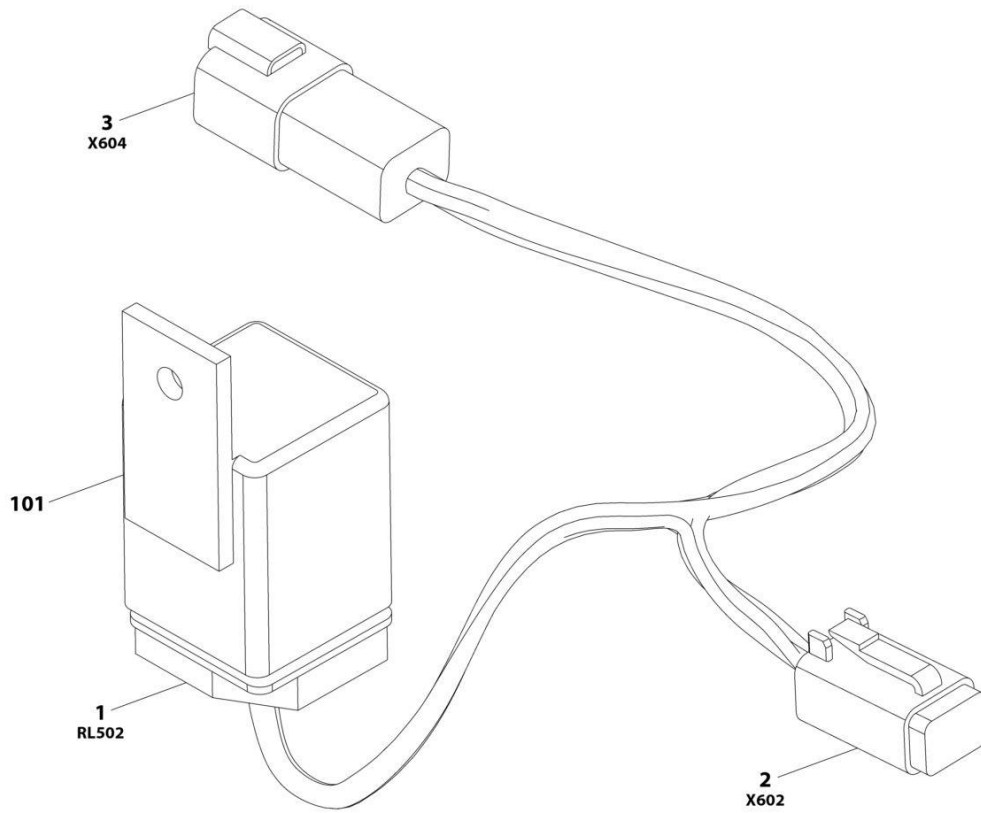
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-29. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-30. CLEARSKY JUMPER HARNESS - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS)



ART_1001278513

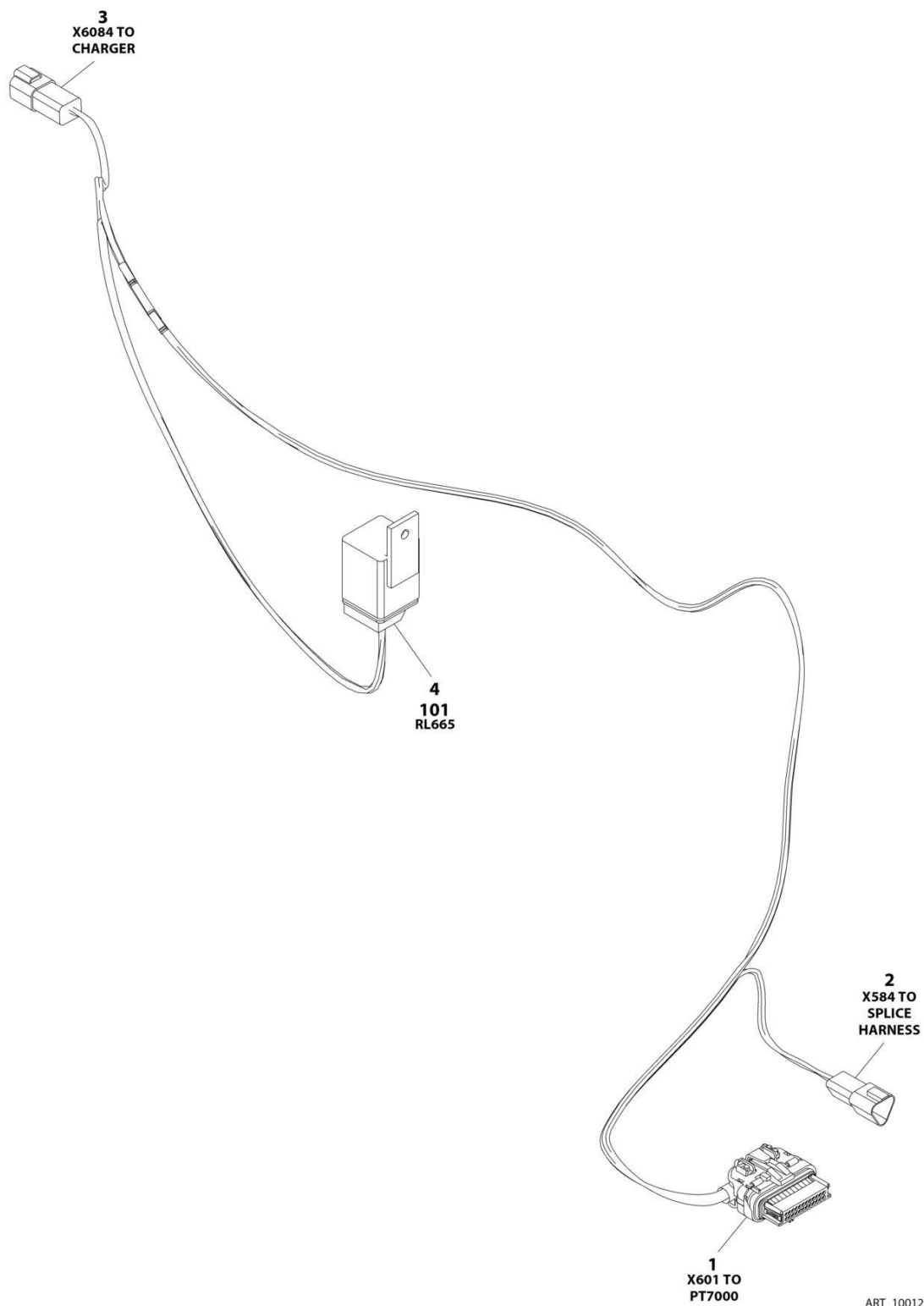
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-30. CLEARSKY JUMPER HARNESS - 3 WIRE (ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278513	Ref	CLEARSKY JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	1001117057	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	1001116732	4	Terminal	
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
101	1001097347	1	Relay	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-31. CLEARSKY HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001254026

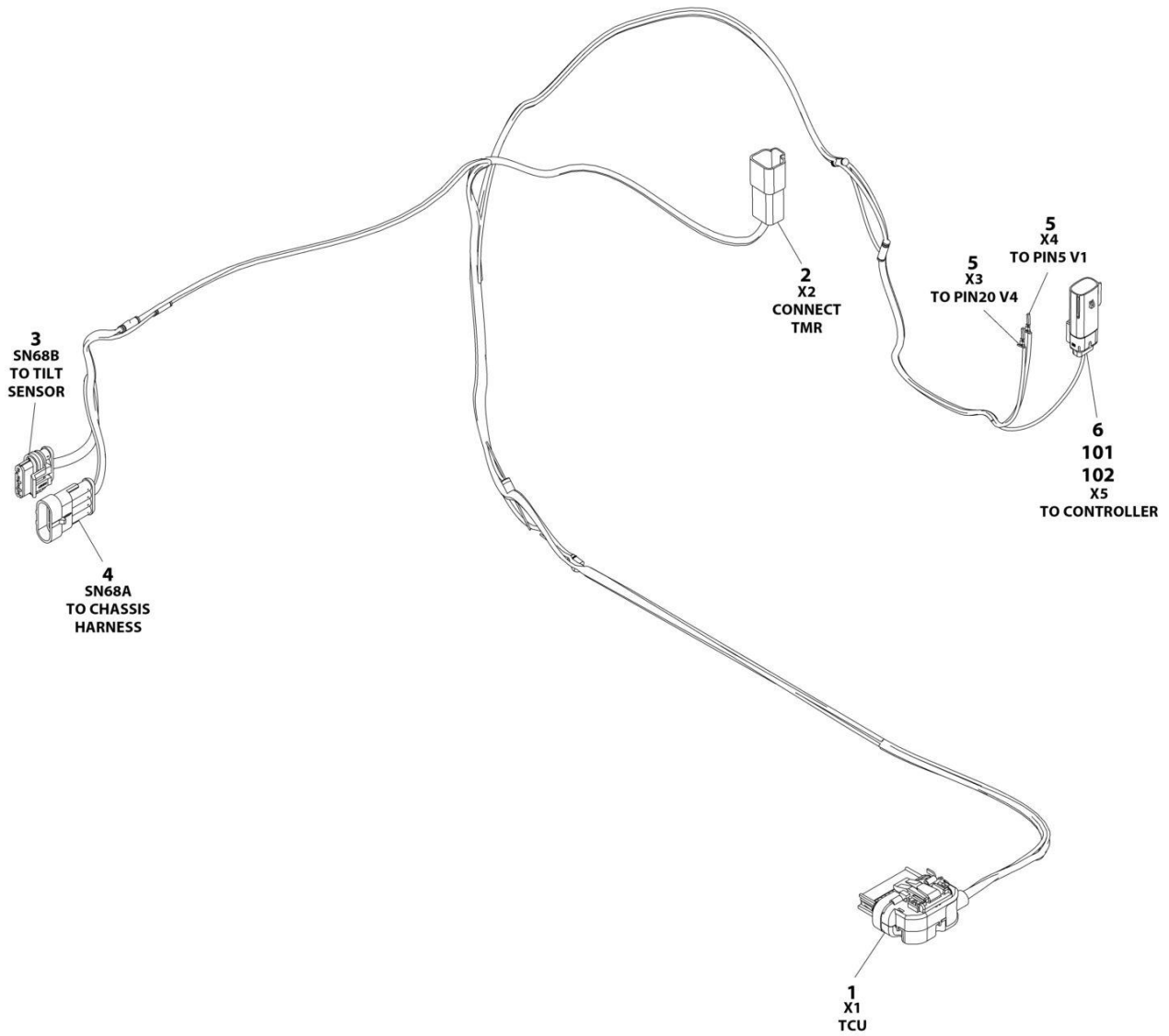
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-31. CLEARSKY HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254026	Ref	CLEARSKY HARNESS	B
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
1	1001226637	5	Socket	
1	1001116731	19	Plug	
2	1001144147	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Pin	
2	4460466	1	Plug	
3	4460932	1	Connector	
3	4460464	3	Pin	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001117057	1	Connector	
4	1001116732	4	Socket	
101	1001097347	1	Relay	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-32. CLEARSKY HARNESS (CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001238845

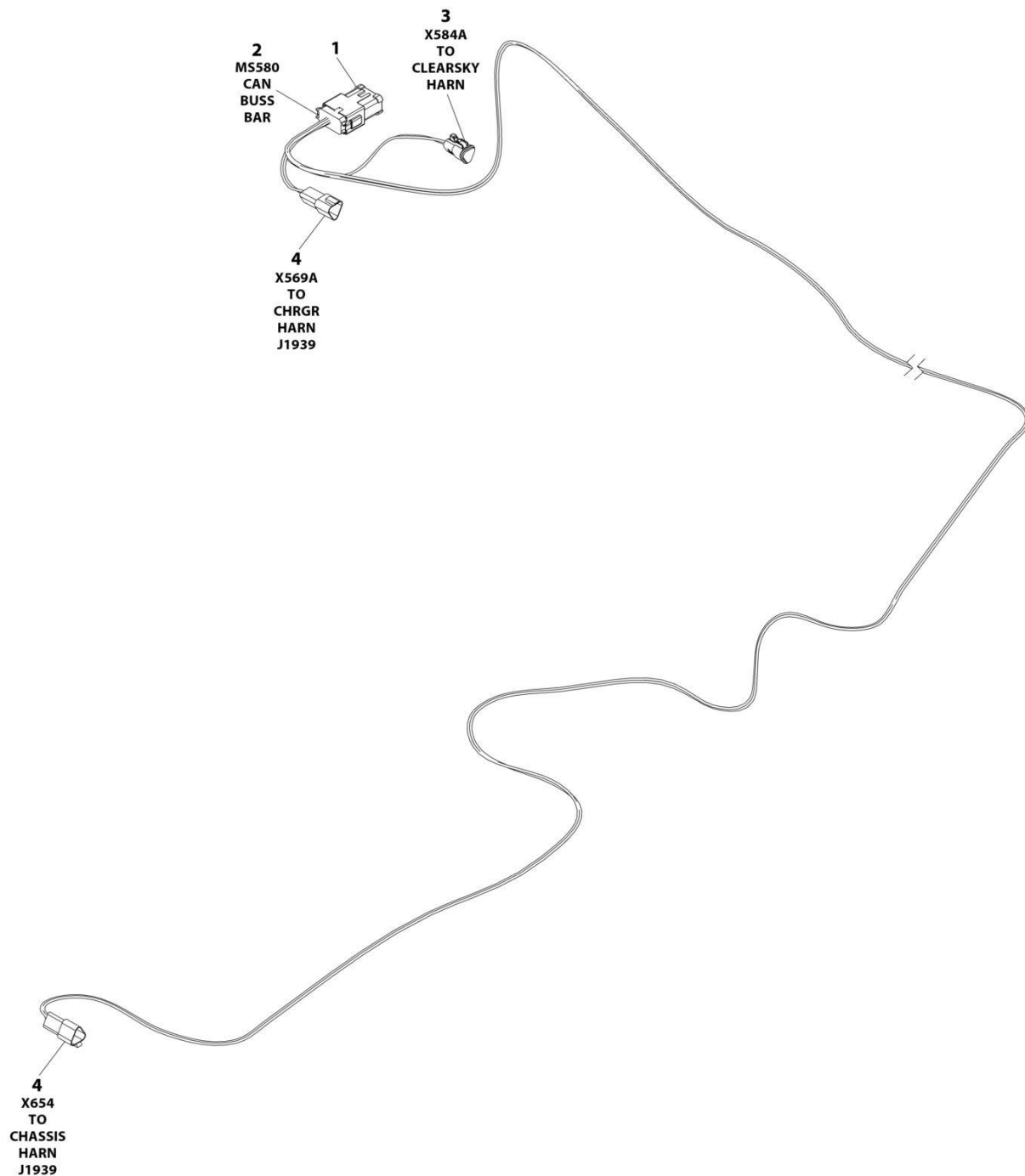
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-32. CLEARSKY HARNESS (CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238845	Ref	CLEARSKY HARNESS	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
1	1001226637	3	Socket - for 18AWG Wire	
1	1001237211	2	Socket - for 20AWG Wire	
1	1001116731	19	Plug	
2	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Pin	
2	4460466	2	Plug	
3	1001103012	1	Connector	
3	1001237212	4	Pin	
3	1001104498	4	Seal	
4	1001103013	1	Connector	
4	1001237213	4	Pin	
4	1001104498	4	Seal	
5	1001162887	2	Terminal	
6	1001238955	1	Connector	
6	1001238762	2	Pin	
6	1001163340	1	Plug	
101	1001163340	1	Plug	
102	1001238956	1	Connector	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-33. CLEARSKY SPLICE HARNESS



ART_1001254027

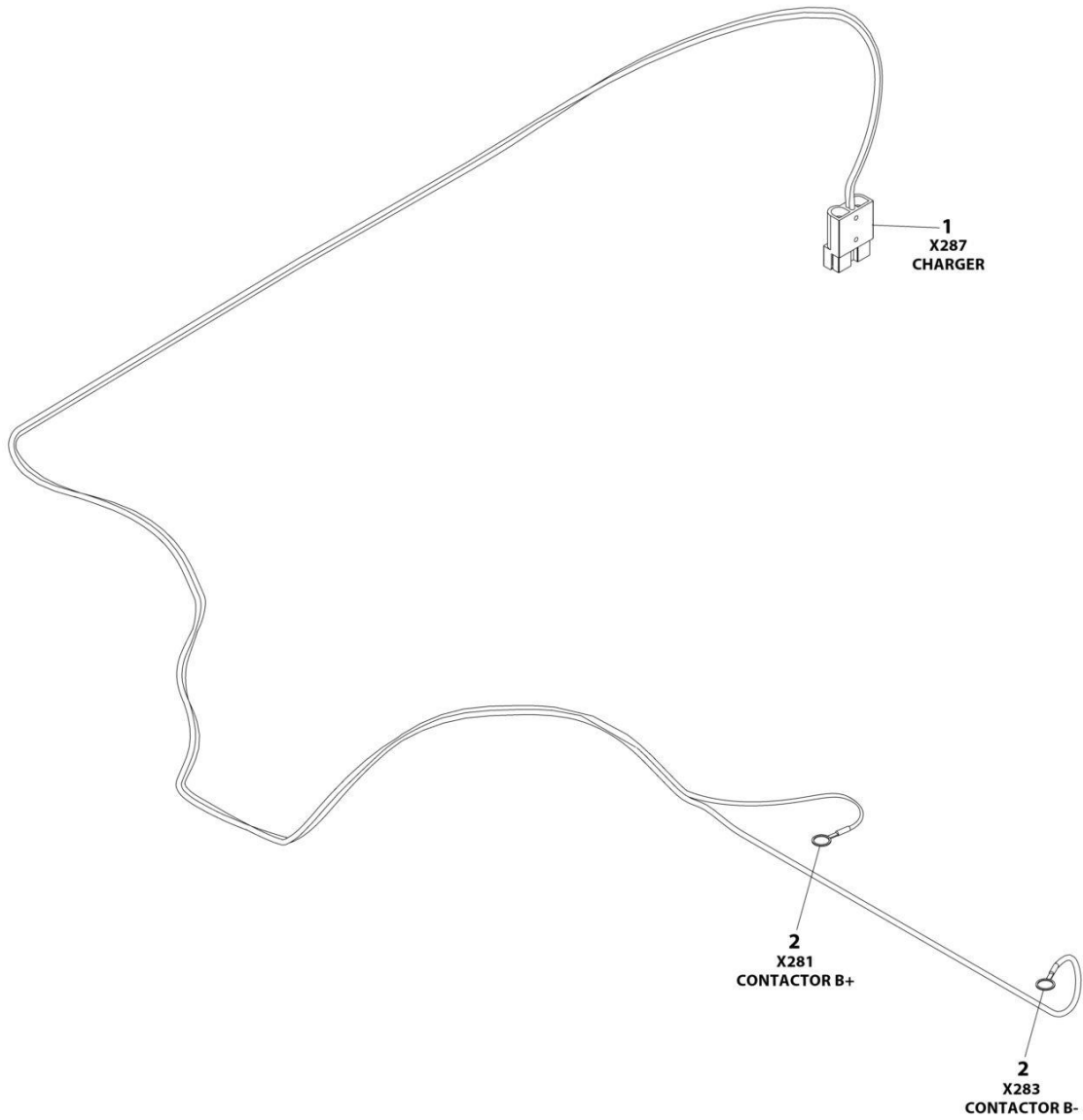
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-33. CLEARSKY SPLICE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254027	Ref	CAN SPLICE HARNESS	A
1	1001125677	1	Connector, Bus Bar - 12 Position	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001118812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001144147	2	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
4	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-34. DC CONNECTION CHARGER HARNESS



ART_1001282513

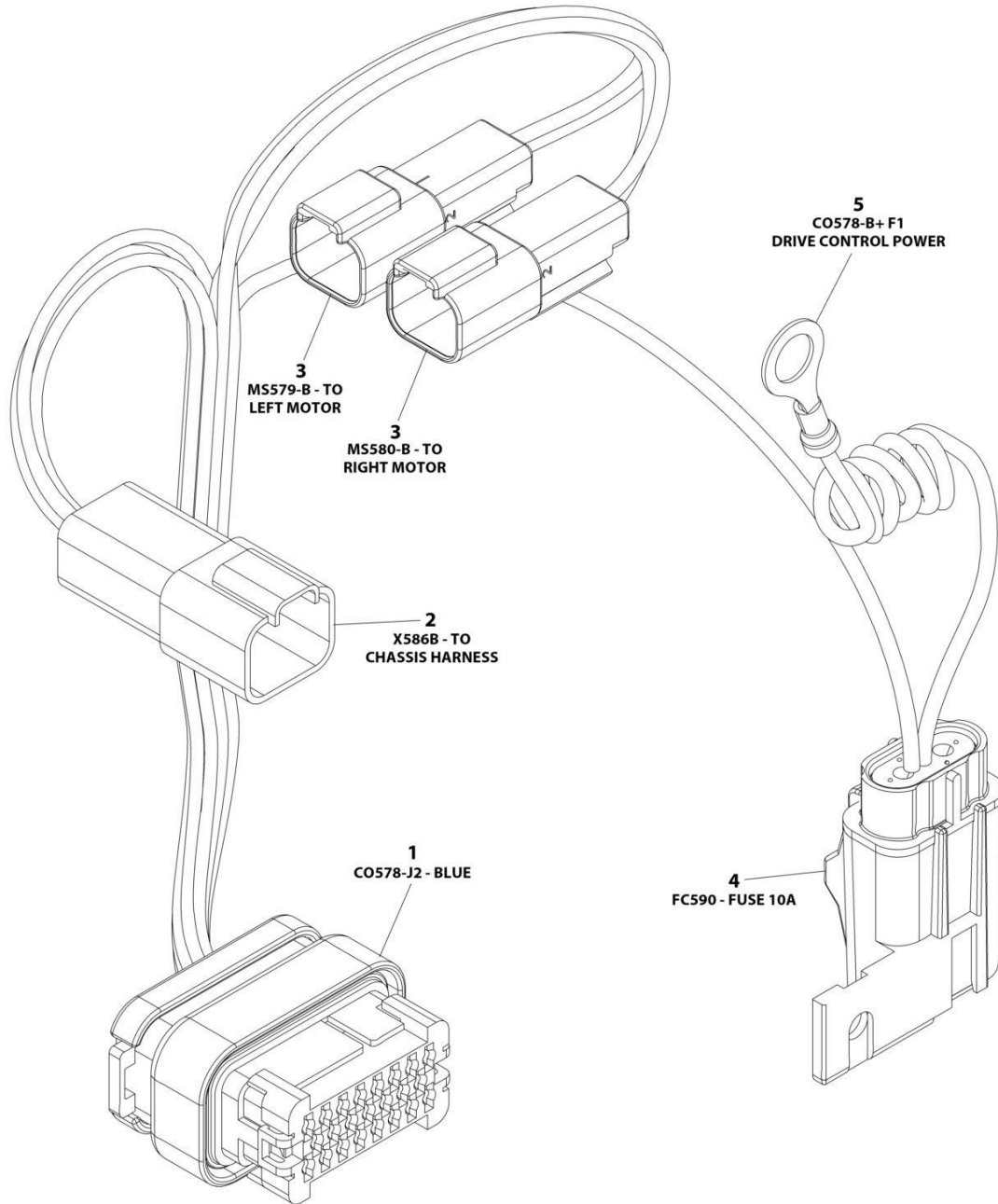
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-34. DC CONNECTION CHARGER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282513	Ref	DC CONNECTION CHARGER HARNESS	A
1	4460648	1	Connector	
1	NPN	2	Socket	
2	4460019	2	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-35. DRIVE CONTROL HARNESS



ART_1001298670

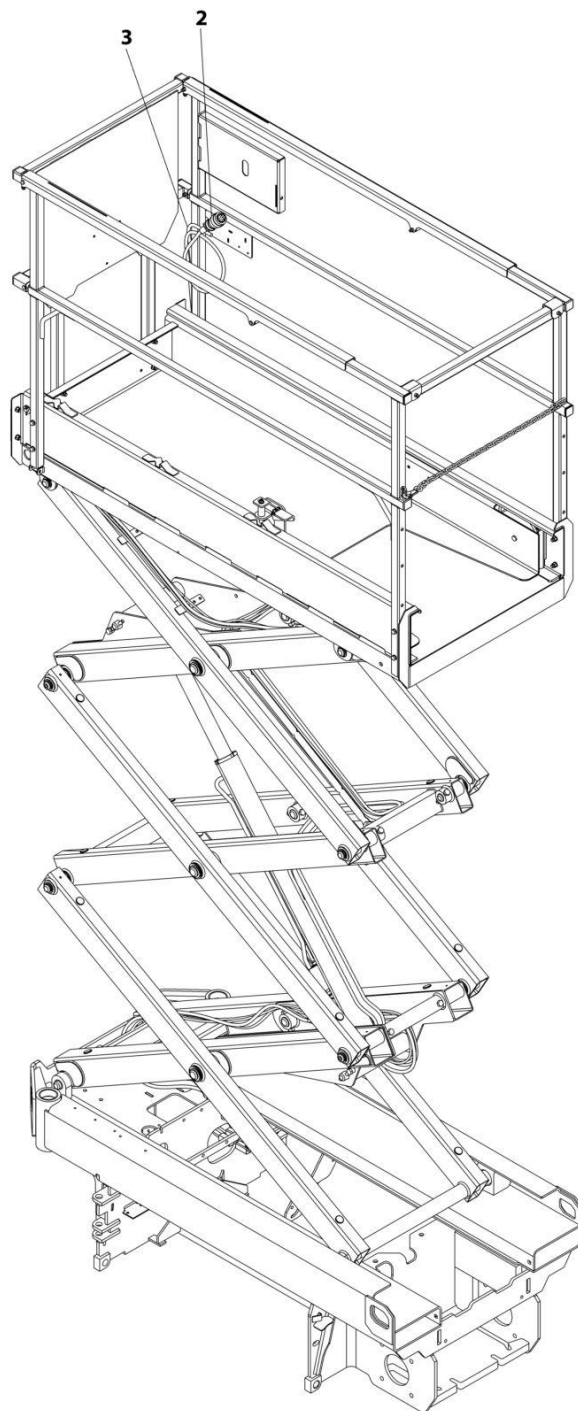
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-35. DRIVE CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001298670	Ref	DRIVE CONTROL HARNESS	A
1	1001096138	1	Connector	
1	4460871	9	Socket	
1	4460905	14	Plug	
2	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Pin (Gold)	
2	4460464	2	Pin (Nickel)	
3	4460897	2	Connector	
3	4460464	4	Pin	
4	1001217843	1	Connector	
4	1001217842	1	Cover	
4	8229234	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	1001116733	2	Socket	
5	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-36. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE



ART_1001225490

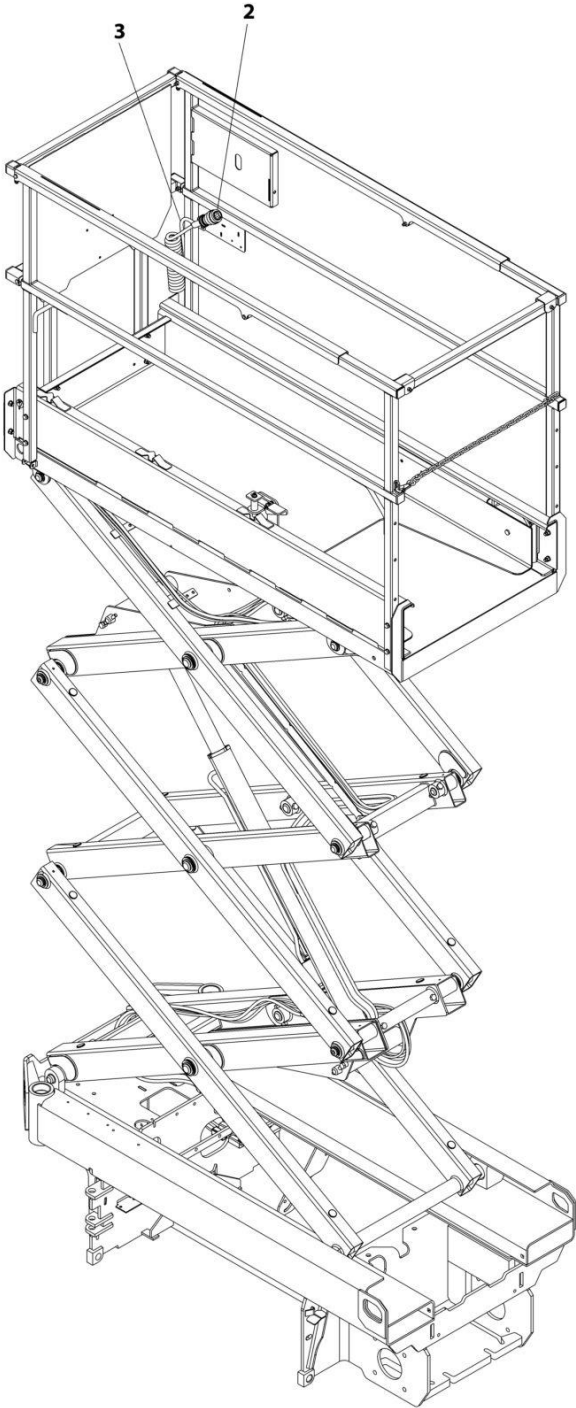
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-36. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225490	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001200812	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001225377	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 2)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-37. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE



ART_1001225491

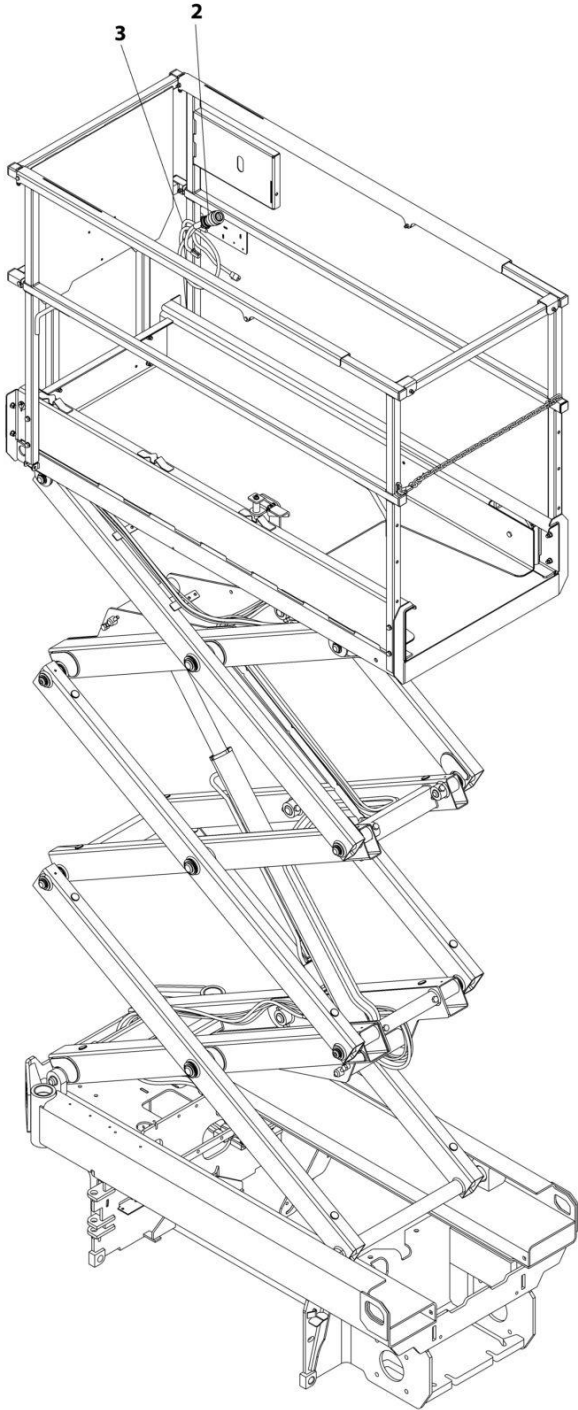
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-37. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225491	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001202184	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001225377	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 2)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-38. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND WITH FOOTSWITCH



ART_1001225492

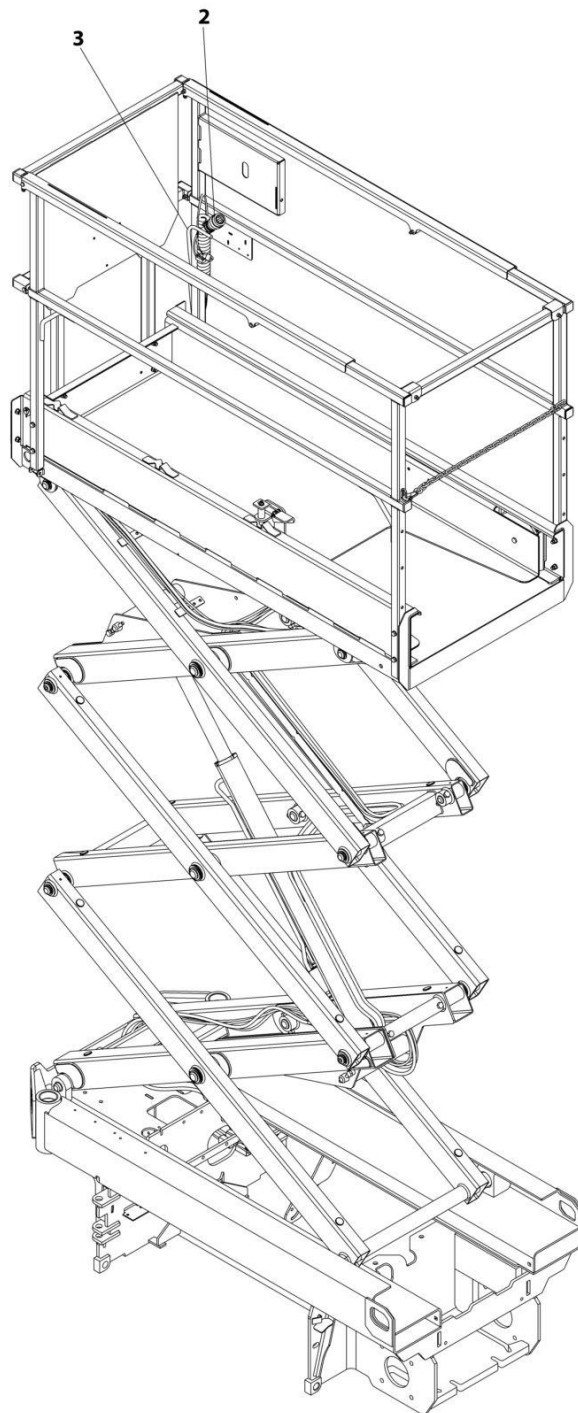
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-38. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND WITH FOOTSWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225492	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
		Ref	Note: Only Available on Japanese Specs.	
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001223263	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position (To Footswitch)	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (Footswitch Jumper)	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (To Overhead Switches)	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001225377	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 2)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-39. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND FOOTSWITCH



ART_1001225493

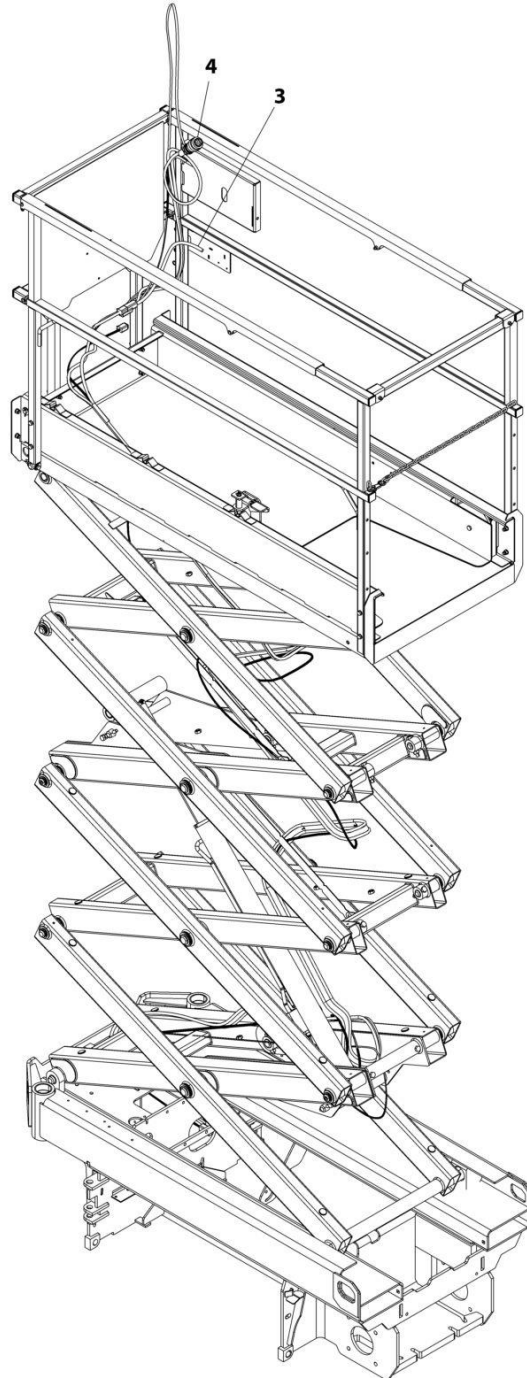
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-39. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1532I WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND FOOTSWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225493	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001223262	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position (To Footswitch)	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (Footswitch Jumper)	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (To Overhead Switches)	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001225377	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 2)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-40. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION – R1932i/R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN AND KOREA SPECS)



ART_1001201087

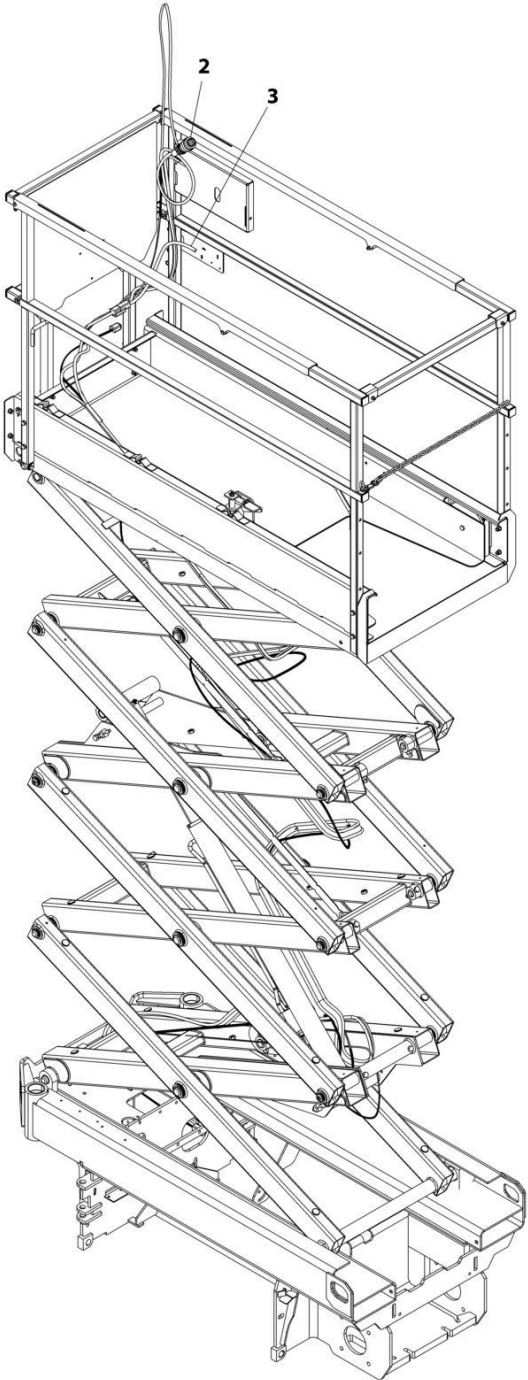
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-40. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION – R1932i/R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN AND KOREA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201087	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	E
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001200811	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 4)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	1001200812	1	Platform Harness	
4	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
4	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
4	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
4	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-41. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001230932

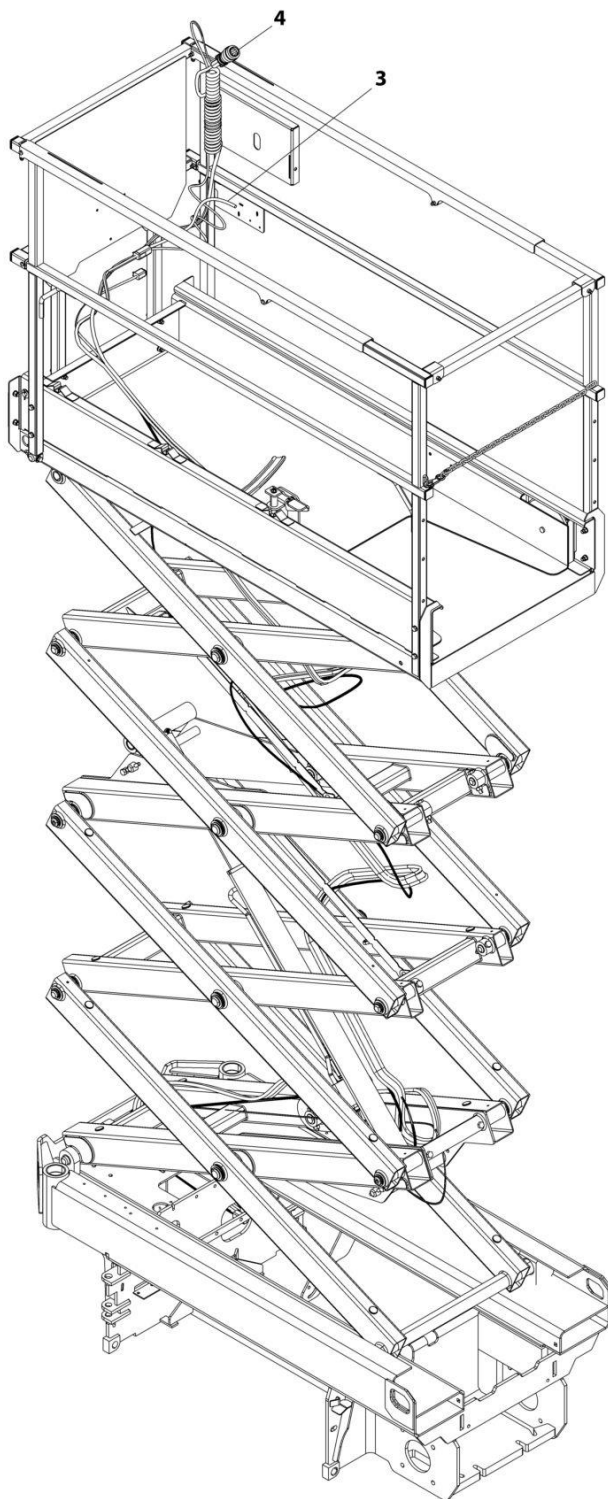
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-41. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230932	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001200812	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001230839	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 2)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-42. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN AND KOREA SPECS AND NOBLE)



ART_1001203630

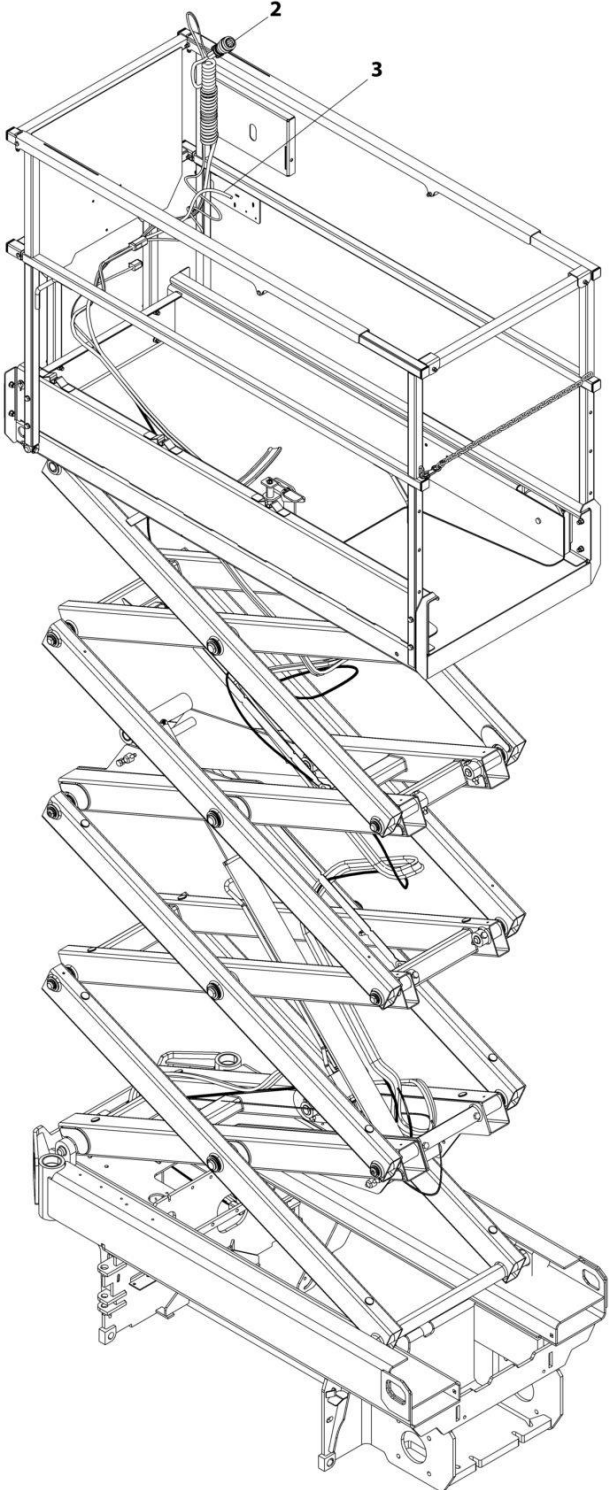
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-42. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932i/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN AND KOREA SPECS AND NOBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203630	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	E
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001200811	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 4)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	1001202184	1	Platform Harness	
4	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
4	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
4	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
4	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-43. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001230933

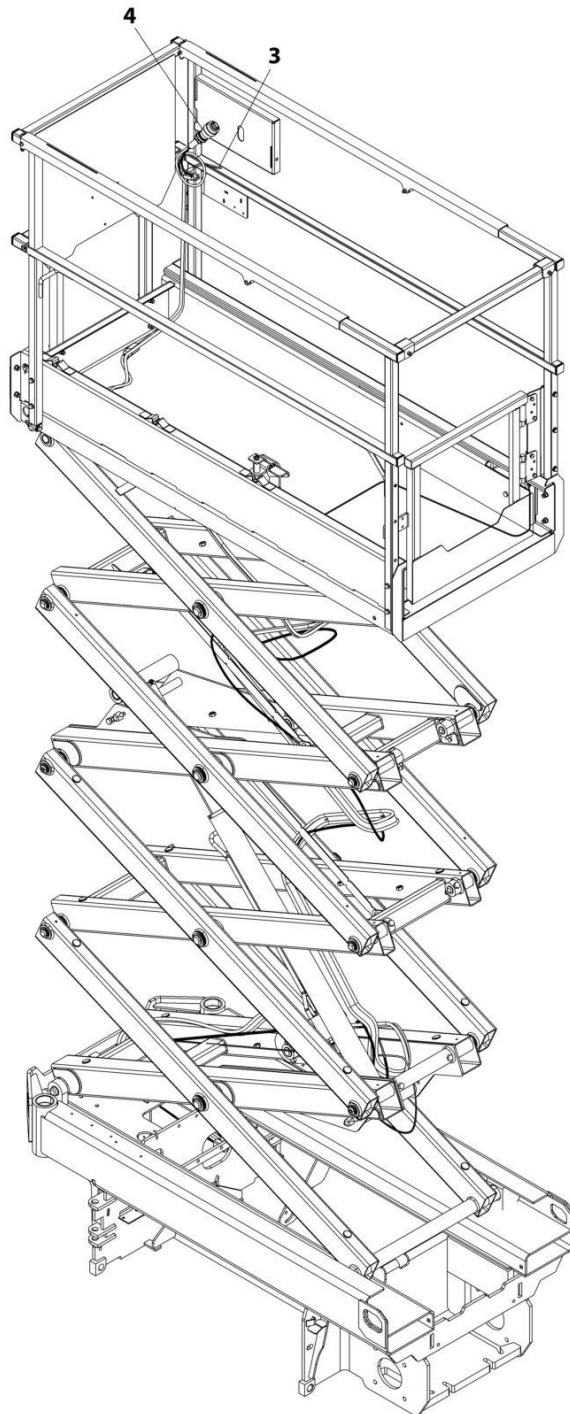
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-43. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230933	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001202184	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001230839	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 2)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-44. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932i/R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND WITH FOOTSWITCH



ART_1001201129_F

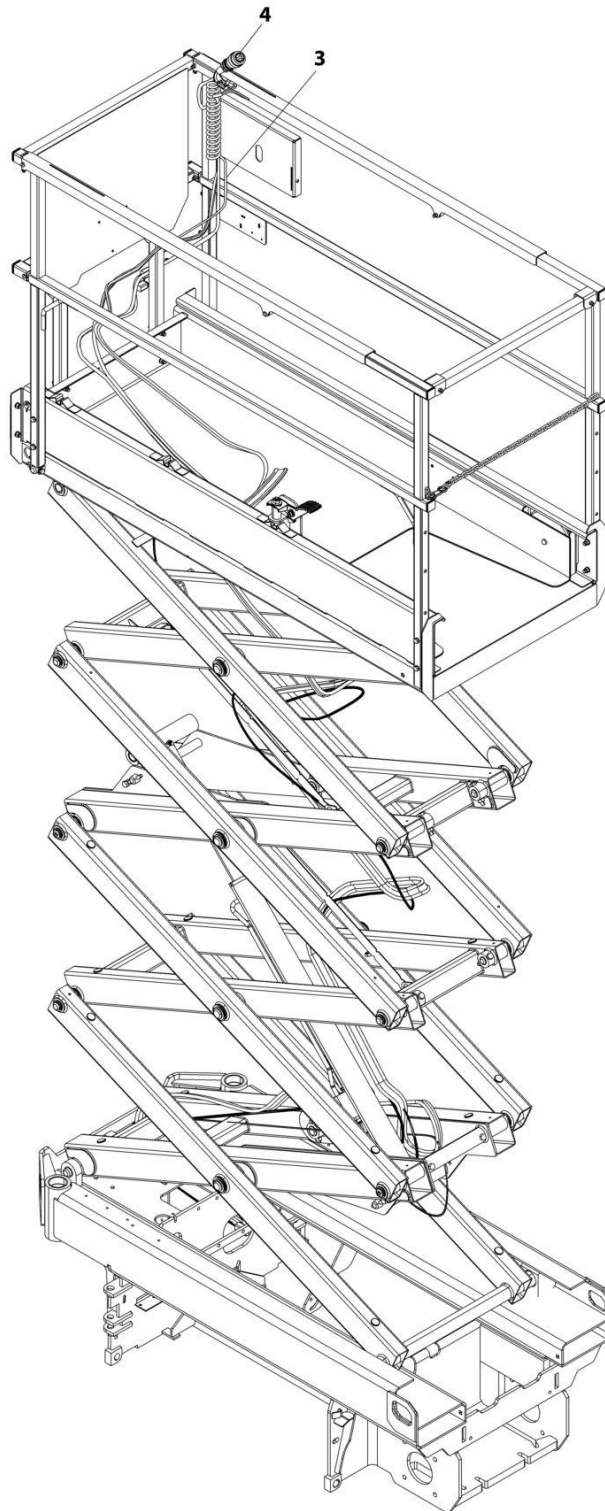
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-44. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITHOUT PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND WITH FOOTSWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201129	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	F
		Ref	Note: Only Available on Japanese Specs.	
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001200811	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 4)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	1001223263	1	Platform Harness	
4	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
4	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
4	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
4	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position (To Footswitch)	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (Footswitch Jumper)	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (To Overhead Switches)	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-45. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND FOOTSWITCH



ART_1001203631_F

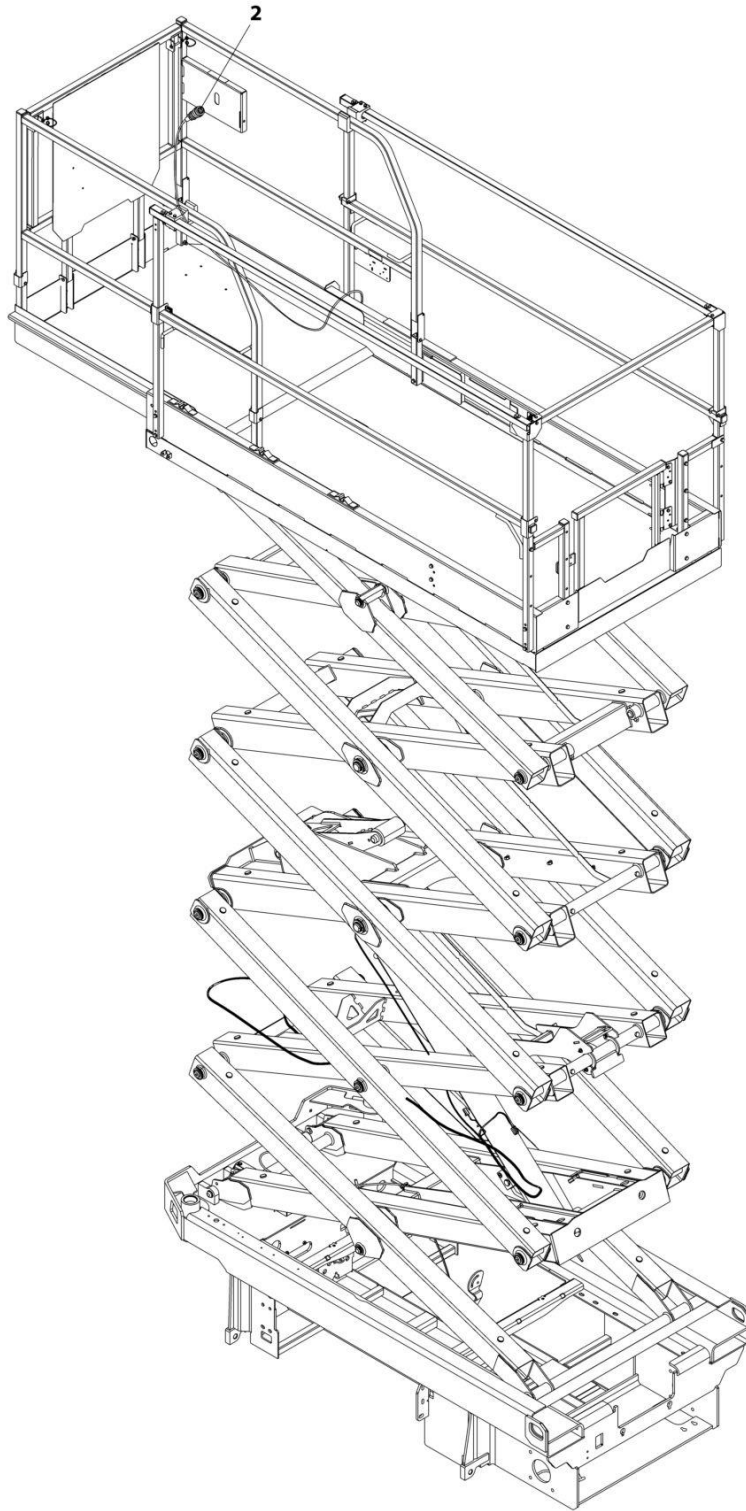
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-45. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932i/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE AND FOOTSWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203631	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	F
		Ref	Note: Only Available on Japanese Specs.	
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001200811	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 4)	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	1001223262	1	Platform Harness	
4	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
4	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
4	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
4	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position (To Footswitch)	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (Footswitch Jumper)	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (To Overhead Switches)	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-46. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM STRAIGHT CABLE ONLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)



ART_1001223650

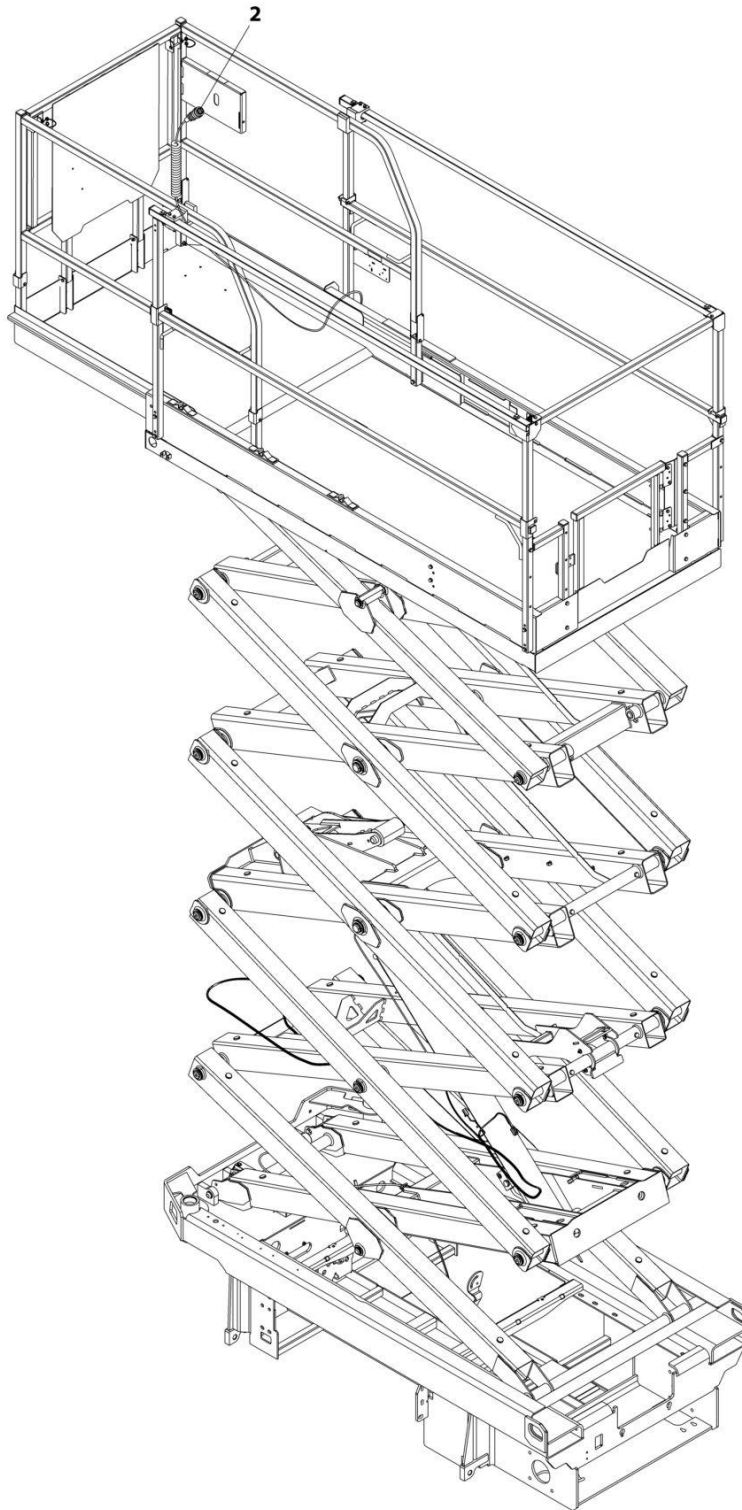
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-46. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM STRAIGHT CABLE ONLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223650	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001200812	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 position (To Platform/AC Cable Connector)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-47. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932i/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE ONLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)



ART_1001223651

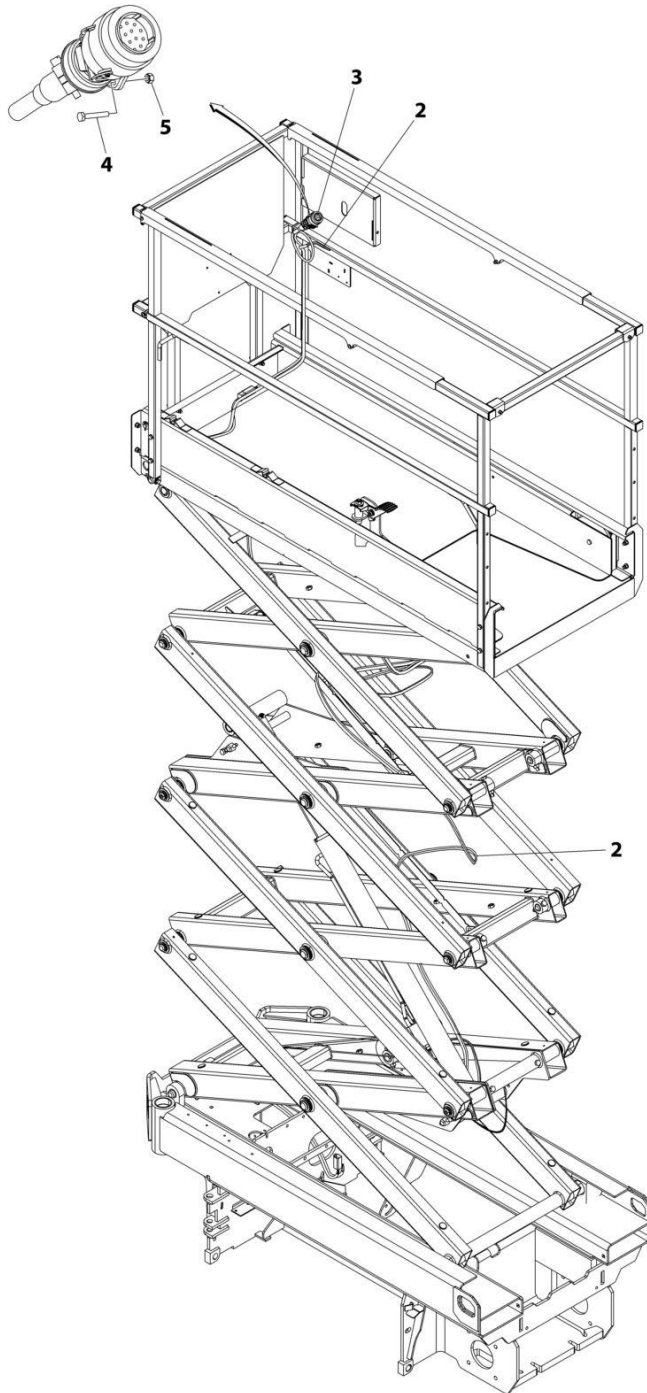
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-47. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932I/R1932 WITH PLATFORM COIL CABLE ONLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223651	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001202184	1	Platform Harness	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 position (To Platform/AC Cable Connector)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-48. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITHOUT FOOTSWITCH
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001270899

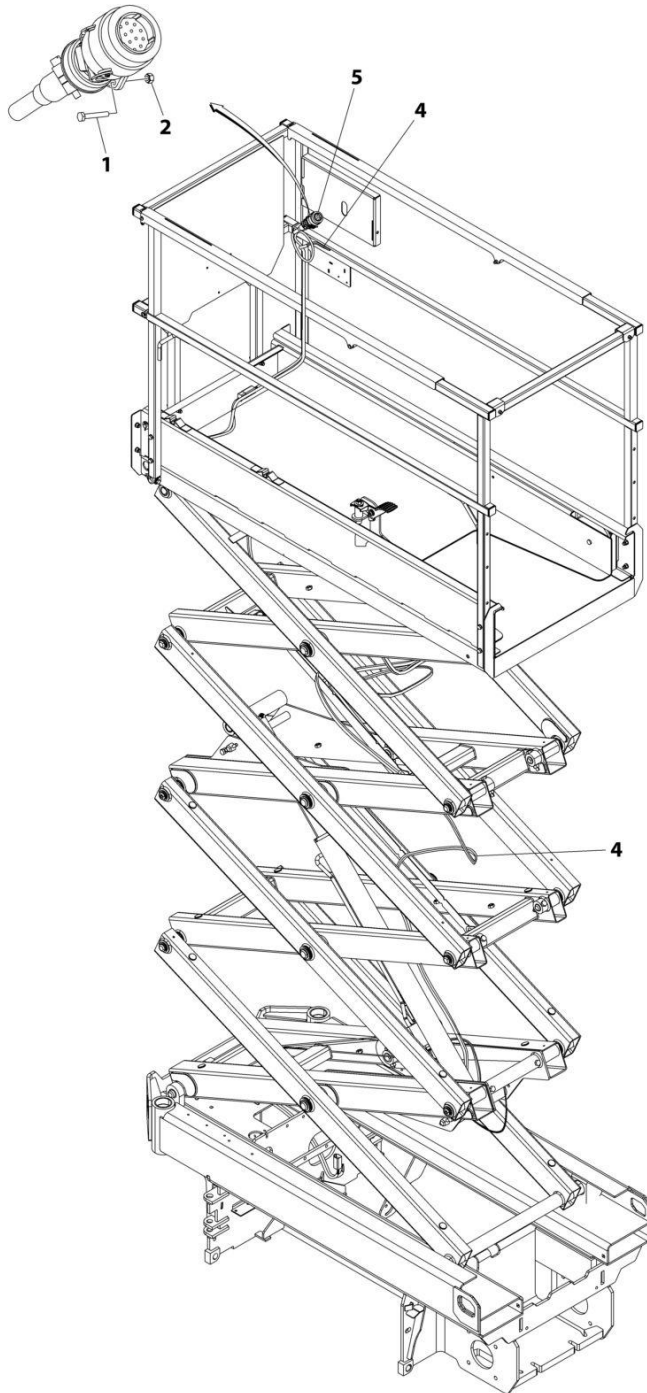
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-48. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITHOUT FOOTSWITCH
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270899	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	C
1	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001239544	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
2	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 4)	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
3	1001270443	1	Platform Harness	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Item 3)	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
3	1001269947	1	Connector - 14 Position (To Console Box)	
3	1001269944	6	Socket, Female	
3	1001269949	2	Socket, Female	
4	0760310	2	Bolt M3 x 20	
5	3290305	2	Nut M3	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-49. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITH FOOTSWITCH
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001286164

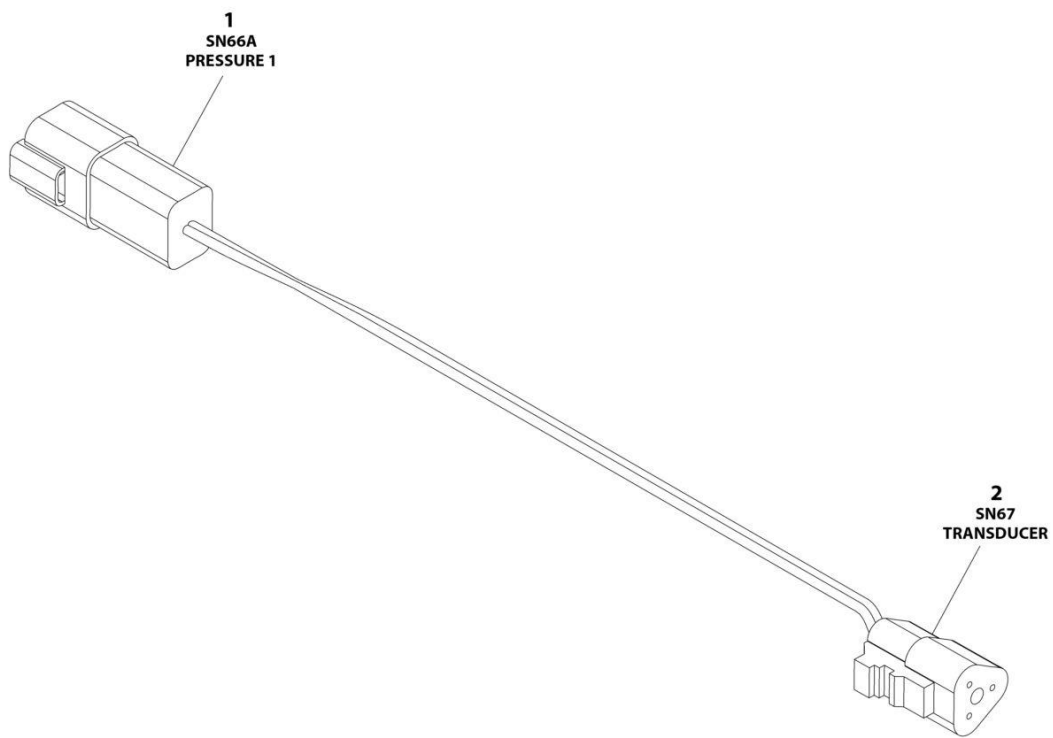
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-49. GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION - R1932 WITH FOOTSWITCH
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286164	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM CABLE INSTALLATION	A
1	0760310	2	Bolt M3 x 20	
2	3290305	2	Nut M3	
3	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	1001239544	1	Cable Assembly - Ground to Platform	
4	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (To Platform Harness Item 4)	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (To Chassis Harness)	
4	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
4	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
5	1001286166	1	Platform Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-50. JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001285829

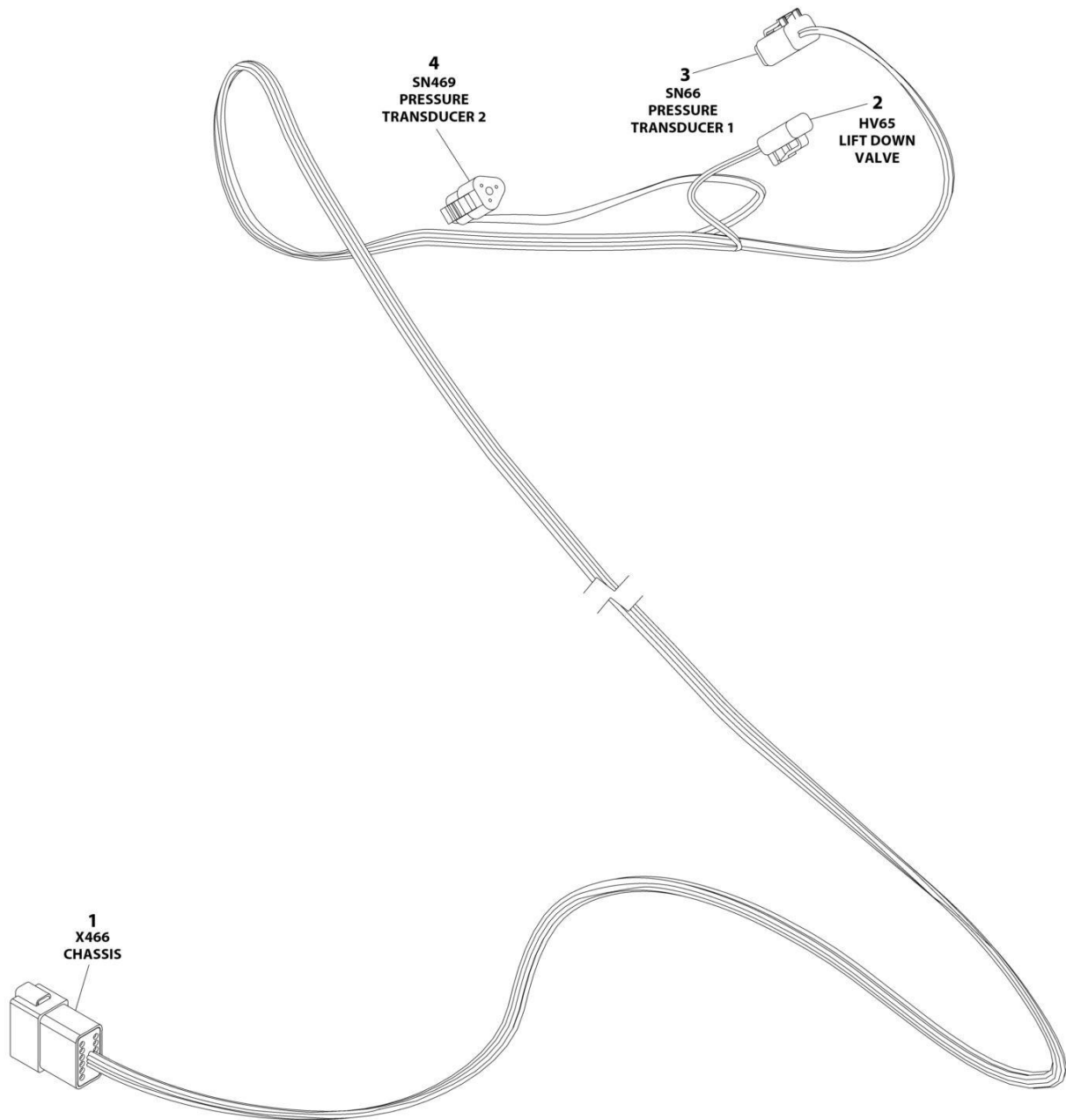
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-50. JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285829	Ref	JUMPER HARNESS TO LIFT DOWN	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Pin	
2	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-51. LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS



ART_1001222687_B

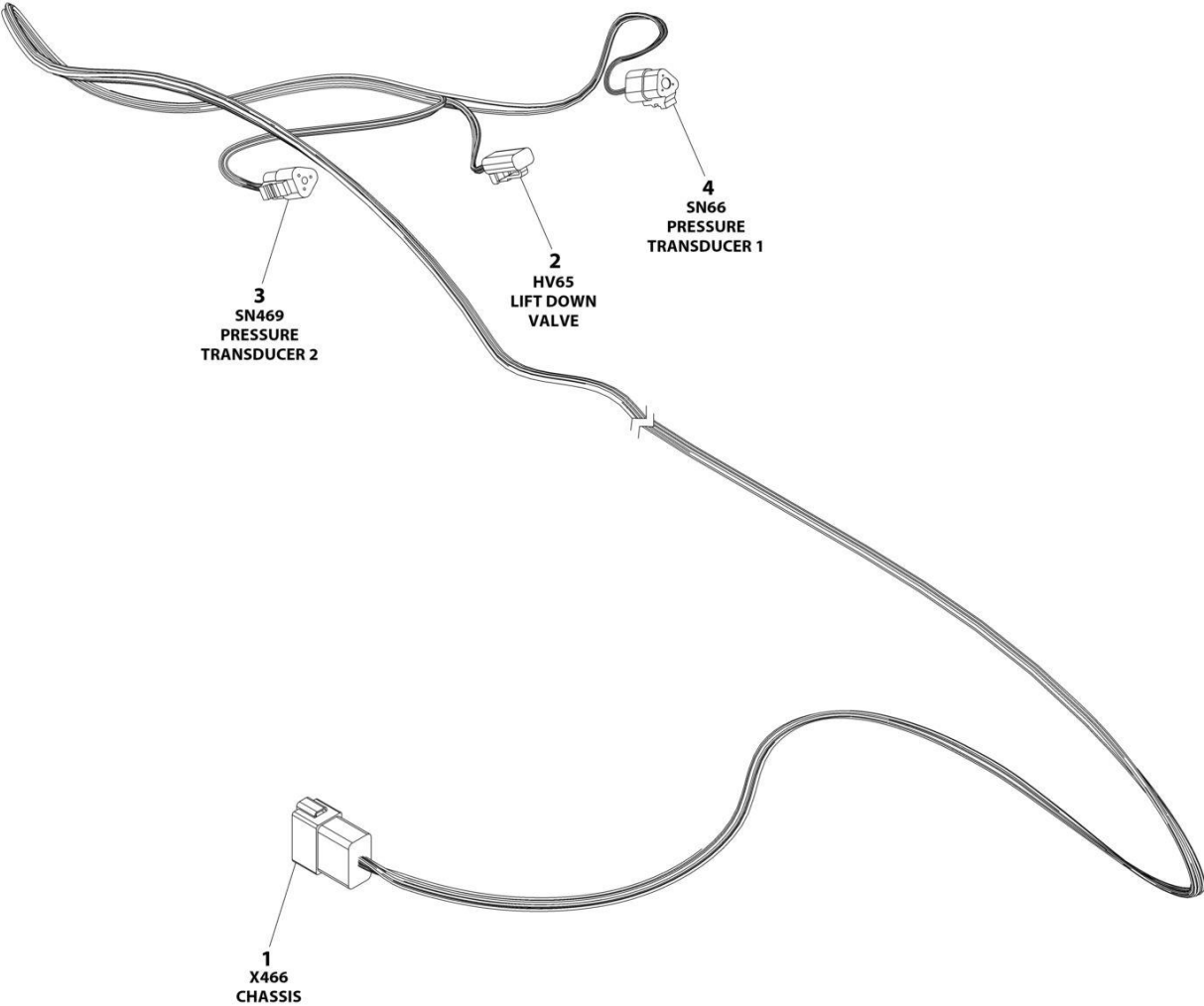
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-51. LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222687	Ref	LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS	B
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-52. LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS



ART_1001294256

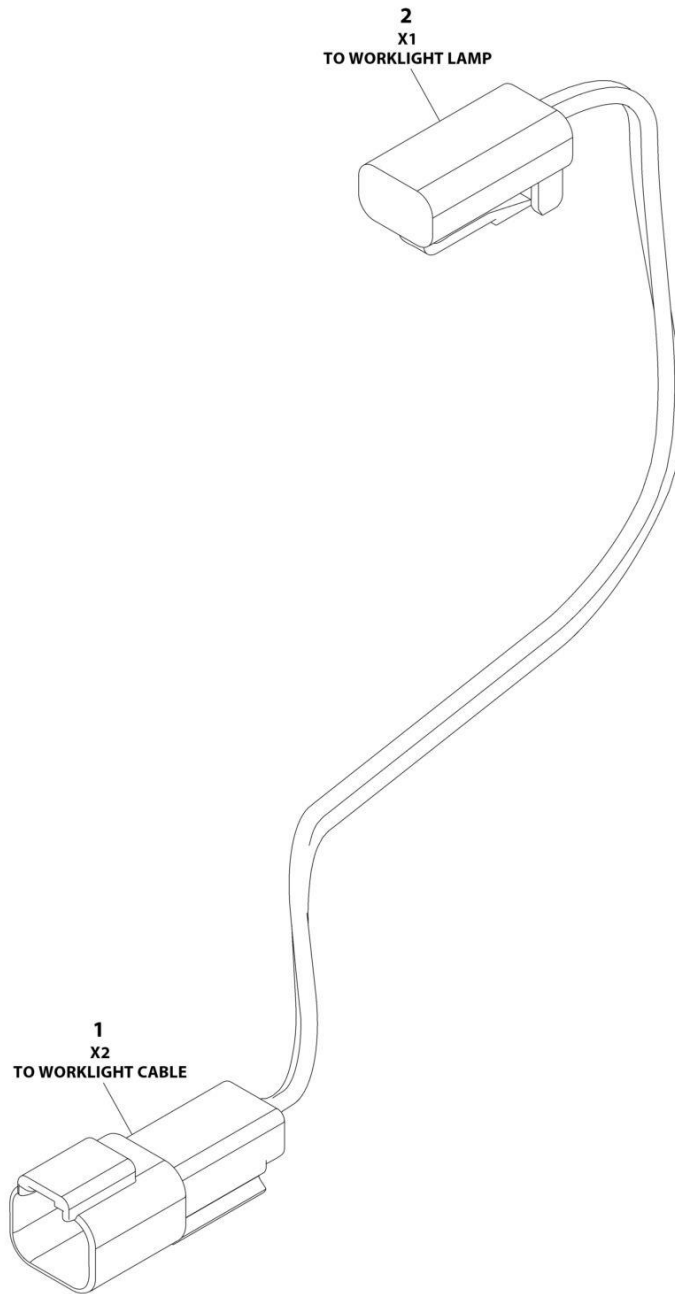
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-52. LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294256	Ref	LIFT DOWN HARNESS - WITH LSS	A
1	4460970	1	Connector	
1	4460464	7	Pin	
1	4460466	5	Plug	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Socket	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
3	4460465	3	Socket	
4	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	2	Socket	
4	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-53. LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001274026

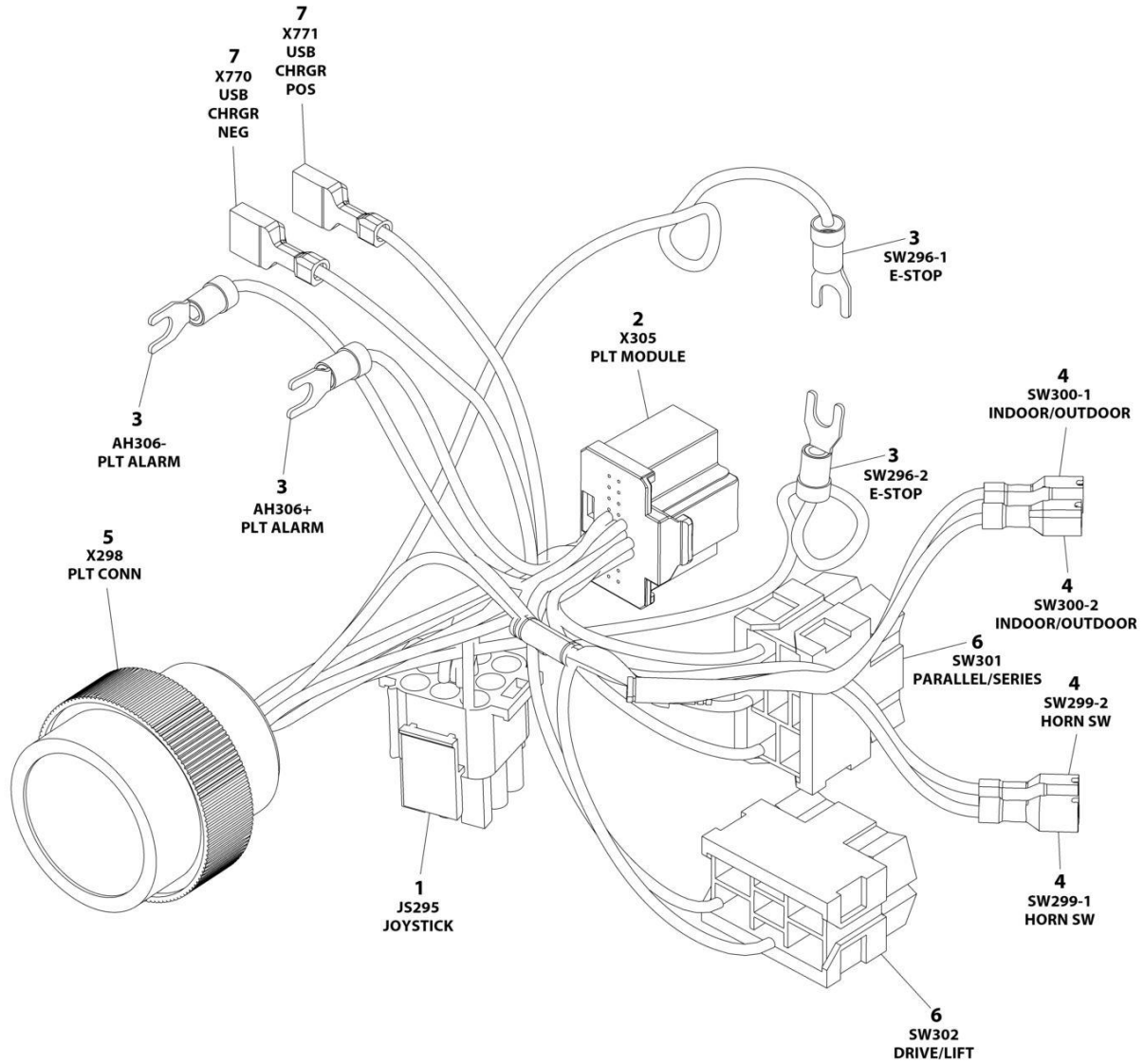
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-53. LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274026	Ref	HARNESS, LIGHT	A
1	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female -2 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-54. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12, B2, AND M2)



ART_1001200819

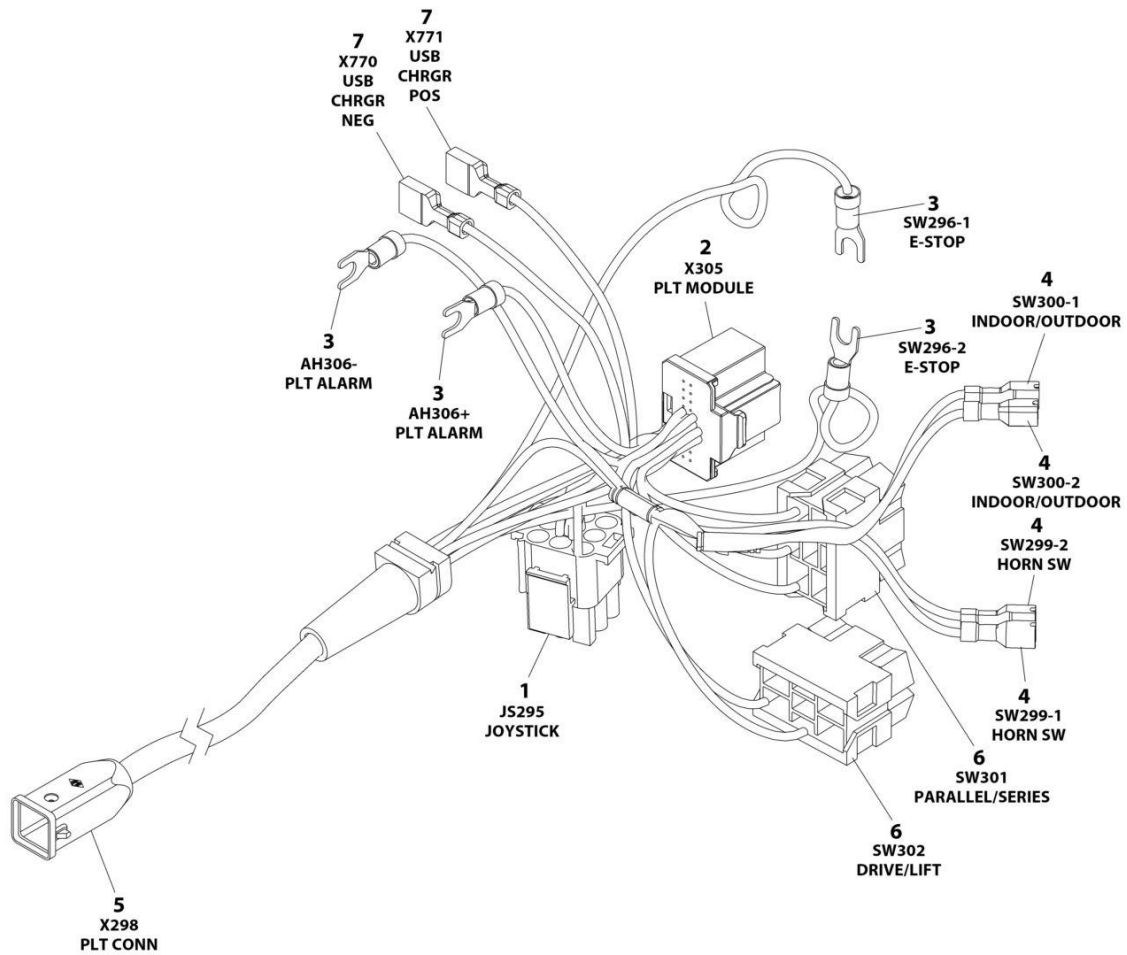
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-54. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 12, B2, AND M2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200819	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROL BOX HARNESS	E
1	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
1	4460267	6	Pin, Male	
2	1001212036	1	Connector - 20 Position	
2	1001212035	16	Terminal	
3	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
4	1001201885	4	Terminal with Cover	
5	4461016	1	Connector - 14 Position	
5	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460418	2	Connector - 6 Position	
6	1001159186	5	Terminal	
7	1001194421	2	Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-55. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA AND ANSI EXPORT SPEC)



ART_1001269999

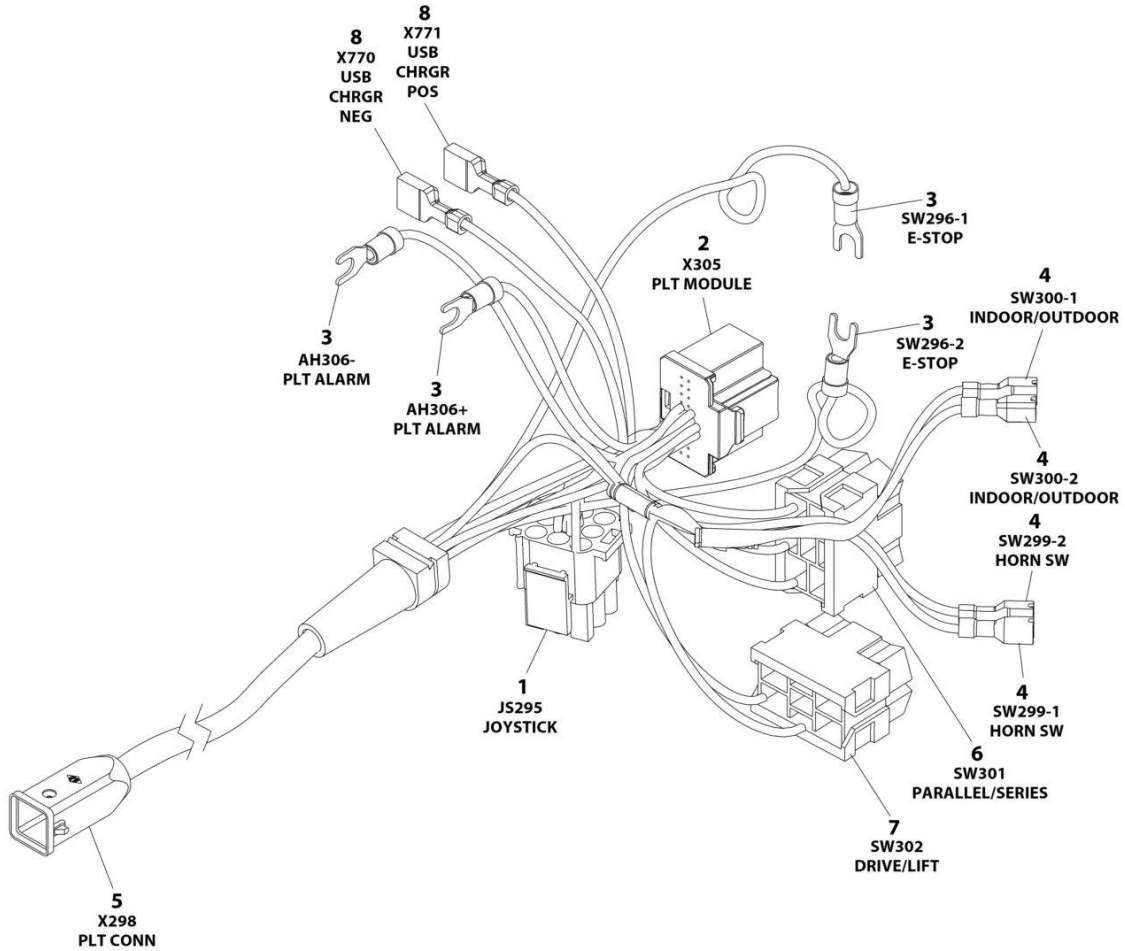
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-55. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA AND ANSI EXPORT SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269999	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROL BOX HARNESS	A
1	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
1	4460267	7	Pin, Male	
2	1001212036	1	Connector - 20 Position	
2	1001212035	17	Terminal	
3	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
4	1001201885	4	Terminal with Cover	
5	1001269946	1	Connector - 12 Position	
5	1001269943	10	Pin, Male	
6	4460418	2	Connector - 6 Position	
6	1001159186	5	Terminal	
7	1001194421	2	Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-56. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001291630

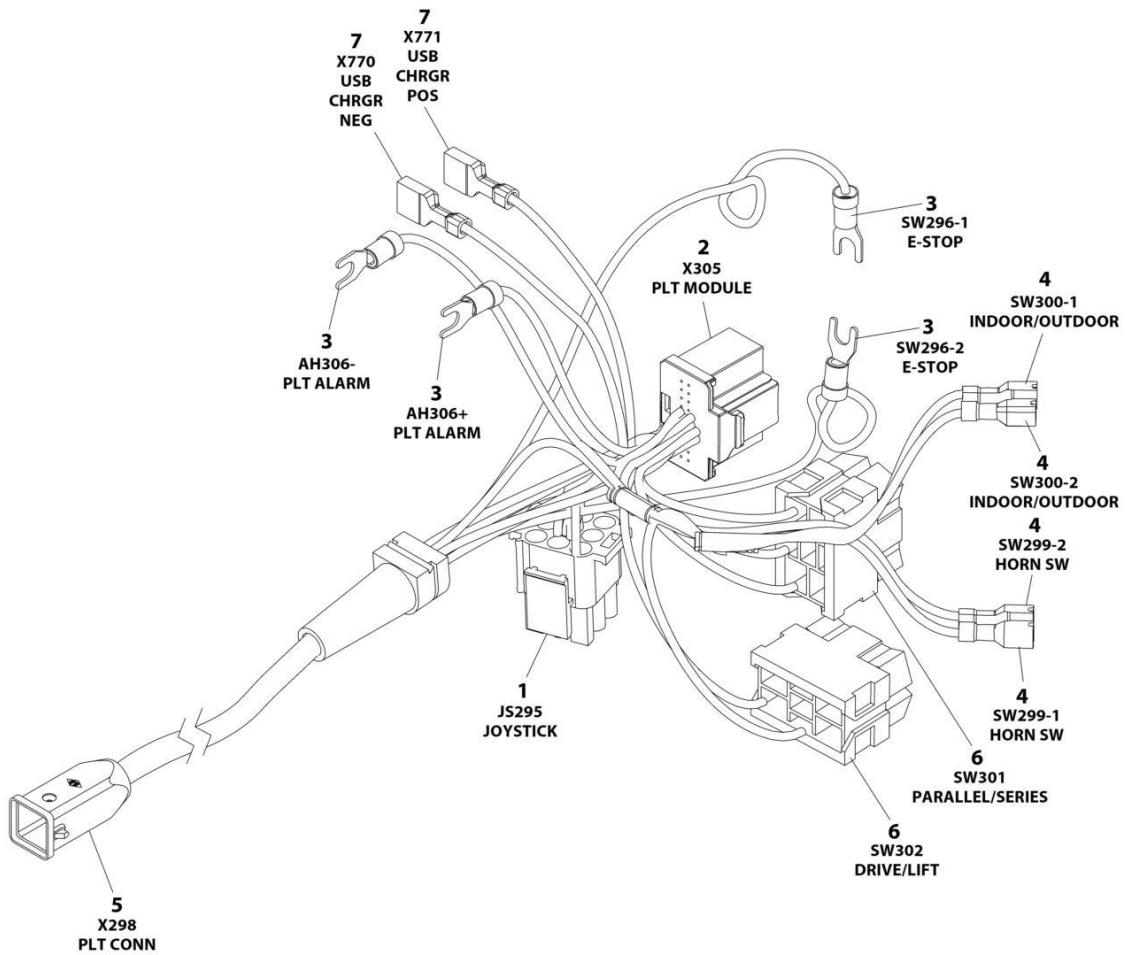
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-56. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (CHINA SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291630	1	PLATFORM CONTROL BOX HARNESS	A
1	4460265	1	Connector	
1	4460267	8	Pin	
2	1001212036	1	Connector	
2	1001212035	16	Socket	
3	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
4	1001201885	4	Terminal, Faston	
5	1001294835	1	Connector	
5	1001269943	6	Pin	
6	4460418	1	Connector	
6	1001159186	2	Socket	
7	4460418	1	Connector	
7	1001159186	3	Socket	
8	1001194421	2	Terminal, Fork	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-57. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001286161

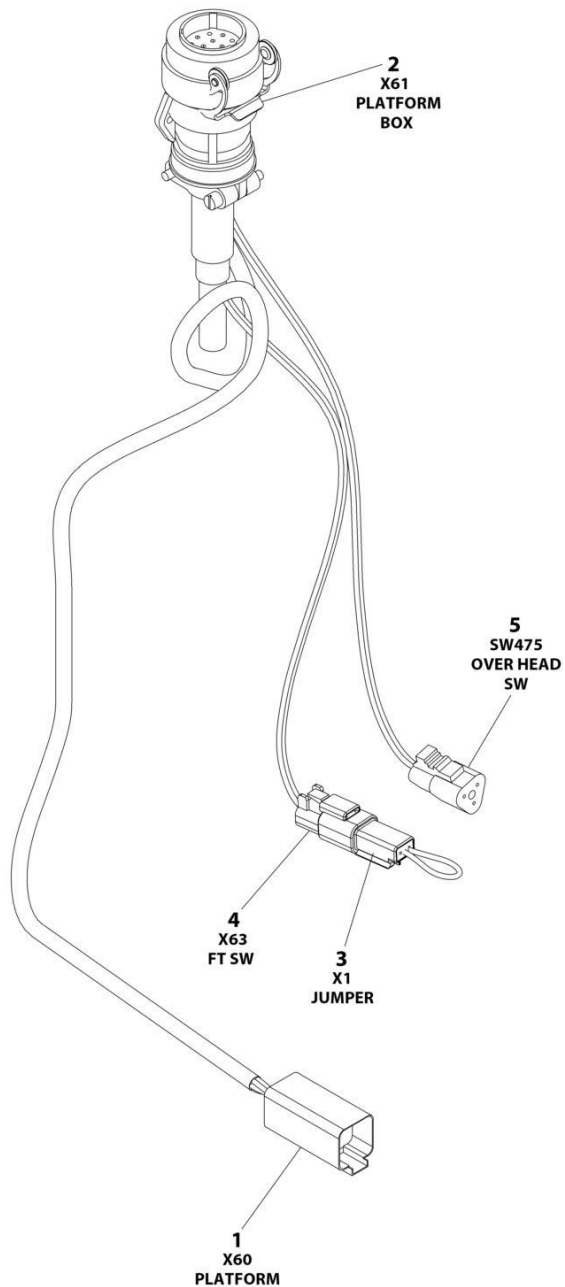
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-57. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286161	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROL BOX HARNESS	A
1	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
1	4460267	7	Pin, Male	
2	1001212036	1	Connector - 20 Position	
2	1001212035	17	Terminal	
3	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
4	1001201885	4	Terminal with Cover	
5	1001269946	1	Connector - 12 Position	
5	1001269943	10	Pin, Male	
6	4460418	2	Connector - 6 Position	
6	1001159186	5	Terminal	
7	1001194421	2	Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-58. PLATFORM HARNESS - R1932 WITH FOOTSWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)



ART_1001286166

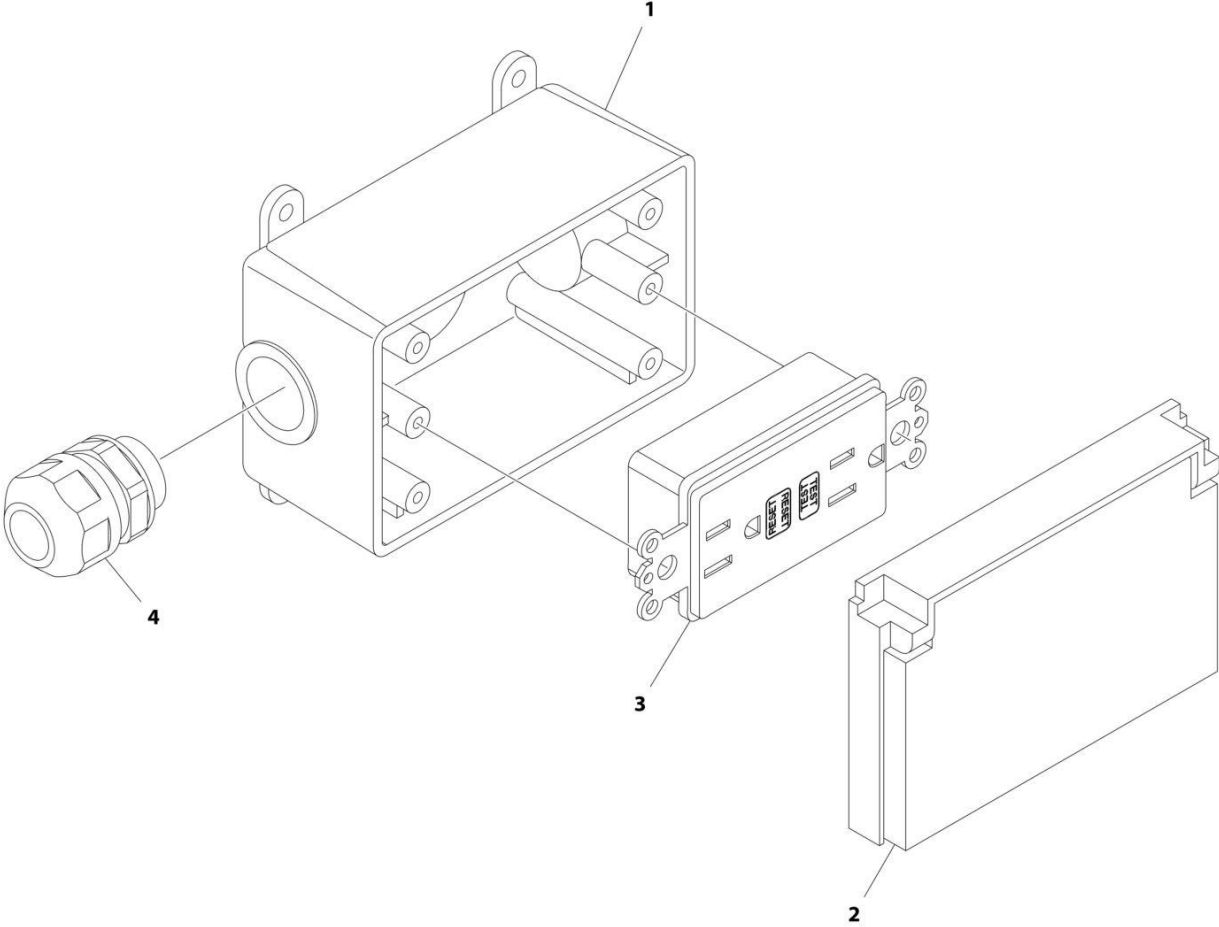
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-58. PLATFORM HARNESS - R1932 WITH FOOTSWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH G2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286166	Ref	PLATFORM HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
1	4460464	4	Pin - Nickel	
1	4460943	2	Pin - Gold	
2	1001269947	1	Connector	
2	1001269944	8	Socket - Silver	
2	1001269949	2	Socket - Gold	
3	4460897	1	Connector	
3	4460464	2	Pin	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
4	4460465	2	Socket	
5	4460539	1	Connector	
5	4460565	2	Socket	
5	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-59. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI



ART_2902431

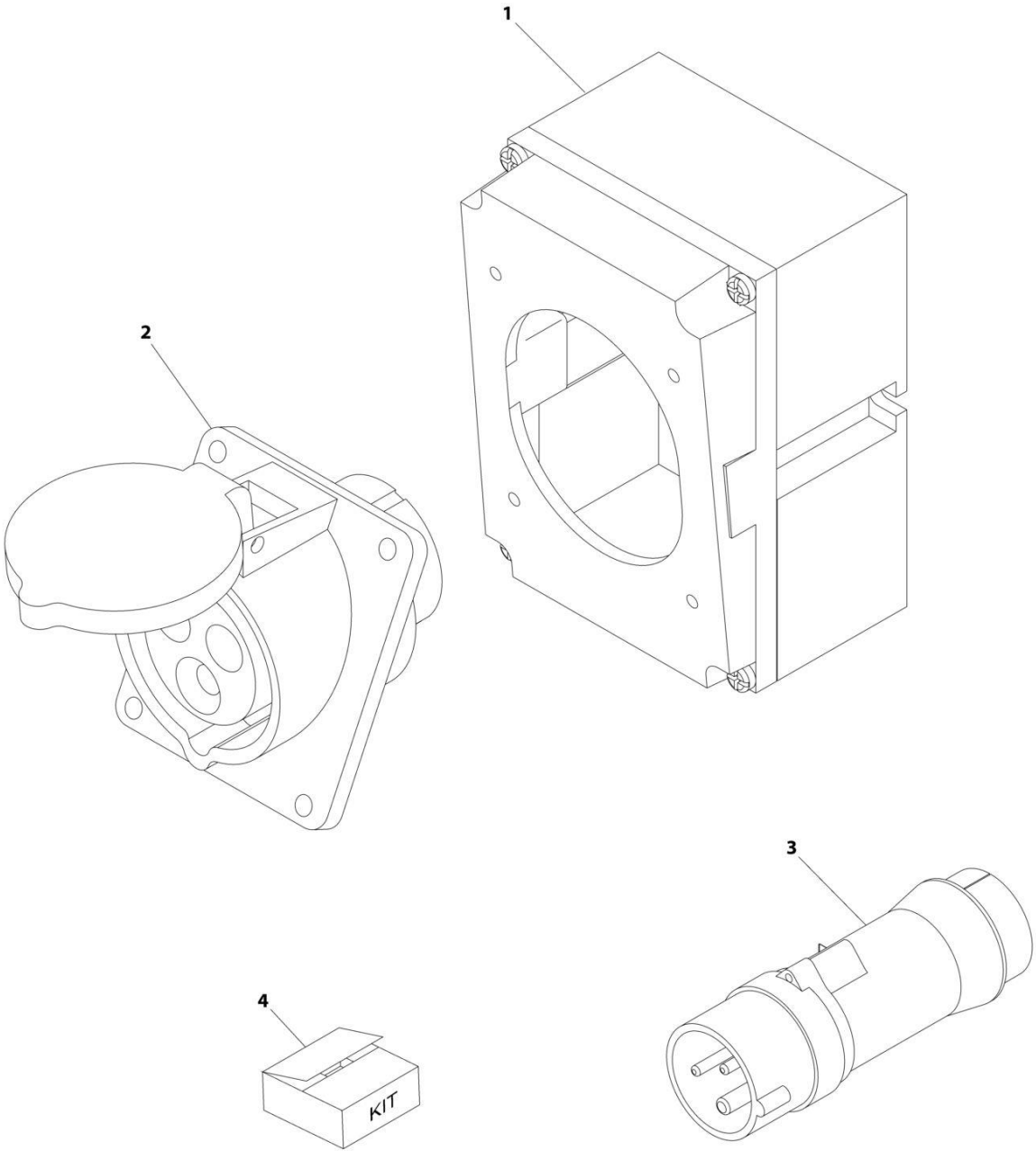
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-59. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902431	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI	D
1	0861731	1	Box, Receptacle	
2	1671207	1	Cover, Receptacle	
3	4460346	1	Receptacle	
4	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-60. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275216

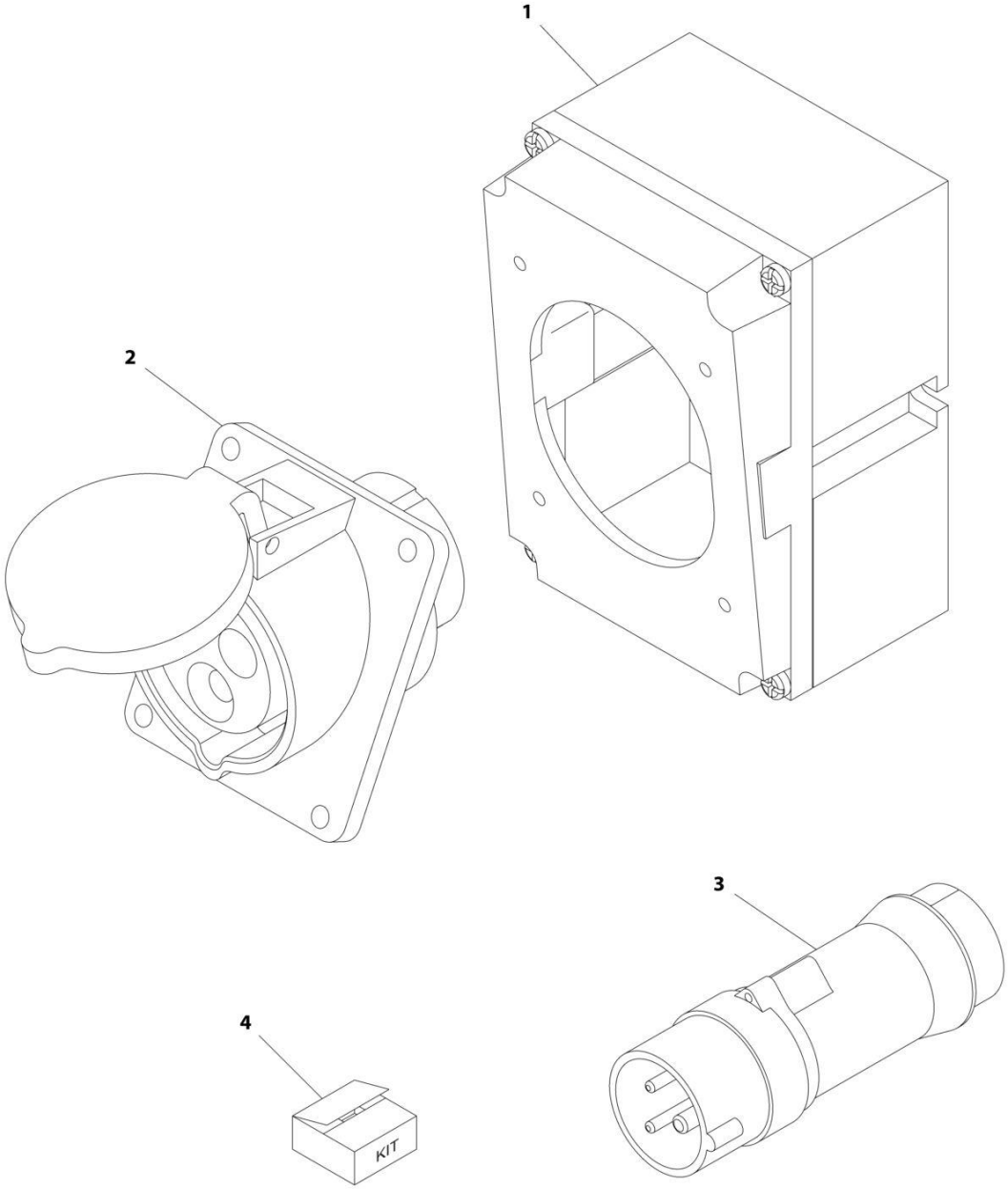
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-60. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-61. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275217

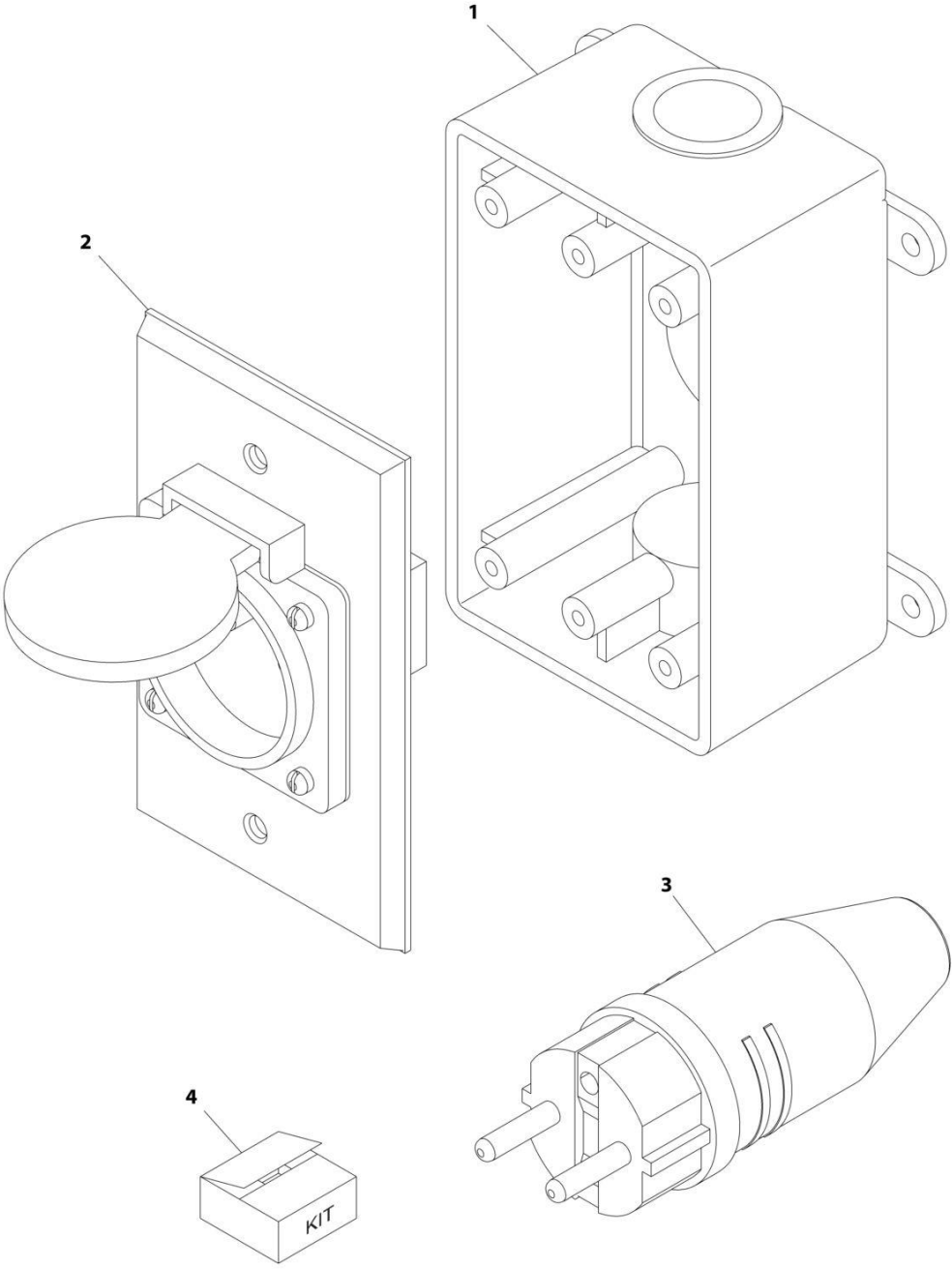
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-61. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-62. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275452-C

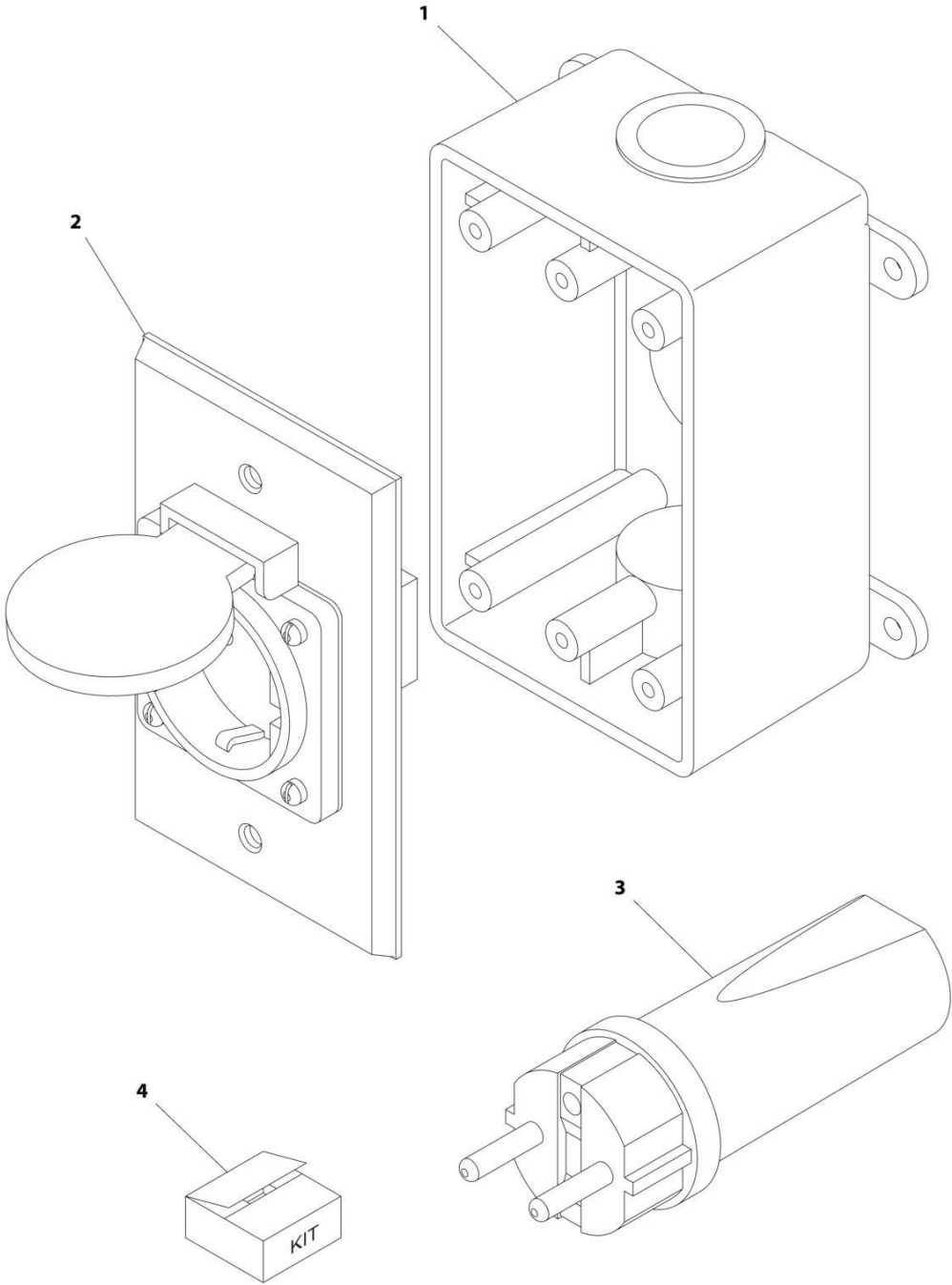
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-62. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275453

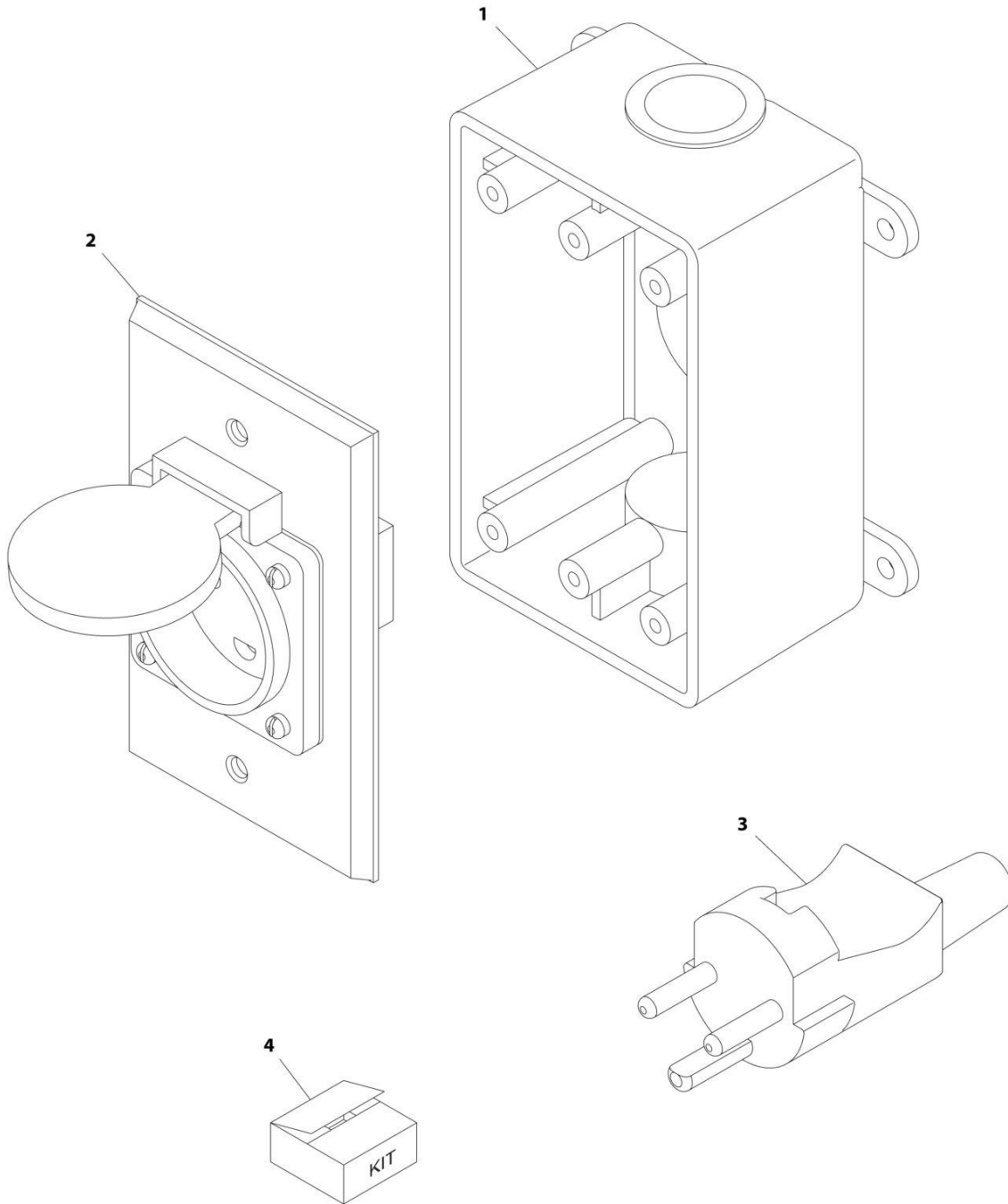
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-64. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275454

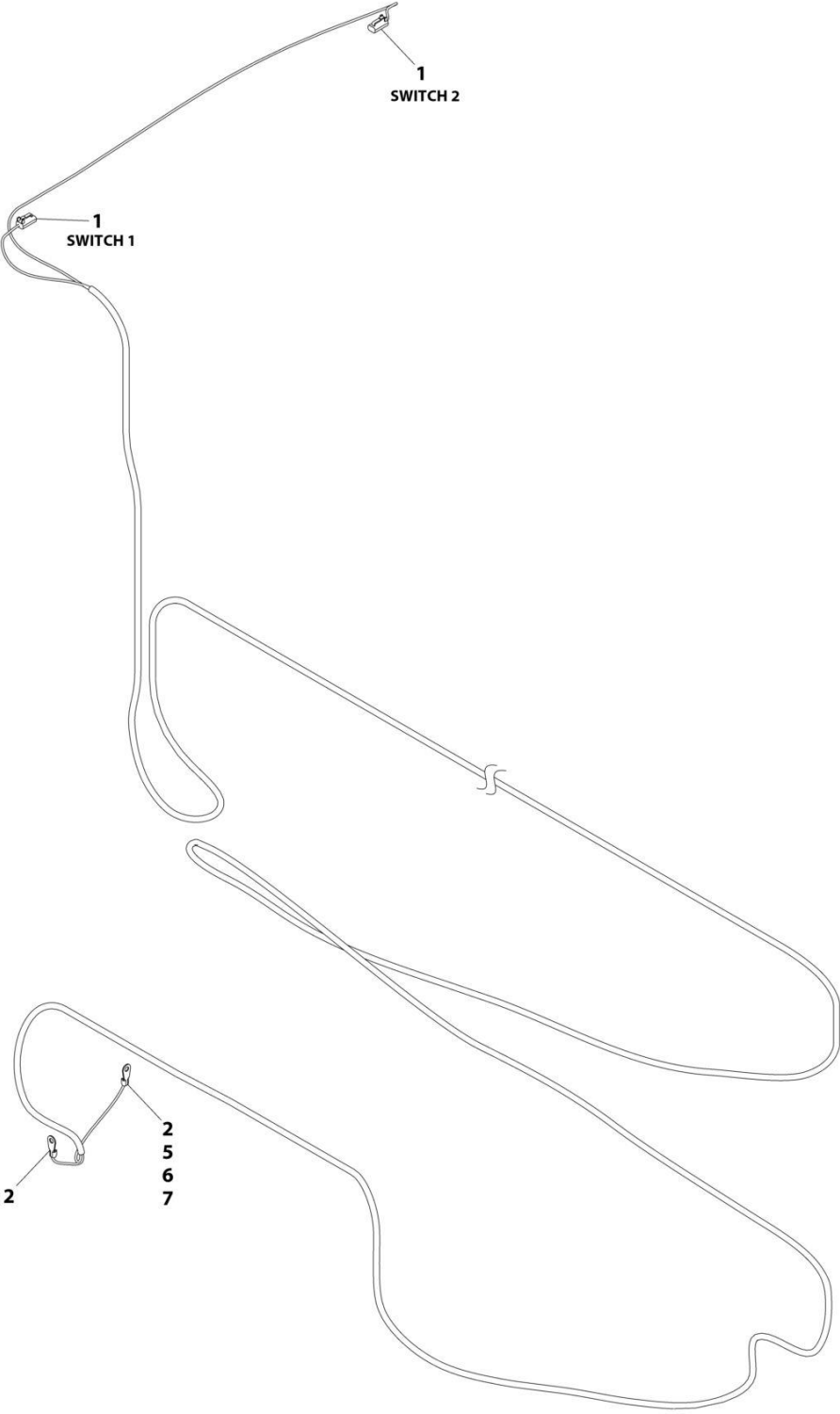
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-64. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-65. WORKLIGHT CABLE



ART_1061041

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

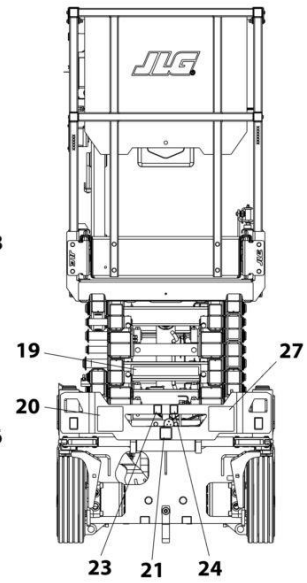
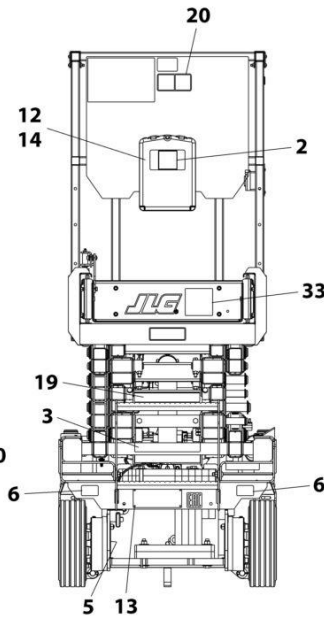
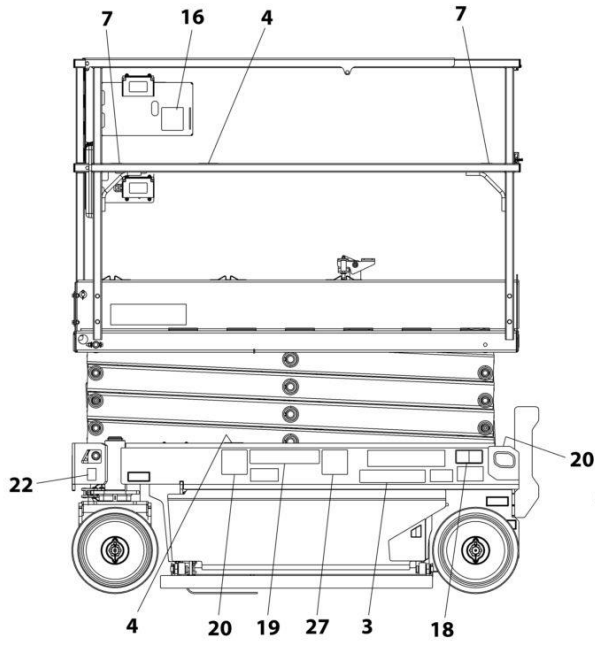
FIGURE 7-65. WORKLIGHT CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1061041	Ref	CABLE WORKLIGHT	C
1	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460986	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460465	4	Socket (Not Shown)	
5	4460018	1	Connector, Butt Splice	
6	2400061	1	Fuse	
7	2400066	1	Fuse Holder	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPEC)

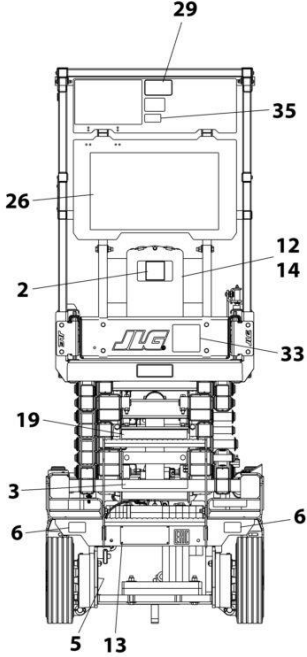
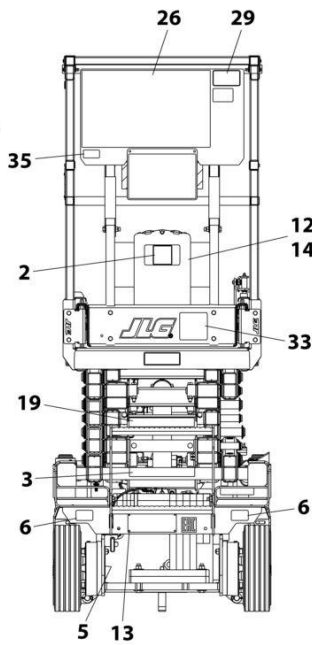
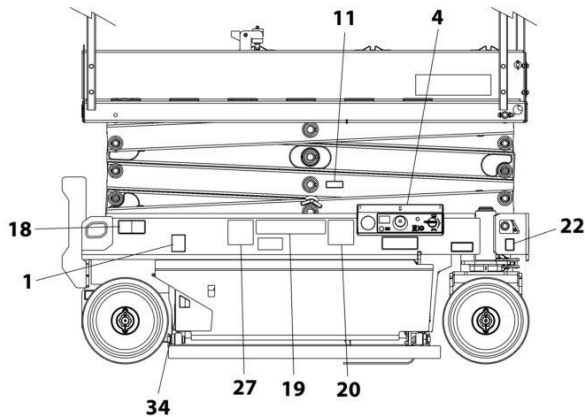


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

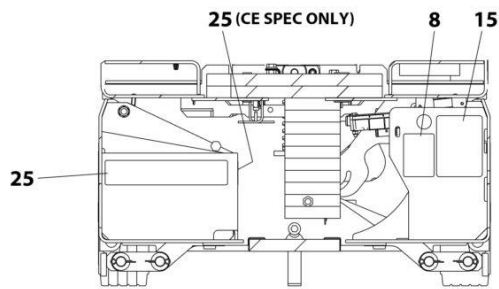
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001209907_E

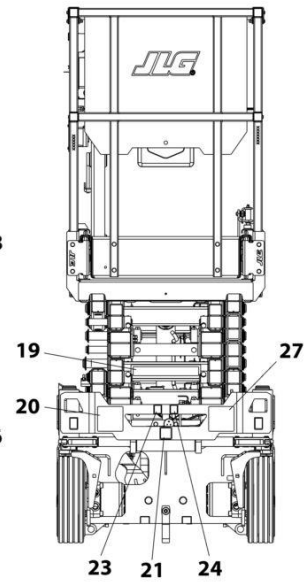
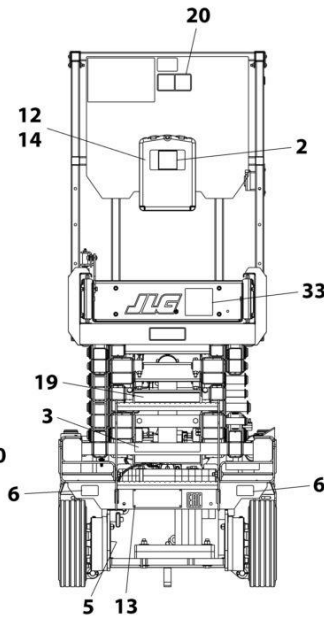
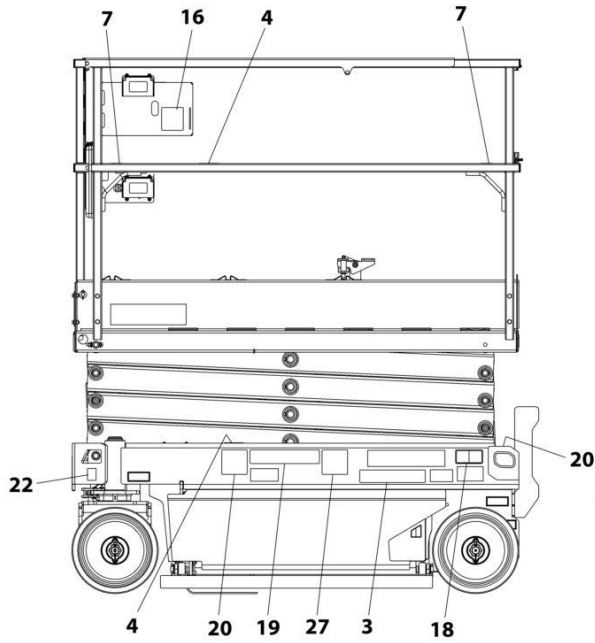
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209907	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1703813	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	3	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
15	1001131270	1	Decal - Patent	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001211777	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
20	1001211779	4	Decal - Electrocution	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	
26	1703816	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
29	1001231801	1	Decal - Prop 65 Warning	
34	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
35	1001228370	1	Decal - ICES	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

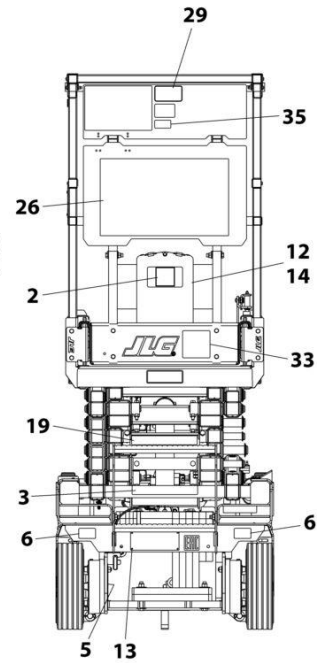
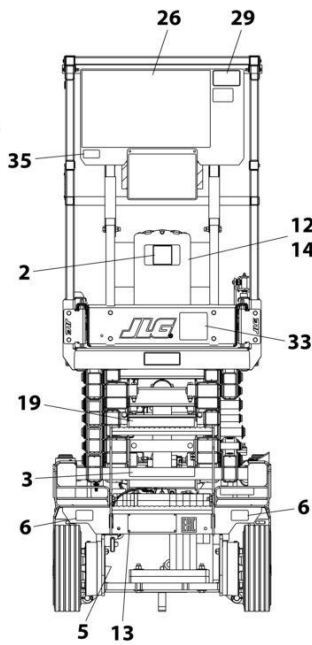
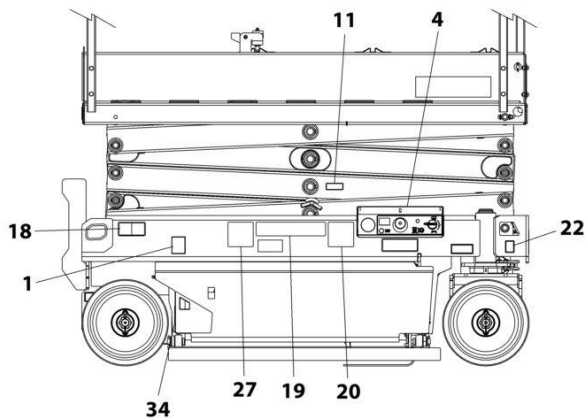


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

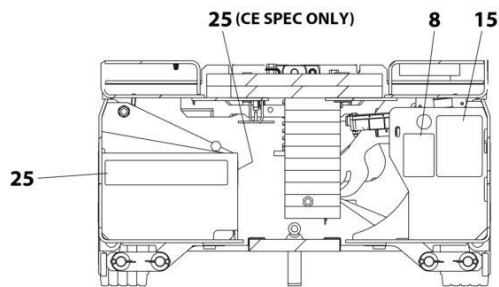
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001209914_D

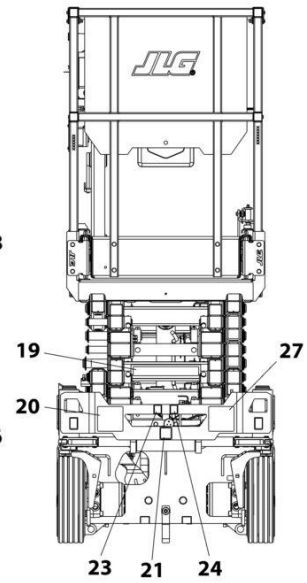
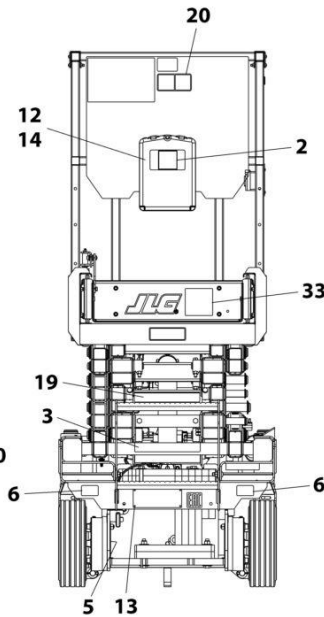
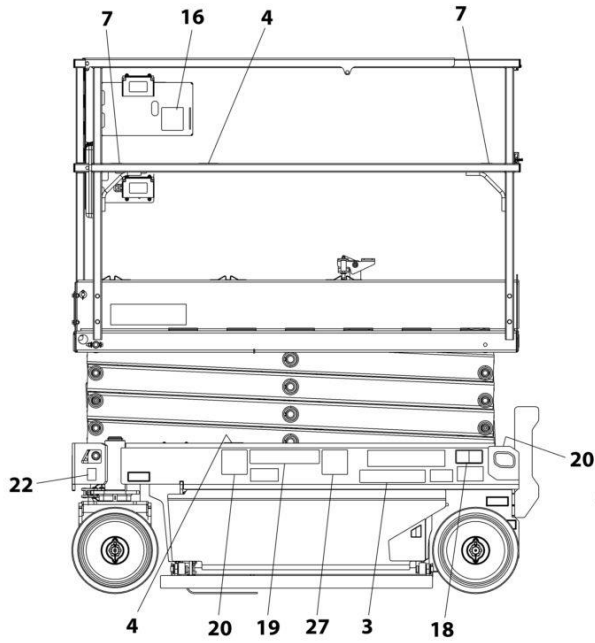
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209914	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1705670	2	Decal - Fire Hazard	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	3	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001219172	4	Decal - Crushing	
20	1001219171	5	Decal - Electrocutation	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

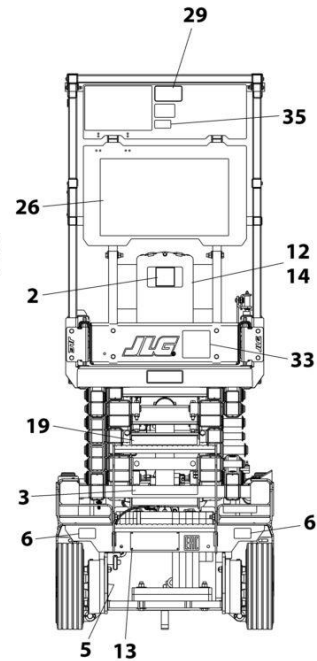
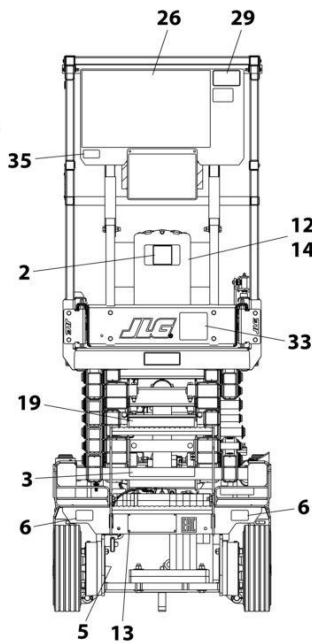
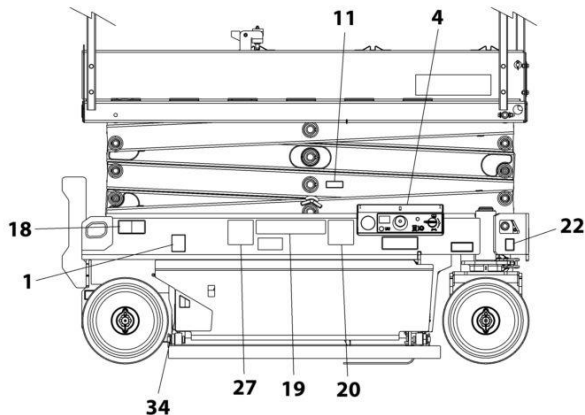


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

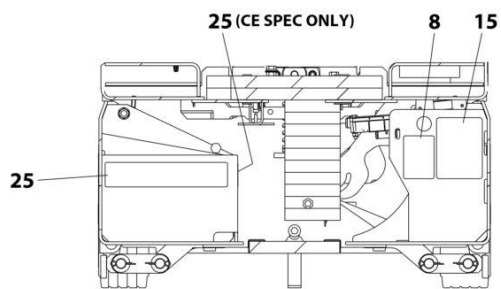
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001209910_C

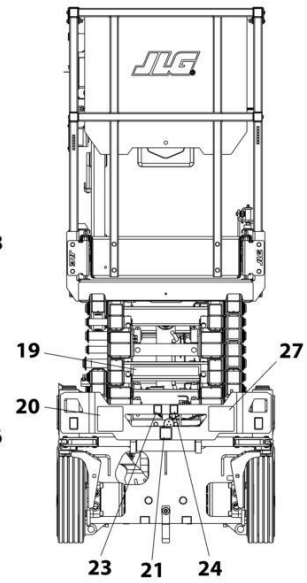
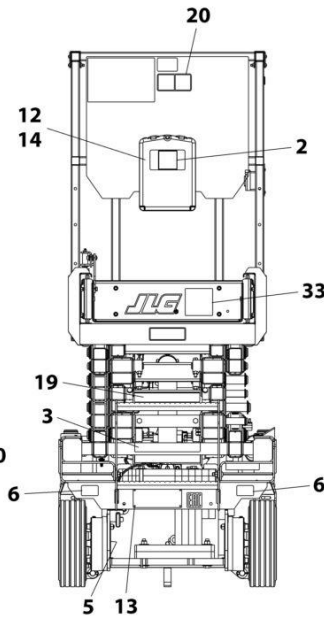
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209910	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1704341	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	3	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001216650	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
20	1001215748	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	
26	1704699	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
27	1001216648	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
34	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS)

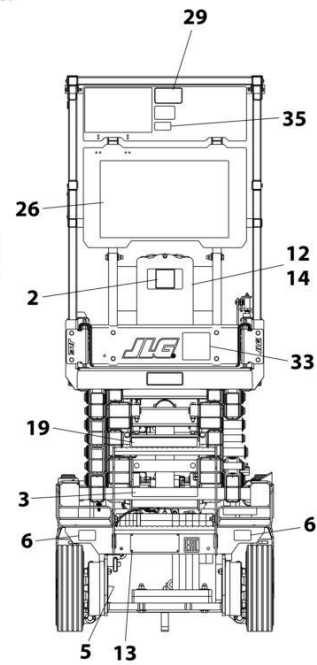
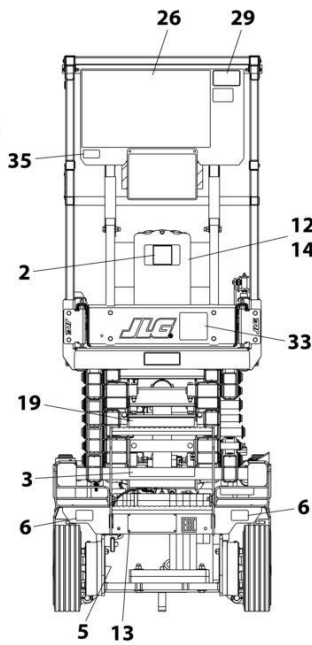
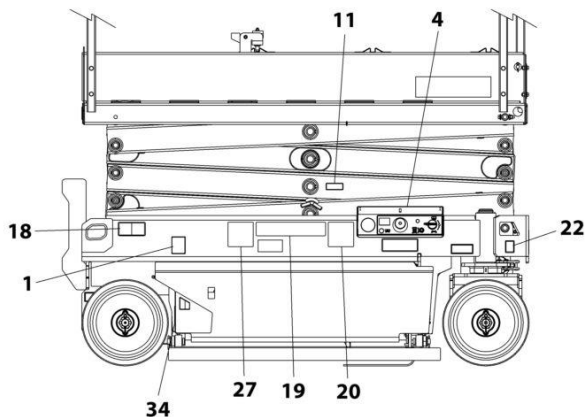


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

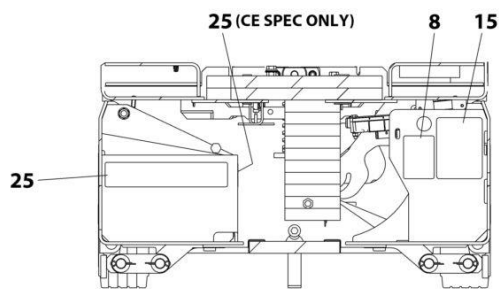
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001209913_D

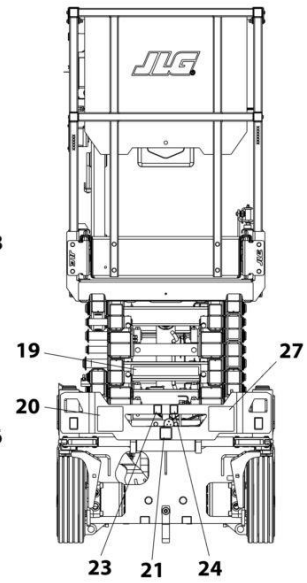
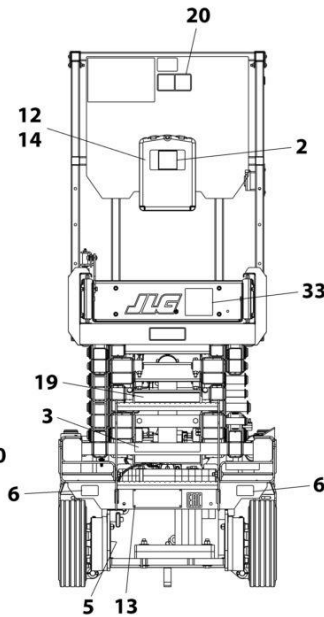
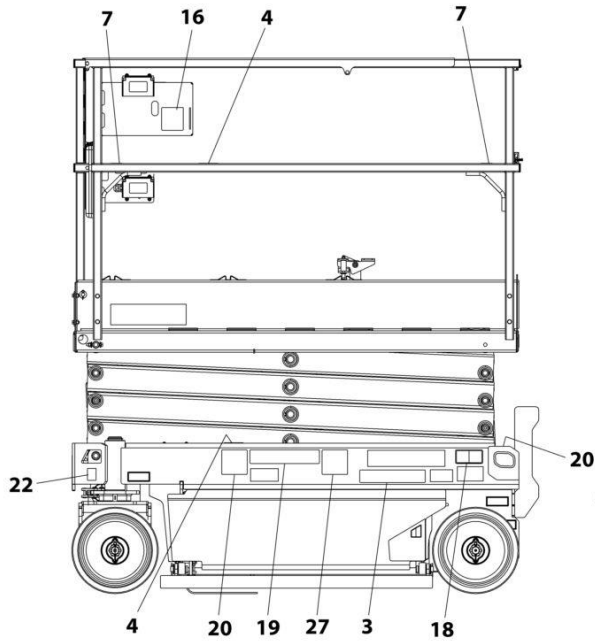
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209913	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1704340	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	3	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001215755	4	Decal - Crushing	
20	1001211779	4	Decal - Electrocutation	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	
26	1704684	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
27	1001215749	4	Decal - Danger Electrocutation	
34	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
35	1001228370	1	Decal - ICES	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS)

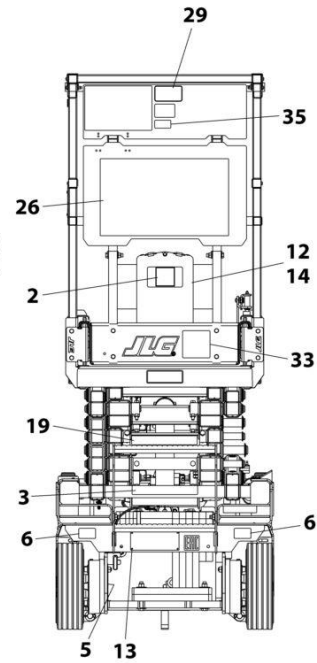
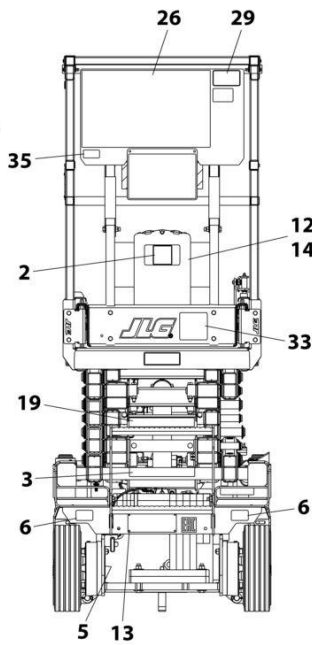
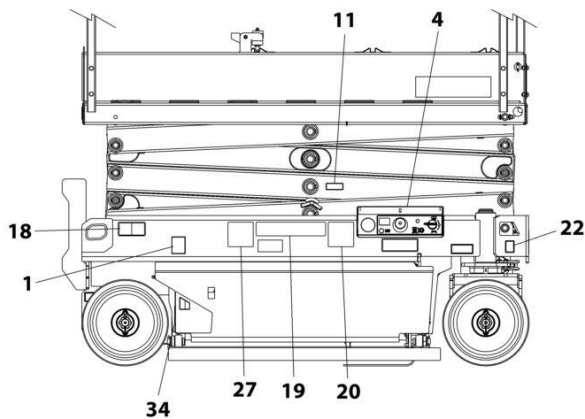


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

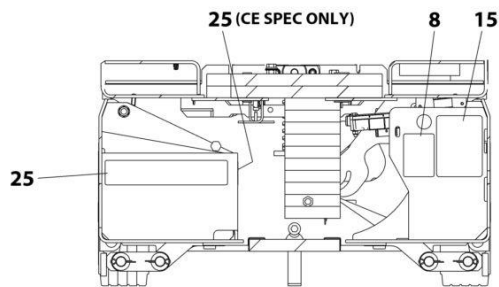
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001209909_E

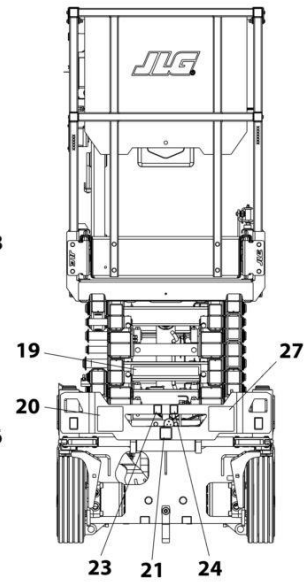
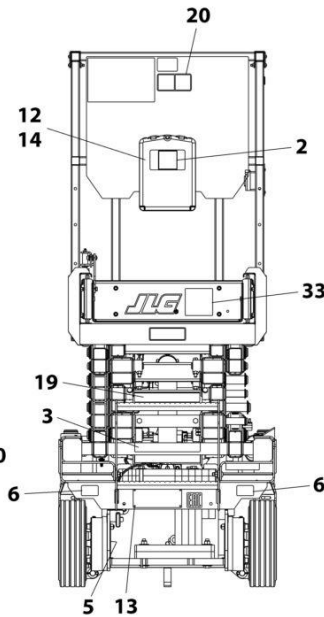
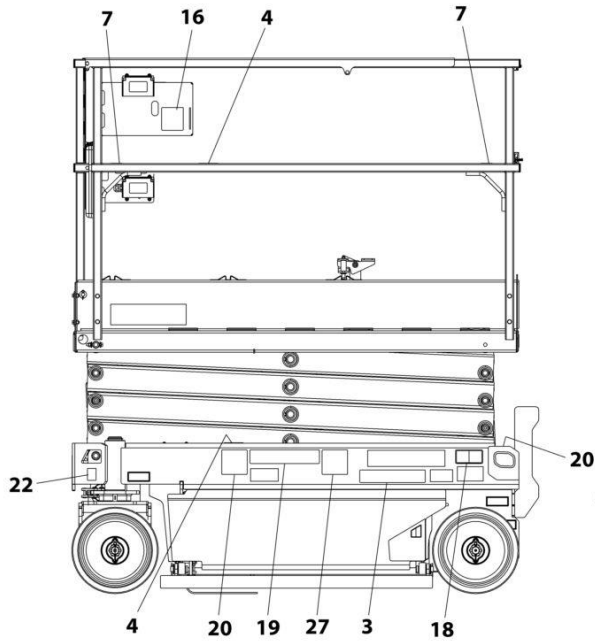
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209909	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1704344	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	5	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001215752	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
20	1001211779	4	Decal - Electrocutation	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	
26	1705195	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
27	1001215747	4	Decal - Danger Electrocutation	
33	1001244298	2	Decal - Wechat	
34	1001224051	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS)

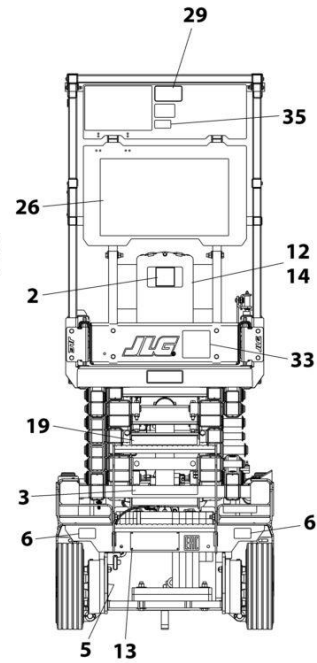
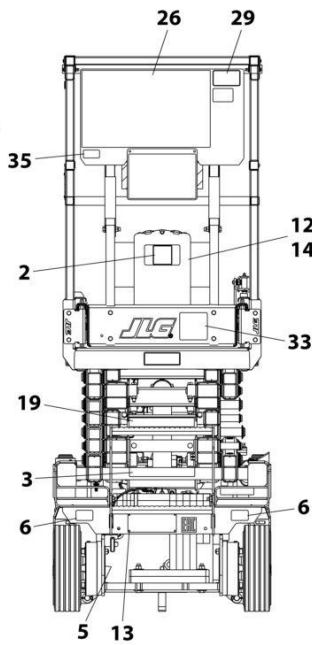
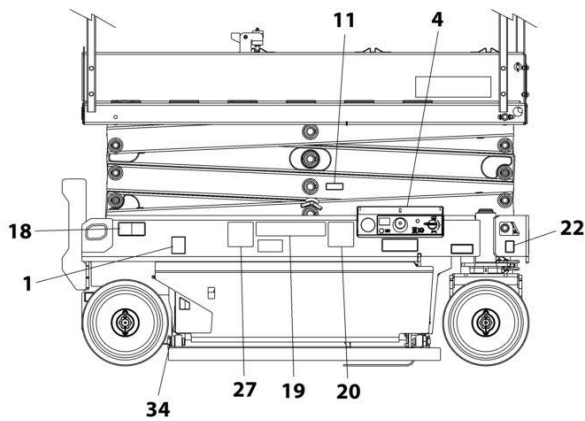


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

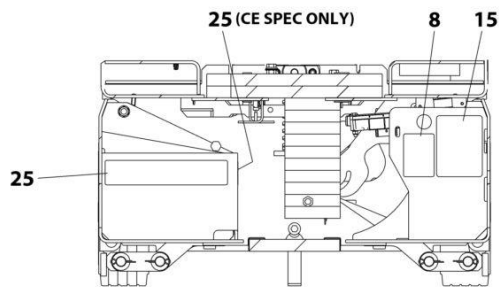
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001219265_C

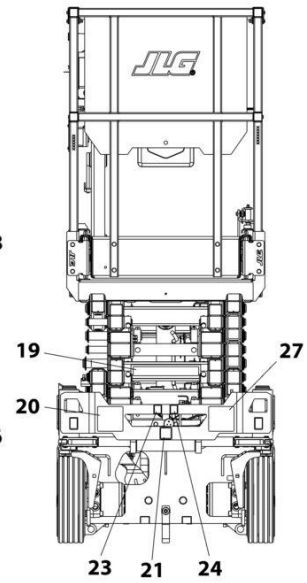
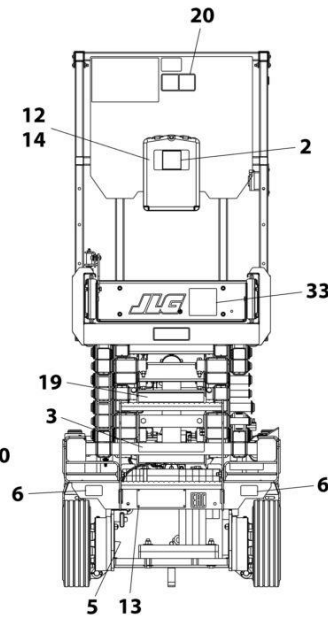
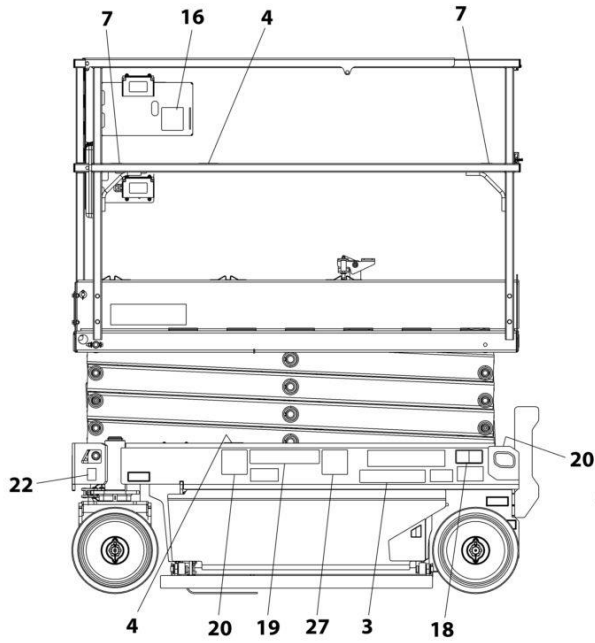
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219265	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1704340	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	5	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
15	1001131270	1	Decal - Patent	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001215755	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
20	1001211779	4	Decal - Electrocution	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	
26	1704684	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
27	1001215749	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
34	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
35	1001228370	1	Decal - ICES	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)

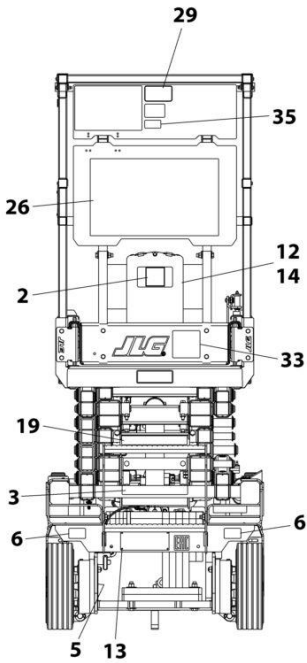
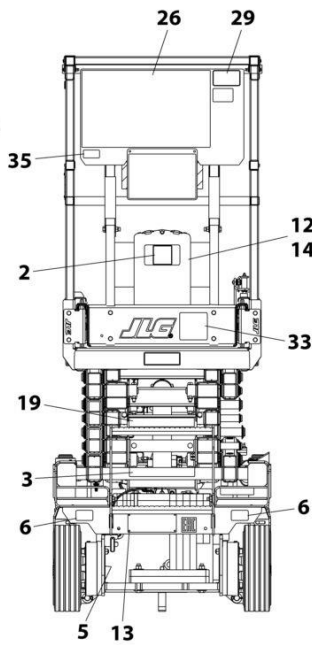
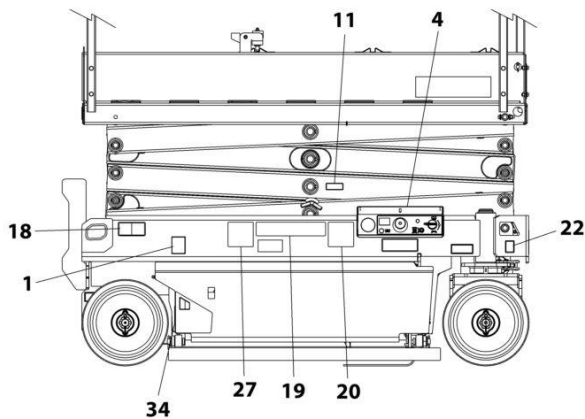


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

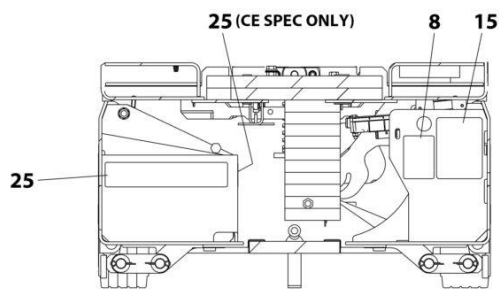
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001209908_C

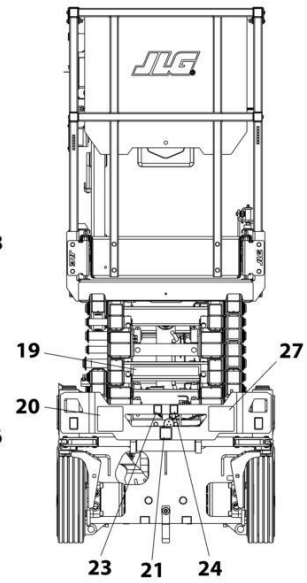
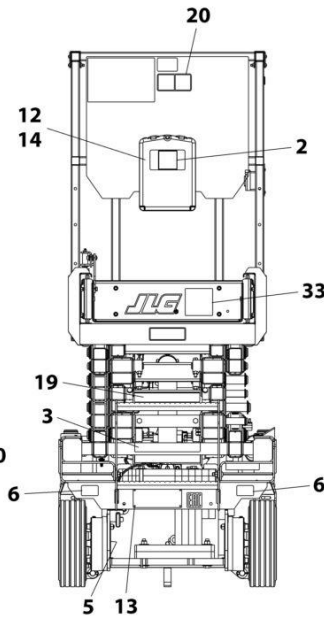
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209908	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1707022	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	3	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001215751	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
20	1001211779	4	Decal - Electrocution	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	
26	1001162115	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
27	1001215750	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
28	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)

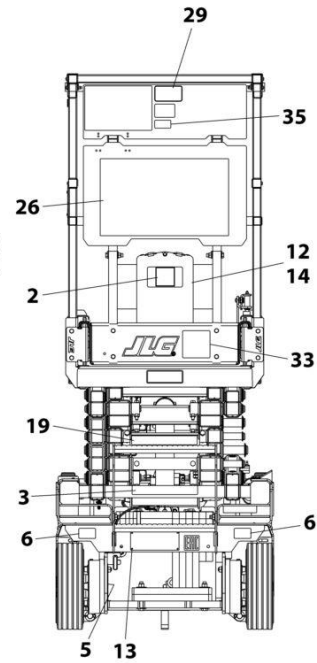
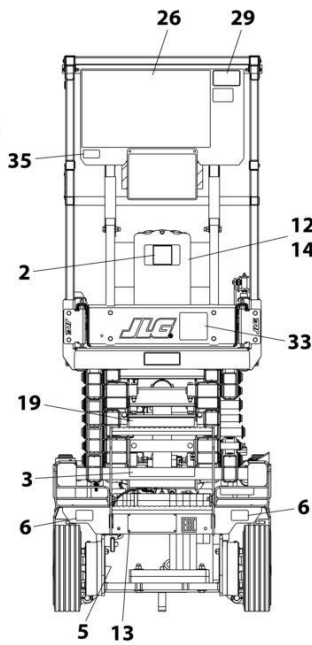
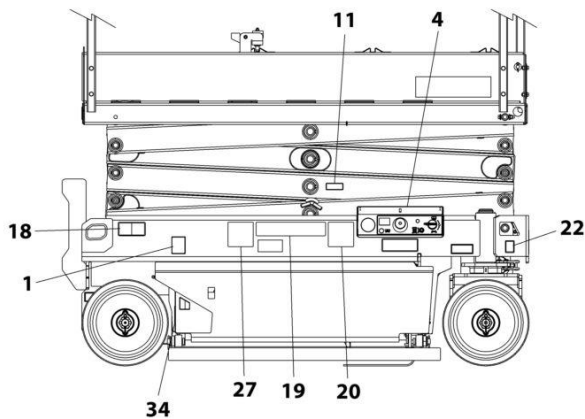


REAR VIEW - FIXED RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX
REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

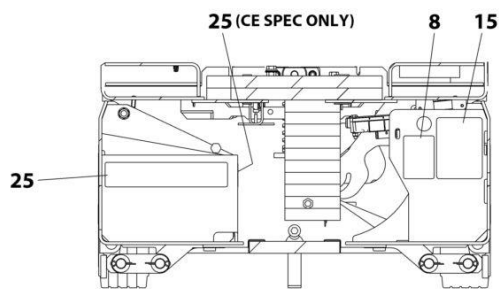
FRONT VIEW

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



REAR VIEW - FOLD-DOWN RAILS
(LADDER AND PLATFORM BOX REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



DETAIL OF COMPONENTS
INSIDE FRAME TRAYS

ART_1001209911_C

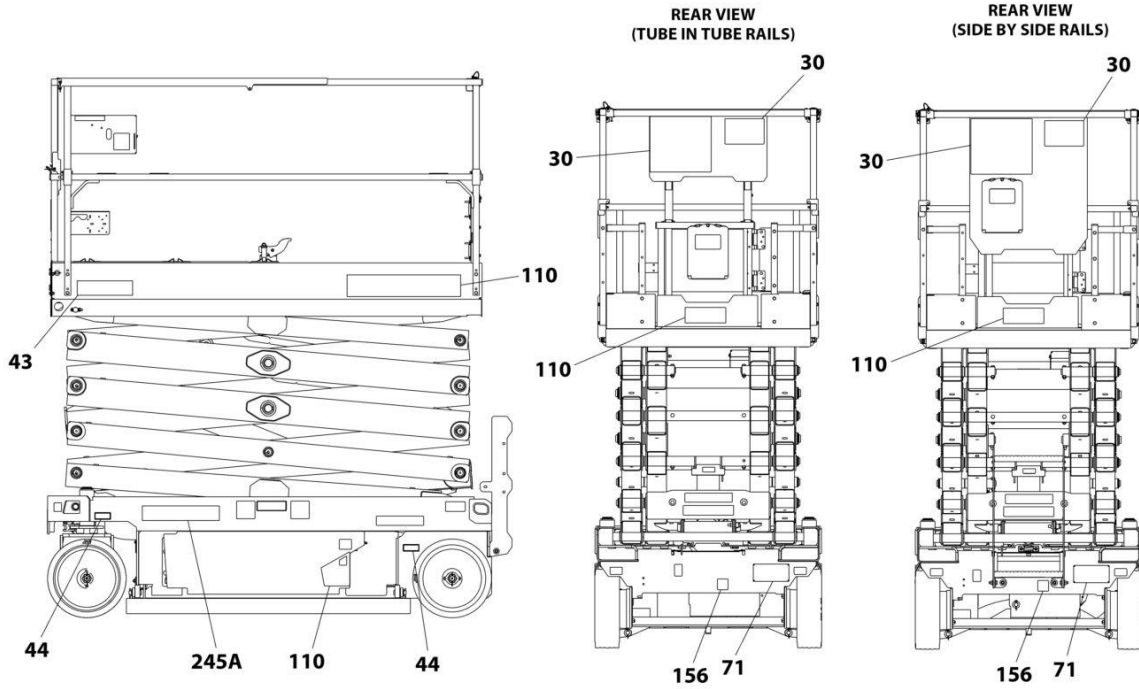
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)

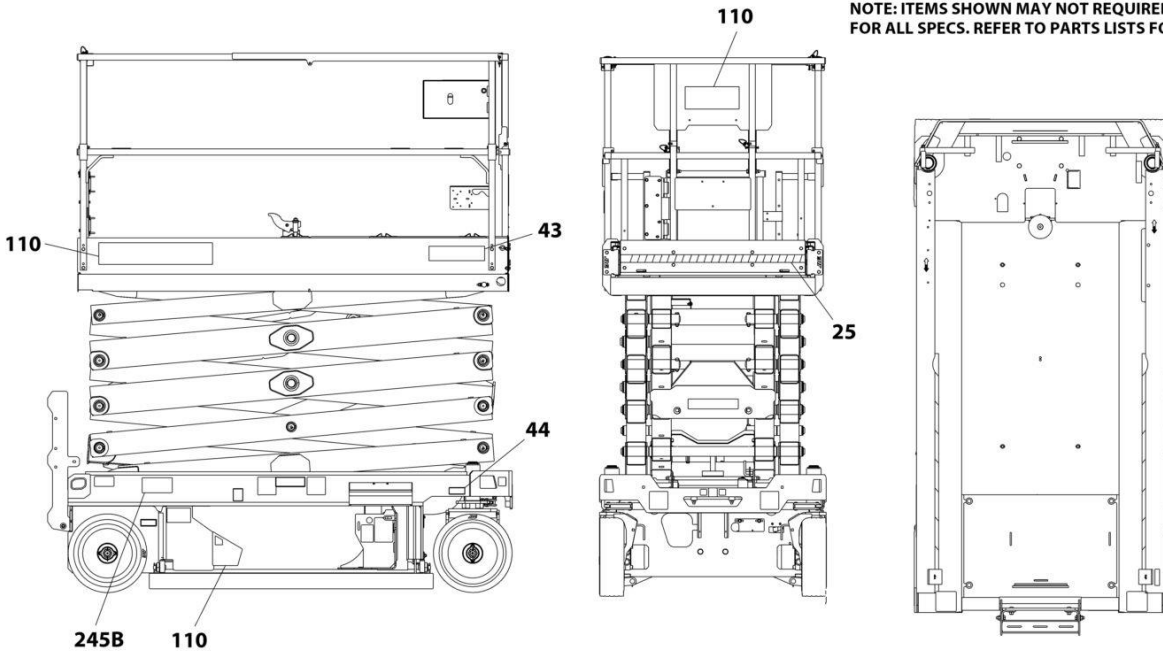
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209911	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001257773	Ref	DECAL CHART DRAWING	G
1	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	1704339	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
4	1703819	4	Decal - Direction Arrow	
5	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
6	1704016	2	Decal - Fork Lift	
7	1704277	2	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
8	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
11	1001220430	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
12	2080040	3	Fastener	
13	2080057	4	Fastener	
14	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
16	1001132359	1	Decal - Control Box Locate	
18	1001162864	2	Decal - Lift Up/Tie Down	
19	1001215754	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
20	1001211779	4	Decal - Electrocution	
21	1001212290	1	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1001212291	2	Decal - Lifting Lug	
23	1001212292	1	Decal - No Lifting	
24	1001212293	1	Decal - No Forklift	
25	1001146794	1	Decal - Battery/Charger Service	
26	1704691	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
27	1001215748	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
34	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
25	1001209906	Ref	Corner Stripes Installation	
25	4420051	2.5 ft /75cm	Tape, Safety	
30		Ref	Decal - Capacity Options	
30	1001256175	1	Decal - Capacity (600LB/272KG) (R1532i) (All Specs)	
30	1001258899	1	Decal - Capacity (600LB/272KG) (R1532i) (ANSI Export, China, CSA and Korea Specs)	
30	1001256174	1	Decal - Capacity (507LB/230KG) (R1932i) (All Specs Except Australian Specs)	
30	1001258900	1	Decal - Capacity (507LB/230KG) (R1932i) (ANSI Export, China, CSA and Korea Specs)	
30	1001256176	1	Decal - Capacity (507LB/230KG) (R1932) (All Specs Except Japanese & Korean MOL70 Specs)	
30	1001265048	1	Decal - Capacity (507LB/230KG) (R1932) (Japanese & Korean MOL70 Specs)	
30	1001258822	1	Decal - Capacity (507LB/230KG) (R1932) (ANSI Export, China, CSA and Korea Specs)	
43		Ref	Decal - Model Designation Options:	
43	1001257171	2	Decal - R1532i	
43	1001257172	2	Decal - R1932i	
43	1001257173	2	Decal - R1932	
44		Ref	Decal - Maximum Tire Load Options:	
44	1001227703	4	Decal Maximum Tire Load - R1532i	
44	1705647	4	Decal Maximum Tire Load - R1932i	
44	1705648	4	Decal Maximum Tire Load - R1932	
71	See Note	NSS	Decal - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
110A	1001255102	Ref	JLG Decals Installation (All Specs Except China Specs)	
110A	1001255104	1	Decal - JLG (Right)	
110A	1001255105	1	Decal - JLG (Left)	
110A	1001256675	1	Decal - JLG (3-5/16 Wide)	
110A	1001256676	1	Decal - JLG (2-5/8 Wide)	
110B	1001288509	1	Decal - JLG (With Inside Tube Sliding Platform) (China Specs)	
110B	1001255104	1	Decal - JLG (Right)	
110B	1001255105	1	Decal - JLG (Left)	
110B	1001287763	1	Decal - JLG Gate	
110B	1001288431	2	Decal - JLG Platform	
110B	1001288434	1	Decal - JLG Billboard	
110C	1001288510	1	Decal - JLG (With Outside Tube Sliding Platform) (China Specs)	
110C	1001255104	1	Decal - JLG (Right)	
110C	1001255105	1	Decal - JLG (Left)	
110C	1001287763	1	Decal - JLG Gate	
110C	1001288431	2	Decal - JLG Platform	
110C	1001288435	1	Decal - JLG Billboard	
152		Ref	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed Options:	
152	1001092071	1	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed (English) (ANSI, ANSI Export and China Specs)	
152	1001092497	1	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed (English) (CE, Japanese & UK CA Specs)	
152	1001120623	1	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed (Spanish/Portuguese) (Brazil Specs)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	1001120622	1	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed (English/Chinese) (China Specs)	
152	1001092580	1	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed (English/French) (CSA Specs)	
152	1001120621	1	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed (English/Korean) (Korean Specs)	
152	1001120629	1	Decal - No Pipe Racks Allowed (English/Spanish) (Latin American Specs)	
156	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC (Russian/CIS Specs)	
245A	1001236984	Ref	Decal - ClearSky	
245A	1001166208	1	Decal - ClearSky	
245A	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245B	1001296855	Ref	ClearSky Smart Fleet Decal Installation	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245B	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 9-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double (CE & UK CA Specs Machines)	
	1001189171	1	Breaker 30mAmp (CE & UK CA Specs Machines)	
	1001181045	1	Breaker 30mAmp/16Amp (CE & UK CA Specs Machines)	
	70005893	1	Coil (Valve Assembly)	
	1600402	1	Controller, Drive/Steer	
	3990001	2	Diode, 3A (Charger Harness)	
	1001196634	2	Fuse, 2A (Charger Harness)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (Chassis Harness)	
	2400061	2	Fuse, 10A (Worklight Cable)	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A (Chassis Harness)	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	1001134821	1	Latch, Magnalatch Side Pull (Gate Latch Installation)	
	3080007	1	Latch, Magnet (Fixed Rails with Gate)	
	2940129	1	Latch, Under Center Draw (Fold Down Rails with Gate)	
	1001272659	1	Module, ClearSky (3 Wire) (Electrical Components Installation)	
	1001262322	1	Module, ClearSky (ANSI & CSA Specs) (Electrical Components Installation)	
	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky - Smart Fleet (Electrical Components Installation)	
	1001200629	1	Module, Control (Electrical Components Installation)	
	1001228112	1	Module, Platform (Platform Control Box)	
	1001274605	1	Module, Platform (Platform Control Box) (Indoor Only)	
	1001216062	1	Module, Power (Electrical Components Installation)	
	3740150	1	Relay (Electrical Components Installation, Inverter Installation & Ground Control Installation)	
	1001146963	1	Sensor, Angle (Scissor Arms Installation)	
	1001203871	1	Sensor, Limit (Pothole Protection)	
	1001102771	1	Sensor, Temperature (Charger Harness)	
	1001186466	1	Sensor, Tilt	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
	1001226749	1	Switch, Push Button (Platform Control Box)	
	1001226277	1	Switch, Overhead Protection	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle (Electrical Components Installation)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Machines with Inverter)	
	1001258446	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Control Box)	
	1001276738	1	Switch, Toggle (Ground Control Installation)	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact the JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001236903	Ref	Antivandalism Package (Factory Installed)	
	1001249639	Ref	Antivandalism Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001255597	Ref	Battery Charger Add-on Kit (Can)	
	1001249326	Ref	Beacon Light Add-on Kit (Dual Lights)	
	1001249229	Ref	Beacon Light Add-on Kit (Single Light)	
		Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit Options (Dealer Installed):	
	1001278848	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit - 3-Wire (All Specs)	
	1001265376	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit - Canbus (ANSI, ANSI Export & CSA Specs)	
	1001237257	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit - Canbus (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001248502	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit (Australian Specs)	
	1001248503	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit (China Specs)	
	1001248689	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit - Access Control	
	1001293899	Ref	Dust Cap Installation	
	1001239115	Ref	Ground Control Box Cover Kit	
		Ref	Decal Kit Options:	
	1001274823	Ref	R1932 Decal Kit	
	1001274824	Ref	R1932i Decal Kit	
	1001276702	Ref	Drive Motor Covers installation	
	1001229076	Ref	Drive Noise Reduction Add-on Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001255009	Ref	European Subassembly Installation - R1932 (With Concenteric Pump/Motor)	D
	1001284887	Ref	European Subassembly Installation - R1932 (With Bucher Pump/Motor)	A
	1001217667	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001241486	Ref	Foot Latch Add-on Kit	
	1001208061	Ref	Footswitch Installation (ANSI Export, Japanese and Korea Specs Only)	
	1001225925	Ref	Inverter Add-on Kit (ANSI USA Specs Only)	
	1001220933	Ref	Height Restrictor Switch Installation	
	1001269704	Ref	Hostile Environment Installation (Steer)	
	1001245353	Ref	Mobile Control Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001250532	Ref	Mobile Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001258356	Ref	Operator Access Control	
	1001229727	Ref	Overhead Protection Add-on Kit (ANSI Export Specs Only)	
	1001258633	Ref	Panel Decals Installation	
	1001300331	Ref	Perimeter Lighting Kit	
	1001301553	Ref	Perimeter Light Cover Kit	
	1001294780	Ref	Pressure Transducer Kit	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270721	Ref	Pipe Racks Kit (Dealer Installed) (R1932)	AD
	1001269651	Ref	Platform Console Box Cover Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001225790	Ref	Platform Extension Deployment Handles Add-on Kit	
	1001265316	Ref	Pothole Protection Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001269798	Ref	Rail (Quick Access Rail) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (R1932 & R1932i)	
	1001294183	Ref	Rail Kit (Fixed)	
	1001287638	Ref	Rail Spare Part Kit	
	1001255000	Ref	Remote Tow Valve Installation	
	1001224583	Ref	Service Kits List	
	1001255883	Ref	Skysense Level 1 Installation (Factory Installed) (R1932/R1932I)	
	1001254721	Ref	Skysense Level 1 Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (R1932/R1932I)	
	1001265315	Ref	Steer Cover Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (R1932) (China Specs)	
	1001262557	Ref	Swing Gate Kit	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	2901443	Ref	Analyzer Kit	
	1001232474	Ref	Benchtop Harness	
	8896941	Ref	Wire Stripper	
	7002821	Ref	Wire Crimper (To install wire ends to wires)	
	7002823	Ref	Pin/Socket Extractor - Universal (To Remove Pins/Sockets from Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal Pins/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	Ref	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pins/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer (To Adjust Drive Controllers)	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Installation Tool - 1in	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Installation Tool - 1-1/2in	
	7002826	Ref	Seal Installation Tool - 2in	
	1001264614	Ref	Tool Tray Accessory (Dealer Installed)	
	1001269646	Ref	Tool Tray Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001292999	Ref	Heavy Duty Pipe Rack Kit	
	1001281951	Ref	USB & Phone Cradle Kit - R1532i	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Re-Location Kit	
	1001281944	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	
	1001281414	Ref	Worklights Kit - R1932	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100011.....15, 17, 19, 25, 33, 35, 37, 39, 59, 61, 63, 65, 83, 85, 87, 89, 169, 171, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 317	0760408... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273	1001120205 281, 283	1001173703.....412
0100051.....103, 105, 107, 109	0760608. 95, 97, 99, 179, 181, 197, 219, 233	1001120621 412	1001181045.....281, 414
0140030.....205, 207, 209	0760610... 55, 95, 97, 99, 111, 203, 205, 207, 209, 219	1001120622 412	1001182806.....73
0140043.....95, 99	0760612 ... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 59, 61, 63, 73, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	1001120623 411	1001186466.....39, 414
0275216.....263, 381	0760613 83, 85, 87, 89	1001120629 412	1001187587.....179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 197
0275217.....265, 383	0760618 197	1001120989 412	1001187781.....95, 99
0275452.....267, 385	0760810... 83, 85, 87, 89, 169, 171, 231	1001125483 111	1001187816.....273
0275453.....269, 387	0760812 169, 171, 187	1001125677 304, 327	1001188116.....273
0275454.....271, 389	0760820 231	1001130220 ... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 77, 79, 95, 97, 99, 205, 207, 209	1001189171.....283, 414
0440223.....223, 229	0760827 ... 251, 253, 255, 257	1001130590 95, 97, 99	1001189172.....283, 414
0440259.15, 17, 243, 245	0761012 ... 15, 17, 19, 83, 85, 87, 89	1001131270 395, 405	1001189762.....223, 229
0440263.....33, 35	0761019 ... 179, 181, 197	1001132358 205, 207, 209	1001192401.....304
0440264.... 149, 152, 155, 157	0761217 113, 115	1001132359 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001194421.....369, 371, 373, 375
0440265.... 149, 153, 155, 157	0861731 ... 379, 385, 387, 389	1001132361 205, 207, 209	1001196634.....285, 319, 414
0480100.....221	0861781 381, 383	1001134280 291	1001197396.....15, 17, 19
0630183.....169, 171	0861880 281	1001134289 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 141, 145, 149, 152	1001197457.....304
0630587...95, 97, 99, 111	0962292 237, 239	1001134821 203, 414	1001198935.....120, 124, 148, 152, 237
0630613.....75, 159	1001047064 205, 207, 209	1001136757 111	1001200441.....29
0641416.....197	1001091102 ... 33, 35, 37, 67, 69, 71, 95, 99, 187, 317	1001137675 169, 171, 191, 193	1001200561.... 41, 45, 49, 59
0700412.....95, 99	1001092071 411	1001142173 111	1001200629....95, 97, 99, 414
0700610....185, 187, 223, 229	1001092497 411	1001142174 111	1001200631.....95, 97
0700612....33, 35, 37, 39, 65, 77, 79	1001092580 412	1001143009 111	1001200632.....101
0700614....21, 23, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57	1001096138 331	1001143010 111	1001200811.....341, 345, 349, 351
0700616.....217	1001097347 321, 323	1001143501 251, 253, 255, 257	1001200812.....333, 341, 343, 353
0700617.....95, 97, 99	1001100341 381	1001144147 323, 327	1001200819.....205, 369
0700620.... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	1001100342 383	1001144295 304	1001201087.....341
0700621.....201	1001100345 385	1001144296 304	1001201129.....349
0700626.....187	1001100346 389	1001146794 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001201248.....15, 17
0700812.....185	1001100347 387	1001146963 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 148, 414	1001201355.... 136, 140, 148, 152, 157
0700814.....291	1001101540 111	1001148902 416	1001201707...69, 71, 277
0700815.....33, 35, 37	1001102258 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275	1001148903 416	1001201708.....103, 105, 107, 109
0700817....113, 115, 221	1001102489 ... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 287, 289, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301	1001148904 416	1001201711.....103, 105, 107, 109
0700818....173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 201	1001103012 304, 325	1001148905 416	1001201885.....369, 371, 373, 375
0700819....163, 165, 167, 203	1001103013 325	1001148906 416	1001202184.....335, 345, 347, 355
0700820.....191, 193	1001103471 291	1001151629 303	1001202300.....15
0700823.....33, 35, 37	1001104498 325	1001152266 304	1001202731.....29
0700835.....205, 207, 209	1001112112 105	1001152483 283	1001202773.....25
0701014.....77	1001113961 304	1001153785 15, 17, 19	1001202851.....83
0701015.... 113, 115, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	1001116731 323, 325	1001154378 179, 181, 191, 193	1001202987.... 33, 35, 37
0701018.....191, 193	1001116732 321, 323	1001157547 111	1001202988.... 33, 35, 37
0701019.... 159, 191, 193, 217	1001116733 331	1001159186 303, 369, 371, 373, 375	1001202994.... 33, 35, 37
0701020.....193	1001116812 285, 303	1001162115 407	1001202999.... 33, 35, 37
0701021.... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 163, 165, 167	1001117000 303	1001162864 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001203443.....120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 148, 152, 163, 165
0701024.....159	1001117057 321, 323	1001162886 303	1001203444.....120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 148, 152
0760310.....357, 359	1001118812 327	1001162887 303, 325	1001203446.....120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 148, 152
	1001120204 263, 265, 267, 269, 271	1001163340 303, 325	
		1001166208 412	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001203447 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 148, 152	1001206217..... 173, 175, 177	1001210446..... 179, 181, 183, 197	1001216823 201
1001203448 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 148, 152	1001206222..... 173, 175, 177	1001210447..... 179, 181, 183	1001217043 169, 171
1001203450 ... 83, 85, 87, 89	1001206224..... 173, 175, 195	1001210458..... 179, 181, 183	1001217059 39
1001203453 75	1001206225..... 173, 179	1001210586..... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195	1001217164 281, 283
1001203457 75	1001206226..... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 197	1001210605..... 111	1001217630 257
1001203630 345	1001206228..... 173, 175, 177	1001210878..... 111	1001217631 257
1001203631 351	1001206487..... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	1001210879..... 111	1001217632 257
1001203835 251	1001206995..... 55, 63	1001210880..... 111	1001217667 233, 416
1001203837 251, 253, 255, 257	1001207009..... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 59, 61	1001210881..... 111	1001217842 331
1001203838 251, 253, 255, 257	1001207293..... 101	1001210882..... 111	1001217843 331
1001203839 251, 253, 255, 257	1001207494..... 95, 97, 99	1001210888..... 111	1001218285 205, 207, 209
1001203840 251, 253, 255, 257	1001207806..... 173, 175	1001210963..... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197	1001218307 ... 33, 35, 37
1001203844 251, 253, 255, 257	1001207807..... 179, 181	1001210966..... 95, 97, 99	1001218509 233
1001203846 251, 253, 255	1001207970... 45, 47, 55, 289	1001210967..... 111	1001218546 89, 257
1001203869 33, 35	1001207973..... 53, 301	1001211777..... 395	1001218573 113
1001203870 33, 35	1001207974... 41, 43, 57, 287, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299	1001211779..... 395, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001219171 397
1001203871 35, 187, 414	1001208057..... 103	1001211895..... 191, 193	1001219172 397
1001203872 ... 33, 35, 37	1001208058..... 105	1001212035..... 369, 371, 373, 375	1001219265 405
1001203973 145, 149, 153, 157	1001208061..... 416	1001212036..... 369, 371, 373, 375	1001220216 217
1001203974 145, 149, 153, 155, 157	1001208073..... 179, 181, 183	1001212068..... 33, 35, 37	1001220409 203
1001203975 145, 149, 153, 155, 157	1001208852..... 169, 171	1001212290..... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001220410 203
1001203976 145, 149, 153, 155, 157	1001208930..... 261	1001212291..... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001220430 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001204174 83, 91	1001208931..... 275	1001212292..... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001220570 15, 243
1001204311 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	1001208938..... 273	1001212293..... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001220893 205, 207, 209
1001204312 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	1001209482..... 267, 269, 283	1001212294..... 83	1001220933 416
1001204495 73	1001209596..... 205	1001213448..... 304	1001220995 203
1001204621 145, 149, 153, 155, 157	1001209682..... 95, 97, 99	1001213554..... 145, 149, 153, 155, 157	1001221244 217
1001204719 83	1001209776..... 263, 265, 271, 281	1001213886..... 205, 207, 209	1001221275 217
1001204781 163	1001209906..... 411	1001214217 39	1001221276 217
1001204994 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 148, 152	1001209907..... 395	1001214347 107	1001221475 169, 171
1001205156 163, 165, 167	1001209908..... 407	1001214526..... 33, 35, 37	1001221476 169, 171
1001205409 303	1001209909..... 403	1001214810..... 113, 115	1001221949 49, 51
1001205410 303	1001209910..... 399	1001215747..... 399, 409	1001222587 201
1001205411 303	1001209911..... 409	1001215748..... 399, 409	1001222687 120, 128, 136, 148, 363
1001205412 303	1001209913..... 401	1001215749..... 401, 405	1001222914 217
1001205422 169, 171	1001209914..... 397	1001215750..... 407	1001223055 395
1001205423 169, 171	1001209920..... 111	1001215751..... 407	1001223262 339, 351
1001205424 169, 171	1001210064..... 169	1001215752..... 403	1001223263 337, 349
1001205430 169, 171	1001210302..... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195	1001215754..... 409	1001223650 353
1001205598 53, 57, 65	1001210401..... 103, 105, 107, 109	1001215755..... 401, 405	1001223651 355
1001205709 165	1001210440..... 111	1001215756..... 403	1001223835 195
1001205751 15	1001210442..... 179, 181, 183	1001215757..... 407	1001223971 401, 405
1001206207 173, 175, 177	1001210443..... 179, 181, 183	1001215758..... 407	1001224048 407
	1001210444..... 179, 181, 183	1001215759..... 407	1001224049 409
	1001210445..... 179, 181, 183	1001215762..... 95, 97	1001224051 403
		1001215953..... 33, 35, 37	1001224052 399
		1001216062..... 95, 97, 99, 414	1001224468 217
		1001216180..... 103	1001224583 417
		1001216250..... 107	1001224604 159
		1001216648..... 399	1001224608 159
		1001216650..... 399	1001224614 159
			1001224620 159
			1001224622 159
			1001225164 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152
			1001225377 333, 335, 337, 339
			1001225490 333
			1001225491 335
			1001225492 337

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001225493.....339	1001235946 53, 55, 57	1001251436 35, 37	1001256643..... 63, 65
1001225790.....417	1001236129 169, 171	1001251437 35, 37	1001256657..... 185, 187
1001225925.....416	1001236139 ... 41, 43, 45,	1001252626 223, 229	1001256675..... 197, 411
1001226277217, 414	47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57,	1001253038 ... 83, 85, 87,	1001256676.....411
1001226636.....323, 325	59, 61, 63, 65	89	1001256787..... 129, 133,
1001226637.....323, 325	1001236144 311, 313,	1001253039 77	137, 141, 239
1001226749.....205, 207,	315	1001253153 121, 125,	1001256788..... 17, 245
209, 414	1001236507 219	128, 132, 136, 140,	1001257171.....411
1001226791.....120, 124,	1001236903 416	144, 148, 152	1001257172.....411
128, 132, 136, 140,	1001236984 412	1001253280 263, 265,	1001257173.....411
144, 148, 152	1001237211 325	267, 269, 271	1001257773..... 395, 397,
1001227219.....291	1001237212 304, 325	1001253358 83, 251	399, 401, 403, 405,
1001227267291	1001237213 325	1001253359 77	407, 409
1001227703.....411	1001237257 416	1001253653 47	1001257890..... 197
1001227966.....77, 79	1001238762 325	1001253654 43	1001258356.....416
1001228112.....207, 209,	1001238845 315, 325	1001253655 51	1001258411.....198
414	1001238955 325	1001253800 215	1001258446.....205, 207,
1001228123.....103, 105,	1001238956 325	1001253871 97	209, 414
107, 109	1001239115 416	1001253952 ... 43, 47, 51,	1001258498..... 109
1001228184.....217	1001239224 67, 69, 71	61	1001258528..... 197
1001228370.....395, 401,	1001239544 357, 359	1001254026 309, 311,	1001258617..... 197
405	1001239661 67, 69, 71	313, 323	1001258618..... 197
1001228406..... 113, 115	1001241486 416	1001254027 ... 43, 47, 51,	1001258620..... 197
1001228954.....311	1001241604 145, 149,	61, 309, 311, 313, 327	1001258633.....416
1001229076.....416	153, 157	1001254028 ... 43, 47, 51,	1001258704..... 197
1001229110.....103, 105,	1001241605 145, 149,	61, 285	1001258768..... 295
107, 109	153, 157	1001254173 83, 85, 89	1001258770..... 293
1001229722..... 191, 193	1001242539 67, 69	1001254174 83, 85, 89	1001258771..... 297
1001229727416	1001242697 67	1001254225 251, 253,	1001258772..... 299
1001229792113	1001243528 197	255, 257	1001258822.....411
1001230839343, 347	1001244298 403	1001254226 251, 253,	1001258899.....411
1001230932343	1001245353 416	255, 257	1001258900.....411
1001230933347	1001246144 313	1001254227 251, 253,	1001259102..... 185, 187
1001231268120, 124,	1001246145 315	255, 257	1001259105..... 185, 188
128, 132, 136, 140,	1001246531 315	1001254444 95	1001259106..... 185, 188
144, 148, 152	1001247862 69	1001254636 267	1001259107..... 185, 188
1001231801395	1001247926 109	1001254637 269	1001261040..... 197
1001232257 191, 193	1001248502 416	1001254638 271	1001261131.....215
1001232474417	1001248503 416	1001254639 263	1001262150.....215
1001232586231	1001248631 287	1001254640 265	1001262221.....211
1001234204120, 124,	1001248632 289	1001254721 417	1001262299 23, 129, 133,
128, 132, 136, 140,	1001248633 291	1001254825 197	137, 141
144, 148, 152	1001248689 416	1001255000 417	1001262322..... 309, 414
1001234395 197	1001249082 197	1001255009 416	1001262327..... 309
1001235018163	1001249096 197	1001255102 411	1001262464..... 21, 23
1001235024155	1001249107 197	1001255104 411	1001262557.....417
1001235025155	1001249109 197	1001255105 411	1001262655.....205
1001235059120, 124,	1001249110 198	1001255417 185	1001262959..... 417
128, 132, 155	1001249111 197	1001255420 185, 188	1001263256..... 59
1001235060120, 124	1001249112 198	1001255421 185, 188	1001263257..... 61
1001235104120, 136,	1001249114 197	1001255428 185, 188	1001263258..... 63
144	1001249229 416	1001255430 185, 188	1001263259..... 65
100123510541, 43, 45,	1001249326 416	1001255442 185, 188	1001263294..... 301
47, 49, 51	1001249639 416	1001255457 185, 188	1001263509..... 136, 140
100123515245	1001250378 35	1001255470 185, 187	1001263536..... 128, 132
100123515341	1001250431 79	1001255491 185, 188	1001263538..... 17
100123515453	1001250532 416	1001255506 251	1001263805..... 187
100123515657	1001251144 309	1001255555 113	1001263808..... 187
100123515755	1001251145 311	1001255597 416	1001263850..... 187
100123515849	1001251146 313	1001255883 417	1001264079..... 187
1001235536219	1001251232 113, 115	1001255901 319	1001264110..... 187
1001235541163, 165,	1001251233 113, 115	1001256174 411	1001264614.....417
167	1001251234 113, 115	1001256175 411	1001265048.....411
1001235559.....95, 97, 99	1001251235 113, 115	1001256176 411	1001265315.....417
1001235863219	1001251242 113	1001256471 197	1001265316.....417
1001235924219	1001251383 197	1001256503 291	1001265376.....416
1001235941221	1001251388 197	1001256642 59, 61	1001269480..... 85, 87, 89

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001269507 17, 19	1001275631..... 225, 227	1001285829..... 129, 148, 361	1321752 ... 251, 253, 255, 257
1001269646 417	1001276584..... 19	1001286159..... 209	1380132 201
1001269651 417	1001276585..... 144	1001286161..... 375	1380153 15, 17, 19
1001269704 21, 416	1001276586..... 31	1001286164..... 359	1580023 225, 227
1001269730 ... 83, 85, 87, 89	1001276592.. 85, 87, 253, 255	1001286165..... 209	1580024 225, 227
1001269798 417	1001276600..... 99	1001286166..... 359, 377	1600402 ... 205, 207, 209, 213, 414
1001269943 371, 373, 375	1001276659..... 99	1001286509..... 195	1671207 379
1001269944 357, 377	1001276696..... 19	1001286510..... 195	1701504 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001269946 371, 375	1001276699..... 19	1001286512..... 195	1701640 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001269947 357, 377	1001276701..... 19, 247	1001286514..... 195	1702010 219
1001269949 357, 377	1001276702..... 416	1001286517..... 195	1702155 ... 103, 105, 107, 109
1001269999 209, 371	1001276704..... 115	1001286522..... 195	1703464 261, 263
1001270443 357	1001276705..... 167	1001286627..... 195	1703813 395
1001270470 207, 209	1001276707..... 144, 167	1001286736..... 185, 187	1703816 395
1001270471 207, 209	1001276708..... 31	1001286868..... 148, 152	1703819 ... 205, 207, 209, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001270533 221	1001276711..... 85, 87, 89	1001287638..... 417	1703822 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001270631 221	1001276712.... 85, 87, 89, 93	1001287711..... 221	1704016 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001270721 417	1001276713.... 85, 87, 89	1001287763..... 411	1704260 205, 207, 209
1001270823 23	1001276715..... 115	1001288431..... 411	1704277 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001270855 221	1001276716..... 115	1001288434..... 411	1704339 409
1001270899 357	1001276717..... 115	1001288435..... 411	1704340 401, 405
1001271412 221	1001276718..... 37	1001288509..... 411	1704341 399
1001271574 23	1001276718..... 37	1001288510..... 411	1704344 403
1001271892 191, 193	1001276720..... 37	1001289052..... 175, 181	1704412 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001271897 191, 193	1001276721..... 37	1001289248..... 25, 27	1704684 401, 405
1001271898 191, 193	1001276722..... 37	1001289648..... 317	1704691 409
1001271902 191, 193	1001276725..... 144	1001290404..... 25	1704699 399
1001271908 191, 193	1001276726..... 145	1001291047..... 171	1705195 403
1001271912 191, 193	1001276727..... 145	1001291056..... 317	1705647 411
1001271913 191, 193	1001276728..... 144	1001291630..... 207, 373	1705648 411
1001271919 191, 193	1001276729..... 144	1001292999..... 417	1705670 397
1001271921 191, 193	1001276730..... 144	1001293819..... 317	1705997 225, 227
1001271925 191, 193	1001276731..... 144	1001293899..... 416	1707022 407
1001271929 191, 193	1001276732..... 144	1001293956..... 71	2030011 233
1001271933 191, 193	1001276733..... 145	1001294183..... 417	2080040 ... 169, 171, 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001271935 191, 193	1001276734..... 145, 241	1001294256..... 124, 132, 140, 144, 152, 365	2080043 197
1001271937 191, 193	1001276738..... 99, 414	1001294780..... 416	2080057 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
1001272023 191, 193	1001276740..... 99	1001294815..... 412	2220371 91
1001272659 307, 414	1001276741..... 37	1001294835..... 373	2220372 91
1001272997 319	1001276743..... 37	1001295195..... 144, 152	2220373 ... 251, 253, 255, 257
1001273012 307, 319	1001276979..... 99	1001296737..... 89, 257	2220374 91
1001273907 223, 229	1001278513..... 307, 321	1001296855..... 412	2220375 ... 251, 253, 255, 257
1001273909 223, 229	1001278847..... 307	1001297388..... 257	2220415 91, 251, 253, 255, 257
1001273957 225, 227	1001278848..... 416	1001298670..... 331	2220497 ... 251, 253, 255, 257
1001273958 227	1001278882..... 253, 255, 257	1001300331..... 416	2220502 ... 251, 253, 255, 257
1001273960 229	1001278904..... 253, 255	1001301553..... 416	2220582 91
1001273961 231	1001279476..... 187	1001312352..... 33	
1001273962 231	1001279477..... 187	1001312353..... 33	
1001273964 231	1001280661..... 317, 414	1001312354..... 33	
1001273965 231	1001281414..... 417	1060379.... 221, 223, 225, 227, 229	
1001274026 231, 367	1001281944..... 417	1060908..... 281, 283	
1001274168 215	1001281951..... 417	1060998.... 103, 105, 107, 109	
1001274559 ... 95, 97, 99, 207, 209	1001282509..... 279	1061034... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	
1001274604 205	1001282513..... 329	1061041..... 231, 391	
1001274605 205, 209, 414	1001282514..... 87	1062255.... 309, 311, 313, 315	
1001274613 207	1001282515..... 87	1120555..... 225, 227	
1001274659 205	1001282611..... 185, 188	1320136..... 309, 311, 313	
1001274660 207	1001282612..... 185, 188	1321293.... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 111	
1001274661 211	1001282613..... 185, 187		
1001274823 416	1001283408... 95, 99, 303		
1001274824 416	1001284507..... 33		
1001274837 225, 227	1001284887..... 416		
1001274838 223, 229	1001285320..... 124, 128, 132, 140, 144, 148, 152		

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

2220635.....257	3291005..... 77, 113, 115, 159, 169, 171	4010408203	4420051.....411
2220828.....251, 253, 255, 257	3291006..... 75, 159, 179, 181, 191, 193, 197, 217	4010417 187	4420062.... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 205, 207, 209, 221
2220883.....239	3291007... 113, 115, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 163, 165, 167	4010608 ... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197	4460018..... 391
2221086.....91	3291201 113, 115	4010610 ... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271	4460019..... 304, 329
2221116.... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	3311502 169, 171	4010616 ... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187	4460042..... 303
2400060.....285, 304	3321402... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4010617 ... 179, 181, 191, 193	4460115..... 303
2400061.....391, 414	3331211 25	4010618 ... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 233	4460138..... 261
2400066.....391	3340962 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 185, 187	4031506 185, 187	4460183.... 303, 369, 371, 373, 375
2420172.....95, 97	3421453 223, 229	4031509 205, 207, 209	4460226..... 304
2560088..... 185, 188, 201	3422219 ... 179, 197, 223, 225, 227, 229	4031511 .. 33, 35, 37, 187	4460227.... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 59, 61, 303
2560190.....201	3422661 221	4031512 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4460234.... 217, 309, 311, 313, 315
2600281.... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197	3423037 15, 17, 19	4060803 77, 79, 205, 207, 209	4460247..... 303
2700100.....225, 227	3423243 113, 115	4060906 205, 207, 209	4460259..... 303
280013..... 148, 152	3423278 205, 207, 209	4071095 197	4460260..... 303
2860030.....95, 97, 414	3430636 33, 35, 37	4160078 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4460265.... 369, 371, 373, 375
2901443.....417	3430814 169, 171	4031707 53, 57	4460267.... 369, 371, 373, 375
2902431.....261, 379	3430816 169, 171	4031708 ... 39, 53, 57, 65, 309, 311, 313	4460315..... 261, 273
2940129.....414	3431212 33, 35, 37	4060803 77, 79, 205, 207, 209	4460320..... 304
3080007.... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 414	3431218 33, 35, 37	4071095 197	4460346..... 379
3252507.... 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275	3450302 33, 35, 37	4160078 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4460418.... 111, 303, 369, 371, 373, 375
3290305... 67, 69, 71, 357, 359	3450303 113, 115	4160202 33, 35	4460419..... 111
3290401.....317	3450403 169, 171	4160214 113, 115	4460424.... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 59, 61
3290405.... 33, 35, 37, 95, 99, 111, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 185, 187, 203, 205, 207, 209, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273	3450505 33, 35, 37	4191706 223, 229	4460464.... 73, 111, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 188, 217, 277, 279, 285, 304, 319, 321, 323, 325, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 377
3290406..... 187	3450508 29, 31	4220227 223, 229	4460465 67, 69, 187, 217, 277, 279, 285, 303, 304, 321, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 377, 391
3290501..... 197	3460334 225, 227	4220309 197	4460466.... 188, 217, 285, 303, 304, 323, 325, 327, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 361, 363, 365, 369, 377
3290505.....291	3520072 ... 159, 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 223, 229	4240003 ... 223, 225, 227, 229	4460467..... 417
3290506..... 185, 187	3574505 219	4240017 ... 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 95, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 187, 217, 251, 253, 255, 257, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	4460496..... 205
3290601.....39	3740150.95, 99, 111, 414	4240018 69, 71	4460497..... 205
3290605.... 21, 23, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 73, 83, 85, 87, 89, 95, 97, 99, 111, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 169, 185, 187, 197, 233, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 309, 311, 313	3760115... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4240032 ... 307, 309, 311, 313, 315	4460510..... 417
3290606.... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 201, 203, 217, 219, 223, 229	3760170... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 181, 223, 225, 227, 229	4240033 231	4460536..... 188, 217
3290801... 33, 35, 37, 231	3760217 15, 17, 19	4240147 33, 35, 37	4460539.... 304, 337, 339, 349, 351, 361, 363, 365, 377
3290805.... 33, 35, 37, 85, 87, 89, 113, 115, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 221, 251, 253, 255, 257, 291	3760387 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4240165 219	4460565..... 377
3290806.... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209	3760387 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4340853 225, 227	4460648..... 329
	3820019 201	4340854 225, 227	
	3820032 197	4340947 223, 229	
	3841143 ... 113, 115, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	4360328 95, 97, 414	
	3841675 223, 229	4360336 111, 414	
	3860111 ... 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 197	4360469 .. 95, 97, 99, 414	
	3900355 225, 227	4360475 95, 97, 205, 209, 414	
	3900381 291	4420037 219	
	3910804 95, 97, 99		
	3931412 225, 227		
	3931508 225, 227		
	3990001 285, 414		
	4010310 67, 69, 71		

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4460662 ... 267, 269, 271, 379	4461246 389	4831600.....291	70005909..... 91
4460670 331	4461249 293, 389	4846757.....15, 17, 19	70005911 91
4460754 ... 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355	4461257 263, 265	4923328.... 103, 105, 107, 109	70005912 91
4460761 303	4461258 263, 265	5241000..... 169, 171	70005913..... 91
4460844 187	4711400 ... 223, 225, 227, 229	5241200.....25	70005914..... 91
4460871 285, 304, 331	4711700 205, 207, 209	5271808.....83	70005918 25
4460872 285	4711800 169, 171	5271811.....85, 87, 89	70005919 25
4460877 303	4740438 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	5272120.....25	70006143 243
4460884 ... 285, 303, 321, 363	4740480 225, 227	5272122.....25	70007077 245
4460891 67, 69, 217, 277, 279, 285, 303, 304, 337, 339, 349, 351, 363, 365, 367, 377, 391	4740531 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152	70000082.....213	70007079 245
4460894 ... 303, 304, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 357, 359	4811400 ... 111, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 185, 187, 203, 205, 207, 209, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273	70000084.....213	70007118 245
4460897 73, 111, 277, 279, 285, 304, 331, 337, 339, 349, 351, 367, 377	4811700 ... 21, 23, 73, 83, 85, 87, 89, 95, 97, 99, 111, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 203, 205, 207, 209, 219, 233, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 309, 311, 313	70000083.....213	70007134 239
4460899 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 377	4811702 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 77, 79, 120, 125, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 201	70000684.....213	70007135 239
4460905 285, 304, 331	4811900 ... 33, 35, 37, 85, 87, 89, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 201, 205, 207, 209, 251, 253, 255, 257	70000685.....213	70007572 239
4460930 304	4811902 ... 33, 35, 37, 83, 85, 87, 89, 113, 115, 191, 193, 195, 203, 221, 231, 291	70000686.....213	70007573 239
4460932 ... 285, 319, 321, 323, 325, 331, 361	4812000 ... 15, 17, 19, 33, 35, 37, 83, 85, 87, 89, 113, 115, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 159, 169, 171, 179, 181, 191, 193, 197, 217	70001250.....213	70007574 239
4460933 303, 304, 327	4812002 75, 77, 113, 115, 169, 171	70001251.....213	70007575 239
4460943 ... 323, 327, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 377	4812500 33, 35, 37	70001252.....213	70007576 239
4460944 ... 285, 303, 304, 327, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 357, 359	4831400 317	70001253.....213	70007577 239
4460956 281		70001878.. 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144	70007578 239
4460957 281		70002410.....237	70007579 245
4460965 303		70003636.....239, 245	70007580 245
4460968 273		70003650.....213	70007946 83
4460970 363, 365		70004231.....237	70007991 241
4460986 391		70004232.....237	70008142 239
4461016 369		70004233.....237	70008143 239
4461023 303		70004241.....243	70008472 247
4461196 297, 381		70004585.....239, 241	70008576 85, 87, 89
4461198 381		70005236.....239, 241	70008577 85, 87, 89
4461199 299, 383		70005423.....83	70021209 91
4461201 383		70005790.....237	70023370 237
4461205 295, 385, 387		70005791.....237	7002821 417
4461244 385		70005792.....237	7002822 417
4461245 387		70005793.....237	7002823 417
		70005794.....237	7002826 417
		70005795.....237	7004275 417
		70005796.....237	7004276 417
		70005797.....237	7016654 417
		70005798.....243	7017470 93
		70005800.....243	7020175 .95, 97, 205, 209
		70005803.....243	7020176 .95, 97, 205, 209
		70005805.....243	7020218 ... 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 144
		70005815.....83	7027365 213
		70005816.....83	7027367 213
		70005817.....83	7027765 213
		70005891.....91	7027766 213
		70005892.....91	80325 223, 229
		70005893.....91, 414	8036580 93
		70005895.....91	8220045 304
		70005896.....91	8229234 331
		70005898.....91	8229242 304, 414
		70005899.....91	8229244 304, 414
		70005900.....91	8750014 ... 251, 253, 255, 257
		70005903.....91	8896941 417
		70005904.....91	8990147 ... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409
		70005905.....91	
		70005907.....91	
		70005908.....91	



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™